
TEXTILES AND THEIR PRODUCTS

	Page
TEXTILES	147
COTTON MANUFACTURES	157
KNIT GOODS	190
SILK MANUFACTURES	216
WOOL MANUFACTURES	233
WOOL SHODDY	268
WOOL PULLING	274
WOOL SCOURING	275
CORDAGE AND TWINE, JUTE GOODS, AND LINEN GOODS	276
FUR-FELT HATS	285
DYEING AND FINISHING TEXTILES	291
FLAX AND HEMP, DRESSED	297
HAIRCLOTH	298
MATS AND MATTING	299
OILCLOTH AND LINOLEUM	300

TEXTILES.

By ARTHUR J. LECK.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

Scope of the report.—A correlation of all the primary and some of the closely related textile industries is presented here in a combined statistical report. Tables 1 to 13, inclusive, relate to the primary textile industries with their branches, as follows:

Cotton manufactures—
 Cotton goods.
 Cotton small wares.
 Cotton lace.
 Wool manufactures—
 Woolen goods.
 Worsted goods.
 Carpets and rugs, other than rag.
 Wool-felt hats.
 Felt goods.
 Knit goods.
 Silk manufactures.
 Cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods.

These industries, together with the related textile industries, all of which are treated separately in other parts of this report, are shown in further combination with certain detail in Table 14. The output of all industries for the United States as a whole was taken into consideration when compiling Table 15, which was specially designed and shown for the first time in connection with the census of 1919.

Comparative summary.—Table 1 is a combined summary of the primary textile industries of the

United States, shown comparatively for each census year since 1899.

Detailed statistics for textile industries.—Statistics for each of the five groups of textile industries are summarized in Table 2 for 1919.

Comparative statistics, by industries.—The principal statistics of the primary textile industries are shown in the comparative Table 3 for the census years from 1899 to 1919, inclusive.

Persons engaged in textile industries.—Statistics for the number of persons engaged in the combined textile industries are given in Table 4, for 1919, 1914, and 1909, by sex and by age.

Prevailing hours of labor.—A distribution of the average number of wage earners according to the prevailing hours of labor for the five groups of textile industries is shown comparatively in Table 5, for 1919, 1914, and 1909.

Character of ownership for industries.—It will be seen by reference to Table 6 that the corporate form of ownership prevailed in all textile industries to a greater extent in 1919 than in either 1914 or 1909.

Number and horsepower of types of prime movers.—The various types of power used in 1919, 1914, and 1909 in the combined textile industries are shown in Table 7, with the number and horsepower of each type, both owned and rented.

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, AND 1899.

	TEXTILE INDUSTRIES.					PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹			
	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	1914-1919	1909-1914	1904-1909	1899-1904
Number of establishments.....	6,087	4,991	4,825	4,268	4,099	22.0	3.4	13.1	4.1
Persons engaged.....	1,023,435	911,780	865,214	729,182	(²)	12.2	5.4	18.7	(²)
Proprietors and firm members.....	3,375	3,013	3,113	3,185	(²)	12.0	-3.2	-2.3	(²)
Salaried employees.....	50,800	34,065	28,014	21,946	15,526	49.1	21.6	27.0	41.3
Wage earners (average number).....	969,260	874,702	834,087	704,051	631,979	10.8	4.9	18.5	11.4
Primary horsepower.....	2,822,572	2,364,986	1,976,026	1,526,031	1,229,875	19.3	19.7	29.5	24.1
Capital.....	\$1,102,969,046	\$1,021,923,038	\$1,717,794,601	\$1,254,895,570	\$982,559,386	113.5	11.9	36.9	27.7
Salaries and wages.....	907,615,399	420,373,797	356,697,598	263,074,044	217,407,397	130.2	17.9	35.6	21.0
Salaries.....	144,107,479	56,284,975	43,722,234	29,107,389	21,035,396	156.0	28.7	50.2	38.4
Wages.....	823,507,920	364,088,822	312,975,364	233,966,655	190,372,001	126.2	16.3	33.8	19.1
Paid for contract work.....	65,444,591	21,883,163	19,966,523	9,649,279	11,189,880	199.1	9.6	103.9	-13.8
Rent and taxes.....	237,069,920	17,421,937	12,613,985	\$ 9,695,917	\$ 8,219,905	1,260.8	38.1	30.1	18.0
Cost of materials.....	3,001,263,746	1,093,190,209	950,995,374	726,357,481	503,510,534	174.5	15.0	30.9	44.3
Value of products.....	5,006,639,405	1,761,709,974	1,591,735,706	1,164,705,562	886,882,361	184.2	10.7	36.7	31.3
Value added by manufacture.....	2,005,376,659	668,519,765	640,740,332	438,348,081	383,371,827	200.0	4.3	46.2	14.3

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

² Figures not available.

³ Exclusive of internal revenue.

⁴ Value of products less cost of materials.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 2.—DETAILED STATISTICS FOR TEXTILE INDUSTRIES: 1919.

	Total.	COTTON MANUFACTURES.		WOOL MANUFACTURES.		KNIT GOODS.		SILK MANUFACTURES.		CORDAGE AND TWINE, JUTE GOODS, AND LINEN GOODS.	
		Number or amount.	Per cent of total.	Number or amount.	Per cent of total.	Number or amount.	Per cent of total.	Number or amount.	Per cent of total.	Number or amount.	Per cent of total.
Number of establishments.....	6,087	1,496	24.6	1,016	16.7	2,050	33.7	1,369	22.5	150	2.6
Persons engaged in the industry.....	1,023,435	462,873	45.2	208,225	20.3	186,673	18.2	136,775	13.4	28,889	2.8
Proprietors and firm members.....	3,375	346	10.3	438	14.5	1,488	44.1	1,011	30.0	42	1.2
Salaried employees.....	50,800	15,675	30.9	11,333	22.3	12,613	24.8	8,982	17.7	2,197	4.3
Wage earners (average number).....	969,260	446,852	46.1	196,404	20.3	172,572	17.8	126,782	13.1	26,650	2.7
Primary horsepower.....	2,322,572	1,863,542	80.6	525,757	18.6	151,601	5.4	176,825	6.3	104,847	3.7
Capital.....	\$4,102,969,046	\$1,914,919,506	46.7	\$989,746,958	24.1	\$516,457,991	12.6	\$532,732,163	13.0	\$149,112,428	3.6
Salaries and wages.....	967,615,399	410,487,673	42.4	236,778,202	24.5	157,526,402	16.3	134,597,202	13.9	28,230,830	2.9
Salaries.....	144,107,479	41,763,961	29.0	33,187,133	26.5	32,326,582	22.4	26,370,962	18.3	5,458,841	3.8
Wages.....	823,507,920	368,723,712	44.8	198,536,069	24.1	125,199,820	15.2	108,226,330	13.1	22,771,989	2.8
Paid for contract work.....	65,444,591	4,162,521	6.4	9,316,229	14.2	8,495,982	13.0	43,146,201	65.9	323,358	0.5
Rent and taxes (including internal revenue).....	237,069,920	123,148,109	51.9	59,758,733	25.2	25,966,579	11.0	20,594,520	8.7	7,061,979	3.2
Cost of materials.....	3,001,263,746	1,314,901,542	43.8	759,193,319	25.3	427,095,560	14.2	388,469,022	12.9	111,604,303	3.7
Value of products.....	5,006,639,405	2,195,565,881	43.9	1,234,657,092	24.7	713,139,689	14.2	683,469,523	13.8	174,807,220	3.5
Value added by manufacture ¹	2,005,375,659	880,664,339	43.9	475,463,773	23.7	286,044,129	14.3	300,000,501	15.0	63,202,917	3.1

¹ Value of products less cost of materials.

TABLE 3.—COMPARATIVE STATISTICS, BY INDUSTRIES: 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, 1899, AND 1889.

INDUSTRY AND YEAR.	Number of establishments.	Salaried employees.	Wage earners (average number).	Primary horsepower.	Capital.	Salaries.	Wages.	Cost of materials.	Value of products.	Value added by manufacture. ¹
Total, 1919.....	6,087	50,800	969,260	2,322,572	\$4,102,969,046	\$144,107,479	\$823,507,920	\$3,001,263,746	\$5,006,639,405	\$2,005,375,659
Cotton manufactures.....	1,496	15,675	446,852	1,863,542	1,914,919,506	41,763,961	368,723,712	1,314,901,542	2,195,565,881	880,664,339
Wool manufactures.....	1,016	11,333	196,404	525,757	989,746,958	38,187,133	198,536,069	759,193,319	1,234,657,092	475,463,773
Knit goods.....	2,050	12,613	172,572	151,601	516,457,991	516,457,991	125,199,820	427,095,560	713,139,689	286,044,129
Silk manufactures.....	1,369	8,982	126,782	176,825	532,732,163	26,370,962	108,226,330	388,469,022	683,469,523	300,000,501
Cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods.....	150	2,197	26,650	104,847	149,112,428	5,458,841	22,771,989	111,604,303	174,807,220	63,202,917
Total, 1914.....	4,991	34,065	874,702	2,364,986	1,921,923,038	56,284,075	364,088,822	1,093,190,209	1,761,709,974	668,519,765
Cotton manufactures.....	1,328	10,018	393,404	1,585,953	899,764,682	17,400,000	152,422,599	443,522,515	701,300,933	257,778,418
Wool manufactures.....	979	7,853	195,285	442,380	497,699,293	14,651,738	93,357,830	298,063,498	484,249,813	166,186,315
Knit goods.....	1,622	7,855	150,520	125,842	215,826,340	11,281,035	59,758,151	146,687,458	258,912,903	112,225,445
Silk manufactures.....	902	6,810	103,170	116,924	210,071,679	10,506,905	47,108,469	144,442,321	254,011,267	109,568,936
Cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods.....	160	1,529	27,323	93,937	98,561,044	2,445,247	11,441,723	60,474,417	83,235,068	22,760,651
Total, 1909.....	4,825	28,014	834,087	1,976,026	1,717,794,601	43,722,234	312,975,364	950,995,374	1,591,735,706	640,740,332
Cotton manufactures.....	1,324	8,514	378,880	1,296,517	822,237,629	14,411,758	132,859,145	371,009,470	628,391,813	257,382,343
Wool manufactures.....	1,124	6,987	202,029	400,762	508,205,584	12,306,199	87,962,689	322,441,043	507,166,710	184,726,067
Knit goods.....	1,374	5,721	129,275	103,709	183,641,171	7,691,457	44,740,223	110,241,053	200,143,527	89,902,474
Silk manufactures.....	852	5,537	99,037	97,947	182,158,002	7,527,279	38,570,085	107,766,916	196,911,667	89,144,751
Cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods.....	151	1,255	24,866	77,091	73,552,315	1,785,541	8,843,242	39,536,892	59,121,989	19,585,097
Total, 1904.....	4,268	21,946	704,051	1,526,031	1,254,895,570	29,107,359	233,966,655	726,357,481	1,164,705,562	438,348,081
Cotton manufactures.....	1,154	6,981	315,874	986,604	613,110,655	10,237,891	96,205,796	286,255,303	450,467,704	164,212,401
Wool manufactures.....	1,213	5,616	179,976	322,414	370,861,691	8,177,345	70,797,524	242,561,090	380,934,093	138,372,907
Knit goods.....	1,144	4,330	104,092	78,799	106,943,072	4,455,151	31,614,607	76,789,348	137,076,454	60,287,106
Silk manufactures.....	624	4,027	79,601	71,760	109,556,621	4,742,270	26,767,943	75,861,188	133,288,072	57,426,884
Cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods.....	133	992	24,508	65,984	54,423,531	1,494,732	5,580,785	44,890,549	62,939,329	18,048,733
Total, 1899.....	4,009	15,526	631,979	1,229,875	982,559,386	21,035,396	196,372,001	503,510,534	886,882,361	383,371,827
Cotton manufactures.....	1,055	4,902	302,861	795,834	467,240,157	7,350,199	86,689,752	170,551,527	339,200,320	162,048,768
Wool manufactures.....	1,414	4,495	159,108	271,565	310,179,749	6,455,495	57,938,817	181,159,127	290,990,484	115,831,867
Knit goods.....	1,006	2,831	83,691	57,346	82,065,617	3,138,160	24,434,487	51,185,330	85,832,692	44,638,362
Silk manufactures.....	483	2,657	65,410	57,397	81,082,201	3,134,352	62,406,605	107,256,253	167,256,253	44,849,563
Cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods.....	141	641	20,903	47,733	41,991,762	957,190	6,331,741	32,197,885	47,601,607	15,403,722
Total, 1889.....	4,056	(2)	497,822	767,360	729,332,978	(2)	171,373,880	435,249,600	730,567,498	295,317,868
Cotton manufactures.....	905	(2)	218,876	464,881	354,020,843	(2)	69,489,272	154,912,979	267,981,724	113,068,745
Wool manufactures.....	1,693	(2)	154,271	210,642	245,886,743	(2)	53,397,470	167,233,887	270,527,511	108,283,524
Knit goods.....	824	(2)	50,774	34,564	50,686,206	(2)	18,325,261	35,949,805	67,446,788	31,496,923
Silk manufactures.....	472	(2)	49,382	29,638	51,007,537	(2)	19,689,818	51,004,426	87,238,454	30,294,029
Cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods.....	102	(2)	15,519	27,644	27,781,649	(2)	6,481,559	26,148,344	37,313,021	11,164,677

¹ Value of products less cost of materials.² Included with wage earners.³ Salaries and wages not reported separately.

TEXTILES.

149

TABLE 4.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN TEXTILE INDUSTRIES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

CLASS.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Male.	Female.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.		CLASS.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Male.	Female.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.	
					Male.	Fe- male.						Male.	Fe- male.
All classes.....	1919	1,023,435	524,682	498,753	51.3	48.7	Clerks and other subordinate sal- aried employees.	1919	28,550	16,191	12,359	56.7	43.3
	1914	911,780	472,731	439,049	51.8	48.2		1914	22,030	15,572	6,458	70.7	29.3
	1909	865,214	441,788	423,426	51.1	48.9		1909	17,040	12,818	4,222	75.2	24.8
Proprietors and officials.....	1919	25,625	24,581	1,044	95.9	4.1	Wage earners (average number)..	1919	960,260	483,910	476,350	49.9	50.1
	1914	15,048	14,654	394	97.4	2.6		1914	874,702	442,505	432,197	50.6	49.4
	1909	14,087	13,682	405	97.1	2.9		1909	834,087	415,288	418,799	49.8	50.2
Proprietors and firm members..	1919	3,375	3,234	141	95.8	4.2	16 years of age and over.....	1919	923,558	464,816	458,742	50.3	49.7
	1914	3,013	2,881	132	95.6	4.4		1914	816,858	415,143	401,715	50.8	49.2
	1909	3,113	2,959	154	95.1	4.9		1909	763,871	383,371	380,500	50.2	49.8
Salaried officers of corporations..	1919	7,482	7,285	197	97.4	2.6	Under 16 years of age.....	1919	45,702	19,094	26,608	41.8	58.2
	1914	4,639	4,564	75	98.4	1.6		1914	57,844	27,362	30,482	47.3	52.7
	1909	4,047	3,992	55	98.6	1.4		1909	70,216	31,017	38,200	45.5	54.5
Superintendents and managers..	1919	14,768	14,062	706	95.2	4.8							
	1914	7,396	7,209	187	97.5	2.5							
	1909	6,927	6,731	196	97.2	2.8							

TABLE 5.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, BY PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK: 1919 AND 1914.

INDUSTRY.	Census year.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—							
			44 and under.	Between 44 and 48.	48. ¹	Between 48 and 54.	54.	Between 54 and 60.	60.	Over 60.
Combined textiles.....	1919	969,260	42,598	18,207	391,760	135,780	139,239	183,523	56,519	1,034
	1914	874,702	(²)	(²)	7,704	20,813	432,039	221,894	189,623	2,569
	1909	834,087	(²)	(²)	2,008	9,927	18,331	487,109	245,139	71,673
Cotton manufactures.....	1919	446,852	1,697	413	173,306	19,028	63,455	141,218	47,208	467
	1914	393,404	(²)	(²)	1,145	3,149	158,287	72,025	157,112	1,686
Wool manufactures.....	1919	196,404	932	10,002	128,448	15,940	27,002	11,473	2,273	334
	1914	195,285	(²)	(²)	1,108	4,075	113,333	64,599	11,511	59
Knit goods.....	1919	172,572	7,818	4,701	54,674	46,149	30,387	23,909	4,578	356
	1914	150,520	(²)	(²)	3,673	7,800	87,540	34,200	10,515	603
Silk manufactures.....	1919	126,782	31,619	2,909	26,154	47,286	14,241	3,322	774	477
	1914	108,170	(²)	(²)	1,160	4,916	50,632	43,243	2,100	20
Cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods.	1919	26,850	532	182	9,118	7,377	4,154	3,001	1,686	.....
	1914	27,323	(²)	(²)	669	213	10,238	7,707	2,295	141

¹ Includes 48 and under for 1914 and 1909.

² Corresponding figures not available.

TABLE 6.—CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP: 1919 AND 1914.

INDUSTRY.	Cen- sus year.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISH- MENTS OWNED BY—			AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.									VALUE OF PRODUCTS.								
					Total.	In establishments owned by—			Per cent of total.			Total.	Of establishments owned by—			Per cent of total.						
		Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.		Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.	Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.		Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.	Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.				
Textile manufactures...	1919	1,092	4,072	923	969,260	26,297	898,158	46,805	2.7	92.5	4.8	\$5,006,630,405	\$141,591,247	\$4,005,940,414	\$259,107,744	2.8	92.0	5.2				
	1914	1,013	3,203	775	874,702	36,718	775,142	62,842	4.2	88.0	7.2	1,761,709,974	76,387,577	1,546,157,035	139,165,362	4.3	87.8	7.9				
	1909	1,021	2,975	829	834,087	43,366	709,493	81,223	5.2	85.1	9.7	1,591,735,706	85,906,055	1,342,574,638	163,255,013	5.4	84.8	10.3				
Cotton manufactures.....	1919	102	1,307	87	446,852	3,215	438,884	4,753	0.7	98.2	1.1	2,195,565,881	15,071,357	2,154,402,091	26,092,433	0.7	98.1	1.2				
	1914	105	1,116	107	393,404	4,425	377,708	11,271	1.1	96.0	2.9	701,300,933	8,711,335	672,269,539	20,320,059	1.2	95.9	2.9				
Wool manufactures.....	1919	149	738	129	196,404	5,868	178,800	11,736	3.0	91.0	6.0	1,234,657,092	36,025,377	1,121,020,101	76,711,614	3.0	90.8	6.2				
	1914	176	645	158	195,285	9,489	167,893	17,933	4.9	85.9	9.2	464,249,813	25,951,835	303,585,924	44,712,054	5.0	84.8	9.6				
Knit goods.....	1919	504	1,096	390	172,572	9,986	147,052	15,534	5.8	85.2	9.0	713,139,689	47,200,801	593,140,241	72,798,647	6.6	83.2	10.2				
	1914	519	785	318	150,520	13,907	120,697	15,916	9.2	80.2	10.6	258,012,903	23,319,057	208,404,357	27,189,489	9.0	80.5	10.5				
Silk manufactures.....	1919	250	811	308	126,782	6,498	108,531	11,753	5.1	85.6	9.3	688,469,523	38,561,197	581,413,071	68,495,255	5.6	84.5	9.9				
	1914	180	543	179	108,170	8,117	86,033	14,020	7.5	79.5	13.0	254,011,257	16,407,605	199,073,261	38,530,391	6.5	78.4	15.2				
Cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods.	1919	27	120	9	26,650	730	22,891	3,029	2.7	85.9	11.4	174,807,220	3,832,515	155,964,910	15,009,795	2.2	89.2	8.6				
	1914	33	114	13	27,323	780	22,841	3,702	2.9	83.6	13.5	83,235,008	1,997,745	72,823,954	8,413,369	2.4	87.5	10.1				

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 7.—NUMBER AND HORSEPOWER OF TYPES OF PRIME MOVERS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

POWER.	NUMBER OF ENGINES OR MOTORS.			HORSEPOWER.					
	1919	1914	1909	Amount.			Per cent distribution.		
				1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
Primary power, total.....	80,965	30,527	15,161	2,822,572	2,364,986	1,976,026	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned.....	6,556	7,286	7,977	2,037,414	1,998,198	1,804,584	72.2	84.5	91.3
Steam ¹	4,090	4,696	5,131	1,600,763	1,554,592	1,373,645	56.7	65.7	69.5
Engines.....	3,710	(²)	(²)	1,190,956	(²)	(²)	42.2	.....	.....
Turbines.....	389	(²)	(²)	409,807	(²)	(²)	14.5	.....	.....
Internal-combustion engines.....	213	263	280	8,282	12,403	9,171	0.3	0.5	0.5
Water wheels, turbines, and motors.....	2,244	2,327	2,557	428,369	431,233	421,768	15.2	18.2	21.3
Rented.....	83,409	23,241	7,184	785,158	366,788	171,442	27.8	15.5	8.7
Electric.....	83,409	23,241	7,184	772,910	347,751	150,997	27.4	14.7	7.6
Other.....	.....	.....	.....	12,248	19,037	20,445	0.4	0.8	1.0
Electric.....	139,235	52,195	19,483	1,388,863	810,014	389,537	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rented.....	83,409	23,241	7,184	772,910	347,751	150,997	55.7	42.9	38.8
Generated by establishments reporting.....	55,826	28,954	12,299	615,953	462,263	238,570	44.3	57.1	61.2

¹ Figures for horsepower include for 1909 the amount reported under the head of "Other" owned power.² Not reported separately.

SPECIAL STATISTICS.

Raw fibers consumed, by industries.—The quantity | different branches of the textile industry is given in
of the different kinds of raw fiber consumed in the | pounds in the comparative Table 8.

TABLE 8.—RAW FIBERS CONSUMED, BY INDUSTRIES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

FIBER.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	In cotton manufac- tures.	IN WOOL MANUFACTURES.					In knit goods.	In silk manufac- tures.	In cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods.	In wool shoddy.
				In woolen goods.	In worsted goods.	In carpets and rugs.	In felt goods.	In wool- felt hats.				
Cotton (including lin- ters).	1919	Pounds. 2,905,779,683	Pounds. 2,758,355,619	Pounds. 14,629,920	Pounds. 2,745,483	Pounds. 3,864,826	Pounds. 1,442,406	Pounds.	Pounds. 93,050,318	Pounds.	Pounds. 31,685,111	Pounds. 8,000
	1914	2,679,934,778	2,523,500,837	23,915,496	4,471,526	3,802,789	3,117,272	.....	88,390,208	.....	32,336,685	399,985
	1909	2,465,225,572	2,335,344,906	15,801,394	4,222,667	5,147,130	1,375,070	.....	75,416,023	.....	27,624,490	293,292
	1904	1,981,804,446	1,876,437,150	28,279,832	4,333,576	1,997,369	1,982,624	.....	50,586,760	.....	18,142,735	44,400
Wool.....	1919	496,434,834	7,239	105,792,290	337,669,614	36,261,904	11,804,373	200,294	4,518,068	.....	.....	181,052
	1914	510,008,799	.....	78,873,310	355,854,756	52,552,449	14,069,852	606,957	6,047,598	.....	.....	203,868
	1909	559,850,995	41,400	87,037,951	387,717,415	64,135,020	12,409,826	1,203,498	7,068,788	.....	.....	237,097
	1904	501,424,203	.....	157,335,727	261,368,084	51,320,521	11,868,238	1,633,525	17,300,616	.....	.....	597,492
Animal hair.....	1919	55,364,735	.....	12,612,617	15,667,157	6,272,522	19,663,511	606	705,839	.....	.....	442,483
	1914	44,821,941	.....	16,199,052	12,021,907	3,469,283	11,540,635	350	690,714	.....	.....	.....
	1909	41,549,822	.....	17,719,863	7,441,659	5,400,944	8,144,011	¹ 142,001	191,344	.....	.....	2,510,000
	1904	44,079,928	.....	23,754,714	5,740,249	6,805,802	6,974,634	¹ 210,027	89,502	.....	.....	505,000
Silk.....	1919	27,857,055	593,982	.....	106,777	.....	.....	.....	1,265,568	25,890,728	.....	.....
	1914	25,021,945	1,057,083	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,590,162	22,374,700	.....	.....
	1909	17,729,306	257,102	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17,472,204	.....	.....
	1904	11,572,783	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,572,783	.....	.....
Flax.....	1919	12,787,560	(²)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,787,560	.....
	1914	26,455,737	1,738,139	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24,717,598	.....
	1909	28,063,703	1,108,918	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28,954,785	.....
	1904	(²)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hemp, jute, etc.....	1919	570,494,610	(²)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	570,494,610	.....
	1914	751,008,927	50,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	750,958,927	.....
	1909	632,786,278	22,087	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	632,704,191	.....
	1904	(²)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹ Includes hatters' fur.² Small quantity reported but not shown, to avoid disclosure of individual operations.³ Figures not available.

TEXTILES.

151

Yarns purchased, by industries.—Table 9 gives statistics for the various kinds of yarns used in the different branches of the textile industry.

TABLE 9.—YARN PURCHASED, BY INDUSTRIES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

KIND OF YARN.	Census year.	Total.	In cotton manufactures.	IN WOOL MANUFACTURES.				In knit goods.	In silk manufactures.	In cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods.	In wool shoddy.
				In woolen goods.	In worsted goods.	In carpets and rugs.	In felt goods.				
		<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>
Cotton.....	1919	519,420,163	230,061,217	12,854,825	15,828,820	17,309,949	45,757	² 217,411,343	³ 17,958,012	7,950,240	20,343
	1914	428,316,706	139,482,027	15,316,551	16,788,861	24,619,137	263,780	² 205,524,143	³ 18,333,810	7,968,054	
	1909	430,483,305	126,707,003	16,888,501	22,280,887	26,166,241	293,225	216,987,611	³ 14,111,878	7,077,959	
	1904	336,359,633	105,411,516	18,878,049	13,719,123	27,421,831	400,453	161,500,466	³ 9,018,295	(⁴)	
Woolen, worsted, and merino.	1919	100,602,636	484,390	6,879,516	46,048,926	21,558,625	8,032	24,984,813	638,334		
	1914	115,832,891	656,789	3,898,922	52,427,109	30,961,720	116,338	25,784,095	1,987,918		
	1909	122,714,085	1,613,118	8,035,598	54,016,104	37,595,684	116,115	20,524,878	610,588		202,000
	1904	102,272,635	1,428,077	9,582,443	29,673,246	44,823,531	124,380	16,197,803	443,155	(⁴)	
Thrown silk, spun silk, and artificial silk.	1919	26,641,051	2,261,392	91,474	353,130	138,735	1,238	9,864,656	13,932,426		
	1914	14,239,146	1,305,550	111,580	404,370	273,032	5,711	3,170,721	8,968,182		
	1909	9,929,573	2,062,006	70,959	211,577	196,840		982,753	6,408,438		
	1904	6,875,682	412,589	107,377	304,030	76,000	19	320,671	5,654,096	(⁴)	
Linen.....	1919	2,790,459	208,050		15,000	2,280,055	445	⁵ 238,000			
	1914	9,834,110	786,856	8,168	372	7,602,200	338	⁵ 70,278		1,365,898	
	1909	10,652,249	669,532	12,685		8,792,876	1,768	⁵ 241,754	(⁶)	933,034	
	1904	9,048,018	740,097	2,007	1,500	8,228,200	20,822	55,392		(⁴)	
Jute, ramie, and other vegetable fiber.	1919	53,137,042	227,574	1,580,210		45,119,812	689,320	(⁷)		5,520,126	
	1914	66,759,424	202,647	1,966,905	2,748	59,148,266	535,096	(⁷)		4,963,762	
	1909	58,817,959	406,705	1,031,880	2,170	55,502,343	114,339	(⁷)		1,600,522	70,000
	1904	49,713,205		895,101	13,171	49,119,558	178,150	7,225		(⁴)	
Other kinds.....	1919	4,420,938	1,241,270	94,908	237,677	780,450			1,042,780	1,023,843	
	1914	3,294,162	357,435						2,939,727		
	1909	2,060,260	854,161						1,063,888	142,211	
	1904	1,219,519	950,200						269,319	(⁴)	

¹ Includes 5,935,859 pounds of mercerized cotton.

² Includes 30,519,234 pounds of mercerized cotton in 1919 and 15,672,427 pounds in 1914.

³ Includes 2,829,965 pounds of mercerized cotton in 1919, 1,404,299 pounds in 1914, 1,494,586 pounds in 1909, and 631,247 pounds in 1904.

⁴ Not reported separately.

⁵ Includes jute and other vegetable fiber yarns.

⁶ Included in "Other kinds."

⁷ Included in "Linen."

TABLE 10.—TOTAL PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF COTTON AND WOOL YARNS IN TEXTILE INDUSTRIES: 1919 AND 1914.

INDUSTRY.	Census year.	Cotton yarns.	Woolen and worsted yarns.	Merino yarns.
		<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>
Production.....	1919	2,467,185,258	375,036,802	74,525,718
	1914	2,283,981,341	379,846,695	74,338,906
Cotton manufactures.....	1919	2,351,765,434		
	1914	2,179,764,188		
Wool manufactures.....	1919	10,893,432	369,068,324	56,961,185
	1914	11,193,002	371,782,548	49,075,722
Knit goods.....	1919	104,556,392	6,868,478	17,564,533
	1914	93,023,271	8,064,147	24,363,183
Cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods.	1919	28,516,650		
	1914	32,853,857		
Consumption.....	1919	¹ 2,350,041,222	364,089,117	69,425,095
	1914	¹ 2,178,567,309	376,090,554	68,675,941
Cotton manufactures.....	1919	1,963,624,833	428,600	55,790
	1914	1,821,269,196	654,035	2,754
Wool manufactures.....	1919	56,033,757	338,608,785	45,164,154
	1914	66,048,071	344,051,302	40,159,842
Knit goods.....	1919	304,474,380	24,413,308	24,205,151
	1914	205,822,477	29,397,299	28,513,345
Cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods.	1919	7,950,240		
	1914	7,968,054		
Silk manufactures.....	1919	17,958,012	638,334	
	1914	16,869,511	1,987,918	

¹ Exclusive of cotton yarn made for own consumption within cordage and twine, jute-goods, and linen-goods establishments, for which figures are not available.

Production and consumption of cotton and wool yarns.—Statistics relating to the production and consumption of yarns made of cotton, wool, and wool and cotton mixed (merino) are given in Table 10.

Producing spindles.—Dating from the census of 1879 to 1919, Table 11 shows the number of active producing spindles used in the manufacture of cotton, silk, woolen, and worsted goods.

TABLE 11.—ACTIVE PRODUCING SPINDLES: 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, 1899, 1889, AND 1879.

CENSUS YEAR.	Total.	USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF—			
		Cotton goods.	Silk goods.	Woolen goods.	Worsted goods.
1919.....	41,905,828	34,603,471	2,660,459	2,345,285	2,287,612
1914.....	38,170,499	31,703,863	2,159,271	2,079,029	2,227,739
1909.....	33,849,850	28,178,802	1,761,758	2,156,424	1,752,865
1904.....	28,721,742	23,072,064	1,394,020	2,450,389	1,199,259
1899.....	23,901,557	19,403,984	1,213,493	2,229,181	964,899
1889.....	¹ 18,092,133	14,384,180	718,360	2,332,209	667,324
1879.....	¹ 13,170,743	10,663,435	262,312	1,915,070	339,926

¹ Includes some doubling and twisting spindles, except for silk.

Cotton spindles, by states.—Table 12 gives a distribution, by states—grouped by geographic divisions—of the number of cotton spindles in the United States according to location in the different textile industries.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 12.—ACTIVE PRODUCING COTTON SPINDLES, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND STATES, FOR TEXTILE INDUSTRIES: 1919 AND 1914.

DIVISION AND STATE.	INDUSTRY AND CENSUS YEAR.										
	Total.			Cotton manufactures.		Knit goods.		Wool manufactures.		Cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods.	
	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914
UNITED STATES.....	34,603,471	31,703,863	28,178,862	33,795,681	30,915,489	620,391	591,987	43,232	78,750	144,167	117,637
NEW ENGLAND.....	17,842,998	17,085,454	15,735,083	17,539,062	16,813,064	165,888	160,372	36,192	65,226	41,856	32,792
Maine.....	1,108,975	1,102,578	1,028,680	1,091,991	1,093,142	.....	.....	12,608	4,436	4,376	.....
New Hampshire.....	1,335,041	1,346,545	1,325,900	1,333,797	1,340,753	.....	3,976	.....	.....	2,244	1,816
Vermont.....	141,224	136,304	91,712	141,224	136,304	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	11,421,127	10,793,065	9,637,601	11,217,487	10,565,891	161,728	150,496	23,584	59,472	18,328	17,296
Rhode Island.....	2,562,987	2,405,434	2,371,777	2,557,787	2,400,916	.....	.....	.....	1,318	5,200	3,200
Connecticut.....	1,272,644	1,301,623	1,279,416	1,255,776	1,276,148	4,160	14,000	.....	.....	11,708	10,480
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,604,885	1,600,884	1,661,932	1,358,208	1,355,169	233,485	238,728	7,040	8,532	6,152	7,465
New York.....	982,346	905,221	962,841	741,738	671,133	232,976	226,464	7,040	7,032	592	592
New Jersey.....	402,263	443,938	420,784	402,263	443,938	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania.....	220,276	260,725	278,307	214,207	240,088	509	12,264	.....	1,500	5,560	6,873
NORTH CENTRAL.....	198,560	192,670	215,084	179,745	171,980	18,520	13,682	.....	.....	295	7,008
Ohio.....	3,910	240	.....	3,910	240	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Indiana.....	81,256	84,792	124,104	81,256	80,256	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,536
Illinois.....	58,080	59,460	39,240	58,080	59,460	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Michigan.....	22,430	13,682	13,684	3,910	.....	18,520	13,682	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	3,725	2,160	2,112	3,725	2,160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	29,159	32,336	30,744	28,864	29,364	.....	.....	.....	.....	295	2,472
Kansas.....	.....	.....	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	12,892,596	11,048,114	8,959,297	12,710,620	10,927,646	133,954	91,428	.....	4,992	48,022	24,048
Delaware.....	.....	7,360	7,360	.....	7,360	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maryland.....	128,098	120,530	133,302	117,154	120,530	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,944	.....
Virginia.....	599,680	590,144	324,642	560,280	499,144	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,300	7,000
North Carolina.....	4,723,670	3,767,906	2,958,235	4,622,714	3,703,482	90,316	62,056	.....	5,616	15,640	2,368
South Carolina.....	4,995,979	4,568,712	3,760,891	4,949,225	4,562,048	5,616	5,616	.....	.....	11,138	11,648
Georgia.....	2,500,269	2,077,462	1,774,967	2,461,247	2,045,082	38,022	23,756	.....	4,992	1,000	3,632
SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,029,432	1,767,741	1,594,381	1,913,046	1,642,640	68,544	78,777	.....	.....	47,842	46,324
Kentucky.....	93,914	93,554	85,044	85,836	81,896	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,078	11,688
Tennessee.....	370,857	310,154	247,530	329,337	281,694	38,544	31,644	.....	.....	2,976	2,514
Alabama.....	1,155,417	1,025,580	613,503	1,108,933	998,836	18,408	6,144	.....	.....	28,076	20,600
Mississippi.....	165,450	169,673	159,904	158,802	120,186	3,648	36,487	.....	.....	3,000	3,000
Arkansas.....	7,000	7,066	17,114	7,000	7,066	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	99,628	53,766	67,902	91,684	46,456	7,944	4,502	.....	.....	.....	2,808
Oklahoma.....	5,712	5,712	5,756	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,712	5,712
Texas.....	131,454	106,236	97,628	131,454	106,236	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
All other states.....	35,000	.....	13,082	35,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Looms.—Statistics for the number of power and hand looms in operation during the census years from 1879 to 1919, inclusive, are presented in Table 13 according to the type of goods manufactured.

TABLE 13.—LOOMS: 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, 1899, 1889, AND 1879.

CLASS OF LOOM AND CENSUS YEAR.	Total.	USED IN MANUFACTURE OF—					CLASS OF LOOM AND CENSUS YEAR.	Total.	USED IN MANUFACTURE OF—				
		Cotton goods.	Silk goods.	Woolen goods.	Worsted goods.	Carpets and rugs.			Cotton goods.	Silk goods.	Woolen goods.	Worsted goods.	Carpets and rugs.
Power:							Hand:						
1919.....	873,639	693,064	95,438	31,871	44,120	8,146	1919.....	32	.....	.....	21	.....	11
1914.....	848,246	677,920	85,058	28,866	46,581	9,821	1914.....	34	.....	.....	44	.....	31
1909.....	825,418	605,552	75,406	33,148	39,476	11,736	1909.....	19	(2)	(1)	41	.....	207
1904.....	696,785	559,781	69,775	38,104	28,123	11,002	1904.....	248	(2)	(1)	66	.....	690
1899.....	573,214	455,752	44,257	36,734	25,630	9,841	1899.....	1,039	(2)	283	89	.....	1,055
1889.....	412,441	324,866	20,822	38,523	19,929	8,301	1889.....	1,311	(2)	173	448	.....	2,628
1879.....	285,494	227,383	5,321	32,955	11,703	8,132	1879.....	4,823	(2)	1,747	781	.....	3,995

¹ Included with power looms.

² Not reported.

Establishments and products for textile and related industries, by states.—In addition to the five primary textile industries treated in the foregoing tables, the same are shown together with the related textile industries in Table 14 with respect to statistics pertain-

ing to the total number of establishments and value of products, segregated by industry groups, for states, arranged in the order of their importance by total value of products in 1919.

TEXTILES.

153

TABLE 14.—NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR ALL TEXTILE AND RELATED INDUSTRIES, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	TOTAL.			COTTON MANUFACTURES (cotton goods, cotton lace, and cotton small wares).		WOOL MANUFACTURES (carpets and rugs, other than rag; felt goods; hats, wool-felt; woollen goods; and worsted goods).		KNIT GOODS.		SILK MANUFACTURES.		CORDAGE AND TWINE, JUTE GOODS, AND LINEN GOODS.		OTHER TEXTILE, AND RELATED INDUSTRIES. ¹	
	Number of establishments.	Value of products.	Rank.	Number of establishments.	Value of products.	Number of establishments.	Value of products.	Number of establishments.	Value of products.	Number of establishments.	Value of products.	Number of establishments.	Value of products.	Number of establishments.	Value of products.
United States.....	7,108	\$5,546,302,772	.....	1,490	\$2,195,535,881	1,016	\$1,234,657,092	2,050	\$713,130,689	1,360	\$688,490,523	156	\$174,807,220	1,021	\$539,663,367
Massachusetts.....	662	\$1,183,282,045	1	231	\$604,037,749	209	\$366,506,490	77	\$52,424,235	21	\$34,193,951	19	\$33,263,723	105	\$1,056,491
Pennsylvania.....	1,653	\$36,420,398	2	108	\$9,581,626	259	\$217,598,384	606	\$188,200,800	373	\$231,711,352	27	\$14,301,782	220	\$93,900,454
New Jersey.....	1,054	\$51,849,776	3	45	\$6,475,426	40	\$108,214,464	90	\$23,853,075	686	\$215,050,560	9	\$17,442,320	184	\$126,813,931
New York.....	1,208	\$530,478,330	4	53	\$58,287,042	68	\$100,401,524	682	\$195,376,641	181	\$81,682,572	22	\$27,643,710	197	\$70,086,841
Rhode Island.....	359	\$435,528,550	5	132	\$177,423,087	89	\$175,312,358	20	\$11,936,313	30	\$27,219,238	5	\$644,636	77	\$42,992,918
North Carolina.....	455	\$351,830,701	6	311	\$318,368,181	5	(²)	121	\$20,833,568	3	(²)	7	\$2,386,373	8	\$1,242,579
Connecticut.....	243	\$273,452,030	7	57	\$105,054,383	49	\$53,814,050	21	\$0,332,776	41	\$68,053,429	9	\$1,032,997	66	\$35,204,380
South Carolina.....	167	\$234,430,104	8	145	\$228,440,242	1	(²)	14	\$2,070,036	.....	.....	4	\$3,236,878	3	\$677,008
Georgia.....	169	\$207,946,905	9	133	\$102,185,896	5	\$3,104,222	28	\$12,566,787	1	(²)	2	(²)	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	91	\$142,597,577	10	23	\$86,391,095	44	\$45,943,963	16	\$9,015,583	2	(²)	4	\$1,246,306	2	(²)
Maine.....	97	\$121,207,624	11	14	\$56,563,825	68	\$60,327,260	2	(²)	3	(²)	1	(²)	9	\$4,316,539
Alabama.....	73	\$80,631,256	12	58	\$79,643,343	.....	.....	10	\$4,757,008	.....	.....	4	\$2,230,005	1	(²)
Illinois.....	117	\$41,959,299	13	11	\$7,385,335	10	\$3,588,149	58	\$20,460,360	4	(²)	4	(²)	30	\$10,525,457
Ohio.....	83	\$62,321,506	14	7	\$3,967,998	16	\$20,802,342	34	\$18,778,844	1	(²)	7	\$5,658,335	18	\$13,114,047
Tennessee.....	99	\$65,480,336	15	16	\$22,460,737	13	\$4,242,057	63	\$32,952,349	2	(²)	2	(²)	3	\$5,825,193
Wisconsin.....	126	\$51,797,460	16	6	\$1,260,504	27	\$5,405,363	72	\$40,777,704	.....	.....	3	(²)	18	\$4,254,898
Virginia.....	44	\$41,463,292	17	10	\$32,534,934	12	\$2,693,142	10	\$4,684,504	10	\$1,550,712	2	(²)	.....	.....
Vermont.....	32	\$26,872,859	18	4	\$4,383,335	18	\$17,425,823	7	\$5,063,201	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	(²)
Maryland.....	39	\$24,568,886	19	15	\$18,454,957	10	\$1,541,205	31	\$2,687,496	6	\$1,534,218	2	(²)	6	\$351,000
Michigan.....	57	\$18,120,643	20	3	\$741,132	.....	.....	7	\$12,030,377	2	(²)	3	\$194,958	8	\$582,472
Minnesota.....	36	\$23,264,847	21	.....	.....	12	\$2,864,259	16	\$13,084,044	.....	.....	3	\$4,735,743	5	\$1,679,901
Indiana.....	29	\$20,788,354	22	4	\$4,352,335	11	\$4,542,067	8	\$9,801,928	.....	.....	1	(²)	5	\$2,091,824
West Virginia.....	11	\$2,778,916	23	.....	.....	7	\$2,778,916	1	(²)	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	(²)
Texas.....	17	\$13,919,603	24	15	\$13,919,603	1	(²)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	(²)	.....	.....
California.....	44	\$8,561,532	25	1	(²)	5	\$3,154,352	21	\$2,878,220	1	(²)	2	(²)	14	\$2,528,054
Missouri.....	14	\$10,331,202	26	1	(²)	3	\$904,445	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	\$7,254,710	7	\$2,172,047
Kentucky.....	31	\$11,020,858	27	7	\$4,459,039	10	\$3,247,000	2	(²)	.....	.....	4	\$1,843,810	8	\$1,470,949
All other states ³	98	\$61,388,155	.....	21	\$26,283,779	21	\$25,493,448	27	\$9,507,934	1	\$27,473,491	6	\$50,730,034	22	\$21,809,469

¹ Other textile and related industries embrace: Hats, fur-felt, 176 establishments, \$82,746,308 value of products; oilcloth and linoleum, floor, 21, \$52,673,206; oilcloth, enameled, 11, \$15,436,875; wool shoddy, 78, \$23,254,398; dyeing and finishing textiles, 628, \$323,967,083; flax and hemp, dressed, 20, \$2,309,114; haircloth, 18, \$3,315,113; mats and matting, 12, \$4,860,855; wool pulling, 24, \$17,361,231; and wool scouring, 33, \$13,079,584.

² Exclusive of value of products for establishments which can not be shown without disclosure of individual operations (these figures being included in "All other states" in their respective industry groups).

³ Can not be shown without disclosure of individual operations.

Textile products of the United States itemized according to basic fiber content.—Table 15 gives the name, quantity, and value of the various textile products made in the United States during the year 1919. By a system of cross references to all industries in the United States, the items shown have been gathered and compiled as reported without regard to the type of establishments in which they were made. The products are grouped according to component basic

materials—cotton, other vegetable fibers, wool, and silk—and miscellaneous textile products.

The principal use of this table is in striking trade balances with imports and exports, and adjusting the tariff laws, as well as being of general service to the trade and to students of economic conditions. The census of 1919 is the first to present statistics for textiles in this form, therefore comparative figures with other years are not available.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 15.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF TEXTILE PRODUCTS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1919.

[Grouped according to component basic materials.]

PRODUCT.	Quantity.		Value.	PRODUCT.	Quantity.	Value.
Grand total.....			\$5,049,138,447	COTTON—continued.		
COTTON.				Lace and net goods:		
Total.....	Sq. yds.	Pounds.	2,513,590,084	Nottingham lace curtains.....	prs.	4,256,793
Sheetings.....	1,308,940,386	330,303,042	220,089,704	Nottingham lace curtain nets.....	linear yds.	20,381,962
Pillow tubing.....	12,112,673	3,510,374	2,555,543	Bobbinet.....	linear yds.	1,812,238
Print cloth.....	997,485,012	167,989,446	122,558,328	Mosquito netting.....	linear yds.	2,400,000
Tobacco, cheese, butter, bunting, and bandage cloths.....	249,384,631	23,347,368	17,661,778	Lovers laces.....	sq. yds.	11,916,303
Lawns, nainsooks, cambrics, and similar muslins.....	417,893,406	53,988,370	79,384,890	Other narrow laces.....	linear yds.	70,406,312
Tartan.....	4,049,537	782,730	770,647	Panels and other small pieces.....	number.	1,759,444
Mosquito netting (leno woven).....	30,375,770	2,488,493	2,502,729	Bedspreads.....	number.	105,092
Ginghams.....	370,340,926	77,802,951	85,865,626	All other laces and nets.....	linear yds.	39,738,111
Shirtings (not silk-striped).....	322,083,439	74,270,059	71,904,499	Knit goods:		
Shirtings (silk-striped).....	34,866,903	5,964,054	12,779,237	Hosiery—		
Pique (except shirtings).....	73,854,527	16,251,948	23,090,460	Hose, full-fashioned.....	doz. prs.	2,940,641
Drills.....	314,522,109	117,627,118	73,253,640	Hose, seamless.....	doz. prs.	33,894,961
Twills, sateens, etc.....	424,679,544	131,693,989	101,099,691	Half-hose, full-fashioned.....	doz. prs.	199,077
Ticks.....	53,683,485	18,298,115	13,125,054	Half-hose, seamless.....	doz. prs.	23,625,593
Denims.....	160,697,695	87,085,323	50,955,503	Underwear—		
Cotton flannels (canton flannel, flannel-ettes, and blanketings).....	268,067,853	82,319,178	60,152,426	Shirts.....	dozs.	10,428,506
Cottonades.....	13,934,761	6,234,880	4,615,925	Drawers.....	dozs.	4,227,457
Cotton worsteds.....	7,417,063	2,758,270	4,023,611	Union suits.....	dozs.	7,623,390
Tire duck.....	123,465,422	128,174,168	143,080,211	Sweaters, gloves, and other fancy knit goods—		
Other tire fabrics (including breaker and corded).....	36,805,932	29,918,856	32,601,941	Sweaters and sweater coats.....	dozs.	338,779
Quince duck (except tire).....	178,539,527	122,027,248	70,601,255	Jerseys.....	dozs.	31,909
Numbered duck (except tire).....	34,656,411	38,533,001	23,526,987	Cardigan jackets.....	dozs.	1,620
Canvas (except bagging).....	11,784,013	11,807,754	7,497,732	Bathing suits.....	dozs.	107,182
Bagging, all kinds.....	82,433,300	25,656,703	13,139,820	Athletic suits.....	dozs.	5,000
Tapestries and other upholstery goods, except pile fabrics, including drapery materials.....	26,397,167	11,164,690	20,118,702	Athletic shirts.....	dozs.	39,580
Pile fabrics:				Sueded cotton gloves.....	doz. prs.	163,086
Plushes, velvets, velveteens, etc., cut or uncut.....	21,443,796	14,035,259	24,082,010	Knitted gloves and mittens (except sueded).....	doz. prs.	133,968
Corduroys.....	19,863,021	12,807,454	13,864,666	Scarfs and shawls.....	dozs.	1,600
Turkish towels and toweling, wash cloths, and bath mats, in the piece or otherwise.....	31,511,839	16,882,978	14,108,770	Knitted headwear (except infants').....	dozs.	47,780
All other terry weaves, in the piece or otherwise.....	442,443	573,682	418,546	Neckties.....	dozs.	37,198
Towels and toweling, wash cloths, bath mats, wiping and polishing cloths (except pile fabrics).....	43,267,453	20,803,779	16,774,627	Anklets and wristlets.....	doz. prs.	33,773
Bedspreads or quilts; crocheted, mar-seilles, and satin (loom woven).....	24,071,651	12,700,004	10,244,732	Athletic and golf hose.....	doz. prs.	5,629
Cotton table damask, in the piece or otherwise.....	27,499,294	10,543,960	9,544,478	Infants' knitted sets.....	dozs.	7,794
Carpets, mats, and rugs of cotton (except bath mats).....	268,611	350,789	227,188	Infants' leggings and booties.....	doz. prs.	3,000
Belts and belting for machinery, over 12 inches in width.....	211,209	439,224	395,893	All other fancy knit goods.....		2,676,544
Sheets and pillowcases.....	20,816,607	5,018,648	3,368,789	Knitted cloth—		
Blankets.....	96,680,556	42,384,171	32,736,082	Jersey cloth.....	sq. yds.	10,630,100
Cloths, filled or coated:				Stockinette.....	sq. yds.	8,889,507
Window hollandes.....	2,347,862	734,816	1,051,706	Fleece lining (shoe and glove).....	sq. yds.	1,941,547
Other kinds.....	111,665	99,169	63,687	Astrakhan.....	sq. yds.	1,530
Cloth composed of cotton and silk, or other vegetable fiber and silk, whether known as silk-striped sleeve linings, silk stripes, or otherwise (except silk-striped shirtings).....	51,428,771	6,005,732	18,597,249	Eiderdown.....	sq. yds.	390,000
Fabrics made entirely from cotton waste.....	4,539,734	3,393,629	1,422,451	Sueded cotton cloth.....	sq. yds.	165,000
All other woven fabrics over 12 inches in width.....	368,551,436	103,227,542	88,208,474	Towels and toweling.....	sq. yds.	597,341
Labels, woven figured.....	948,604		627,714	All other knitted cloth.....	sq. yds.	21,299,653
Woven tape and webbing, not elsewhere specified.....	1,135,247,322		16,664,616	Yarns, for sale.....	lbs.	632,800,559
Trimnings, edgings, etc., not elsewhere specified.....	52,376,884		1,507,714	Sewing thread, for sale.....	lbs.	33,986,232
Braids:				Twine.....	lbs.	36,198,635
Flat—				Cordage and rope.....	lbs.	19,062,042
Woven.....	30,571,292		248,009	Cotton bags.....	lbs.	5,629,537
Knitted.....	28,778,828		665,965	Open cotton fiber, dyed, bleached, or otherwise treated.....	lbs.	3,517,900
Lace braids.....	7,239,302		488,620	Battling, wadding, and mattress felts.....	lbs.	71,791,820
Braided lace, braids, and tapes.....	105,223,784		1,580,857	Cotton card laps, roping, sliver, and roving.....	lbs.	4,260,437
Round braids, including shoe and corset lacings.....	909,945,279		15,354,273	Other manufactures of cotton waste.....	lbs.	1,509,076
All other cotton braids made on braiding machines.....	67,780,481		1,556,794	Cotton waste.....	lbs.	315,675,594
Spindle banding.....		494,443	479,852	All other cotton products.....	lbs.	8,686,997
Wicks and wicking.....		3,336,473	1,883,809	OTHER VEGETABLE FIBERS.		
				Total.....		182,515,830
				Rope, cable, and cordage:		
				Manila hemp.....	lbs.	134,999,530
				Henequen.....	lbs.	16,327,138
				Sisal.....	lbs.	28,551,626
				Jute.....	lbs.	29,678,866
				All other.....	lbs.	11,028,160
				Binder twine:		
				Manila, all, or chief value of.....	lbs.	9,286,584
				Sisal, all, or chief value of.....	lbs.	197,050,557
				All hemp or hemp tow.....	lbs.	7,737,820
				All other.....	lbs.	15,433,225
				Twine, other than binder:		
				Flax.....	lbs.	84,415
				Hemp.....	lbs.	7,988,085
				Jute.....	lbs.	52,398,422
				All other.....	lbs.	7,750,961
				Yarns:		
				Flax.....	lbs.	7,492
				Hemp.....	lbs.	1,617,450
				Jute.....	lbs.	56,407,631
				All other.....	lbs.	1,647,910
				Thread, linen.....	lbs.	4,279,264

TEXTILES.

155

TABLE 15.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF TEXTILE PRODUCTS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1919—Continued.

[Grouped according to component basic materials.]

PRODUCT.	Quantity.	Value.	PRODUCT.	Quantity.	Value.
OTHER VEGETABLE FIBERS—continued.			WOOL—continued.		
Woven goods:			Hats, wool-felt:		
Linen—			Wool-felt hats.....dozs.	403,893	\$5,485,909
Towels and toweling—			Wool-felt hat bodies and hats in the rough.....dozs.	104,144	165,469
All linen.....sq. yds.	8,219,808	\$1,834,098	Yarns:		
Part linen.....sq. yds.	5,747,389	1,204,366	Woolen.....lbs.	20,483,410	34,445,275
All other.....sq. yds.	374,523	760,510	Worsted.....lbs.	74,442,528	185,312,123
Jute:			Merino—		
Carpets and rugs.....sq. yds.	2,391,590	1,646,502	Woolen.....lbs.	9,512,891	7,094,617
Bagging for baling cotton.....sq. yds.	40,611,738	6,634,103	Worsted.....lbs.	4,217,801	9,328,764
Burlap bags and bagging.....sq. yds.	9,985,150	1,825,436	Mohair and similar yarns.....lbs.	1,505,768	2,938,210
Other bags and bagging.....sq. yds.	34,695,629	4,718,908	Wool card rolls.....lbs.	4,333	4,448
Burlap (except bagging).....sq. yds.	1,292,013	252,221	Wool bats and batting.....lbs.	642,344	912,817
Webbing (12 inches wide and less).....yds.	25,417,400	1,053,170	Worsted tops and slubbing.....lbs.	9,903,428	14,509,138
All other.....sq. yds.	3,135,752	1,621,504	Mohair tops.....lbs.	200,000	247,218
Knit goods:			Wool noils.....lbs.	22,809,442	17,299,043
Artificial silk—			Mohair noils.....lbs.	1,551,769	586,806
Hosiery.....doz. prs.	1,587,149	6,644,346	All other wastes.....lbs.	34,124,290	8,900,061
Cloth.....sq. yds.	3,288,410	11,895,879	Recovered wool fiber.....lbs.	61,080,705	21,871,878
Sweaters, scarfs, neckties, and other fancy knit goods.....		1,449,145	Carbonized rags.....lbs.	249,514	31,707
Yarn.....lbs.	820,083	5,423,242	All other partially manufactured products.....lbs.	5,074,209	4,473,836
All other products of "other vegetable fibers".....		1,420,758	Knit goods:		
			Hosiery—		
			All-wool—		
			Hose, full-fashioned.....doz. prs.	26,974	219,195
			Hose, seamless.....doz. prs.	368,294	1,920,765
			Half-hose, full-fashioned.....doz. prs.	39,053	260,859
			Half-hose, seamless.....doz. prs.	612,729	2,995,951
			Merino—		
			Hose, full-fashioned.....doz. prs.	31,396	252,867
			Hose, seamless.....doz. prs.	997,975	4,203,563
			Half-hose, full-fashioned.....doz. prs.	49,006	225,741
			Half-hose, seamless.....doz. prs.	3,115,001	10,315,915
			Underwear—		
			All-wool—		
			Shirts.....dozs.	182,515	1,715,952
			Drawers.....dozs.	133,127	1,339,560
			Union suits.....dozs.	80,671	2,106,235
			Tights.....dozs.	245	9,428
			Merino—		
			Shirts.....dozs.	1,260,839	11,907,688
			Drawers.....dozs.	588,024	7,714,276
			Union suits.....dozs.	1,133,750	21,415,617
			Tights.....dozs.	14,953	200,459
			Sweaters, gloves, and fancy knit goods—		
			All-wool—		
			Sweaters.....dozs.	743,910	26,036,356
			Jerseys.....dozs.	100,002	1,350,278
			Cardigan jackets.....dozs.	4,215	161,311
			Bathing suits.....dozs.	127,448	3,674,253
			Athletic suits.....dozs.	798	20,078
			Athletic shirts.....dozs.	11,204	212,798
			Knitted gloves and mittens.....doz. prs.	239,984	1,235,140
			Scarfs and shawls.....dozs.	74,705	1,103,874
			Knitted headwear.....dozs.	115,780	1,150,884
			Neckties.....dozs.	76,714	496,465
			Anklets and wristlets.....doz. prs.	788	5,829
			Athletic and golf hose.....doz. prs.	14,631	144,124
			Puttees.....doz. prs.	200	3,489
			Leggings.....doz. prs.	1,876	40,582
			Infants' knitted sets.....dozs.	69,091	355,412
			Infants' leggings and booties.....doz. prs.	51,849	477,413
			Carriage robes.....dozs.	2,069	86,373
			All other fancy knit goods.....dozs.		3,122,375
			Merino—		
			Sweaters.....dozs.	728,802	20,639,372
			Jerseys.....dozs.	41,572	1,003,213
			Cardigan jackets.....dozs.	11,827	326,532
			Bathing suits.....dozs.	77,269	1,887,605
			Athletic suits.....dozs.	26,511	92,480
			Athletic shirts.....dozs.	33,424	400,707
			Knitted gloves and mittens.....doz. prs.	726,280	2,823,277
			Scarfs and shawls.....dozs.	32,193	912,114
			Knitted headwear.....dozs.	328,072	2,125,173
			Anklets and wristlets.....doz. prs.	41,657	67,243
			Athletic and golf hose.....doz. prs.	16,838	185,897
			Puttees.....doz. prs.	393	10,847
			Leggings.....doz. prs.	2,758	21,006
			Infants' knitted sets.....dozs.	4,462	190,446
			Infants' leggings and booties.....doz. prs.	103,650	342,464
			Carriage robes.....dozs.	50	4,000
			All other fancy knit goods.....dozs.		2,286,787
			Knitted cloth—		
			All-wool—		
			Jerseys.....sq. yds.	4,940,697	12,073,683
			Astrakhan.....sq. yds.	9,829	9,829
			Eiderdown.....sq. yds.	355,083	600,000
			All other knitted cloth.....sq. yds.	815,343	1,077,141

TABLE 15.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF TEXTILE PRODUCTS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1919—Continued.

[Grouped according to component basic materials.]

PRODUCT.	Quantity.	Value.	PRODUCT.	Quantity.	Value.
WOOL—continued.			SILK—continued.		
Knit goods—Continued.			Silk yarns and threads—Continued.		
Knitted cloth—Continued.			Machine twist, sewing silks, embroidery silks, and		
Merino—			fringe and floss silks.....lbs..	1,327,172	\$18,234,479
Jersey.....sq. yds..	242,300	\$530,782	Noils exceeding 2 inches in length.....lbs..	916,657	687,340
Stockinette.....sq. yds..	1,163,828	435,565	Other waste silk, including noils 2 inches or less in		
Fleece lining (shoe and glove).....sq. yds..	4,572,778	2,055,073	length (exhausted noils).....lbs..	1,817,558	1,008,774
Astrakhan.....sq. yds..	25,238	39,563	Knit goods:		
Eiderdown.....sq. yds..	185,934	384,592	All-silk—		
All other knitted cloth.....sq. yds..	633,033	708,008	Hosiery.....doz. prs..	2,020,370	28,451,334
All other wool products.....		10,277,002	Fancy knit goods.....		11,952,880
SILK.			Knitted cloth.....sq. yds..	5,042,125	10,548,702
Total.....		815,885,164	All other.....		4,187,190
Broad silks:			Silk-mixed—		
All-silk goods—			Hosiery.....doz. prs..	14,275,459	99,674,215
In the gray.....yds..	80,919,172	101,976,095	Fancy knit goods.....		15,546,963
Piece-dyed and printed.....yds..	73,047,345	101,380,505	Knitted cloth.....sq. yds..	822,884	2,471,473
Yarn-dyed, including warp-printed.....yds..	85,894,401	119,146,165	All other.....		11,093,020
Mixed goods—			Other manufactures of silk.....		9,357,979
In the gray.....yds..	41,869,419	35,722,740	MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE PRODUCTS.		
Piece-dyed and printed.....yds..	10,181,640	13,849,095	Total.....		149,967,000
Yarn-dyed, including warp-printed.....yds..	12,220,083	19,661,302	Oilecloth and linoleum:		
Velvets.....yds..	16,150,689	20,950,239	Oilecloth (made on cotton back)—		
Plushes.....yds..	5,860,527	21,601,280	Enameled.....sq. yds..	8,460,738	3,421,188
Upholsteries and tapestries.....yds..	516,281	2,156,617	Table, wall, shelf, and stair.....sq. yds..	39,132,641	12,529,910
Ribbons.....		66,186,609	Oilecloth and linoleum (made on jute back)—		
Laces, nets, veillings, etc.....		5,825,359	Linoleum, including cork carpet.....sq. yds..	22,098,136	17,120,654
Embroideries.....		127,522	Inlaid linoleum.....sq. yds..	9,834,332	10,336,391
Fringes and gimps.....		3,020,560	Floor covering (made on felt back).....sq. yds..	31,596,477	14,274,561
Braids and bindings.....		13,218,284	Artificial leather—		
Tailors' trimmings.....		634,058	Pyroxylin-coated textiles.....sq. yds..	3,332,085	3,922,558
Military trimmings.....		682,909	All other.....sq. yds..	12,400,416	7,353,712
Silk yarns and threads:			All other.....		1,606,534
Organzine.....lbs..	886,014	9,122,457	Hats, fur-felt:		
Tram.....lbs..	3,611,901	31,494,535	Fur-felt hats.....dozs..	2,122,158	71,743,027
Hard or crepe twists.....lbs..	1,070,845	12,011,137	Fur-felt hat bodies and hats in the rough....dozs..	518,581	7,658,525
Spun silk.....lbs..	3,956,637	23,807,338			

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

By ARTHUR J. LECK.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

General character of the industry.—This report presents statistics for three classes of mills: (1) Those producing "Cotton goods," which includes mills engaged in spinning, in the weaving of piece goods, or any of the preliminary processes preparatory to spinning; (2) those producing "Cotton small wares," which includes mills engaged in the weaving of tape, webbing, figured labels, banding, belts, belting, trimmings, and edgings, or the making of flat and round braids, which includes shoe and corset laces (some of the mills producing their own yarns); and (3) those engaged in the manufacture of machine-made "Cotton lace goods."

Cotton manufactures rank as the most important branch of the textile industry. In 1919 the value of cotton manufactures amounted to over two billion dollars, or nearly 40 per cent of the total value of products for all kinds of textiles combined.

Comparative summary.—The development of the industry from 1899 to 1919 is shown in Table 1. The relative importance of the three branches of the industry is brought out in this table, showing that the manufacture of cotton goods is the preeminent feature, and that, while the manufacture of cotton small wares and of cotton lace are important industries, they form a comparatively small portion of the total.

Principal states, ranked by value of products.—Table 2 presents statistics, by states, for the industry in 1919. Massachusetts is the most important cotton-manufacturing state in the Union and has held this position for over 80 years. In 1919 more than one-half of the total value of products for the industry was reported by three states—Massachusetts and the Carolinas.

Persons engaged in the industry.—Comparative statistics for the number of persons engaged in the industry are shown in Table 3 for 1919, 1914, and 1909. This table has been extended to show similar figures for each branch of the industry for 1919 and 1914.

Wage earners, by months, for states.—Table 4 shows that the cotton-manufactures industry is not a seasonal one, but is very regular, employing approximately the same number of wage earners each month throughout the year. The majority of the states as well as the United States conform to this regularity.

Average number of wage earners, with per cent, by sex and age, for selected states.—Statistics are presented, by states, in Table 5 with respect to the average num-

ber of wage earners, male and female, according to age, employed in the industry for 1919, 1914, and 1909. The most prominent departure from the condition which existed in the industry prior to the census of 1919 is the reduction of child labor in the cotton-growing states.

Prevailing hours of labor.—The distribution of the average number of wage earners, according to the prevailing hours of labor, and by selected states, is shown in Table 6 for 1919 and 1914. The mills in the New England states operated chiefly on a 48-hour basis, while the mills in the cotton-growing states operated largely between 54 and 60 hours per week. The general tendency of the industry for the United States is toward shorter hours.

Size of establishments, by average number of wage earners, by states.—The distribution, by states, according to size of establishments based on the average number of wage earners is shown in Table 7.

Size of establishments, by value of products.—Table 8 presents statistics relating to the size of establishments according to the value of products for 1919, 1914, and 1909. At the censuses of 1909 and 1914 establishments with products valued at "\$100,000 to \$1,000,000" constituted one group, but at the census of 1919 this group was subdivided into "\$100,000 to \$500,000" and "\$500,000 to \$1,000,000." Separate figures for the number of establishments and value of products have been compiled, however, from the returns of 1914. The table, therefore, gives combined figures for these two groups in the case of all items for 1909, and in the case of average number of wage earners and value added by manufacture for 1914. This table shows that, in 1919, 83 per cent of the total value of products for the industry was confined to establishments whose products amounted to over \$1,000,000 each.

Character of ownership, by states.—The corporate form of ownership prevails almost entirely in this industry as will be seen from the figures presented in Table 9.

Number and horsepower of types of prime movers.—The various types of power used in 1919, 1914, and 1909 are shown in Table 10 for the industry as a whole.

Fuel consumed, by states.—Table 11 relates to the quantity and kinds of fuel used in 1919 as compared with 1914 for the industry as a whole for the United States and for the various states.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, AND 1899.

	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹			
						1914-1919	1909-1914	1904-1909	1899-1904
COTTON MANUFACTURES.									
Number of establishments.....	1,496	1,328	1,324	1,154	1,055	12.7	0.3	14.7	9.4
Persons engaged.....	462,873	403,911	387,771	323,287	308,237	14.6	4.2	19.9	4.9
Proprietors and firm members.....	340	489	377	432	474	-29.2	29.7	-12.7	-8.9
Salaried employees.....	15,675	10,018	8,514	6,981	4,902	56.5	17.7	22.0	42.4
Wage earners (average number).....	446,852	393,404	378,880	315,874	302,861	13.0	3.8	19.9	4.3
Primary horsepower.....	1,863,542	1,585,953	1,296,517	986,604	795,834	17.5	22.3	31.4	24.0
Capital.....	\$1,914,919,506	\$899,764,682	\$822,237,529	\$613,110,655	\$467,240,157	112.8	9.4	34.1	31.2
Salaries and wages.....	410,487,673	169,822,599	147,270,903	106,443,687	94,039,951	141.7	15.3	38.4	13.2
Salaries.....	41,763,961	17,400,000	14,411,758	10,237,891	7,350,199	140.0	20.7	40.8	39.3
Wages.....	368,723,712	152,422,599	132,859,145	96,205,796	86,689,752	141.9	14.7	38.1	11.0
Paid for contract work.....	4,162,821	1,614,636	2,157,069	528,826	1,702,393	157.8	-25.1	307.9	-68.9
Rent and taxes.....	123,148,109	8,409,837	6,196,402	2,489,973	2,429,155	1,364.3	35.7	26.5	14.2
Cost of materials.....	1,314,901,542	443,522,515	371,009,470	286,255,303	176,551,527	196.5	19.5	29.0	62.1
Value of products.....	2,195,555,881	701,300,933	628,391,813	450,467,704	339,200,320	213.1	11.6	39.5	32.8
Value added by manufacture ²	880,664,339	267,778,418	257,382,343	164,212,401	162,648,793	241.6	0.2	56.7	1.0
COTTON GOODS.									
Number of establishments.....	1,288	1,179	1,208	1,077	973	9.2	-2.4	12.2	10.7
Persons engaged.....	445,423	388,726	379,538	317,563	303,031	14.6	2.4	19.5	4.8
Proprietors and firm members.....	239	409	303	367	389	-41.6	35.0	-17.4	-5.7
Salaried employees.....	14,218	8,951	8,053	6,738	4,713	58.8	11.2	19.5	43.0
Wage earners (average number).....	430,966	379,366	371,182	310,458	297,929	13.6	2.2	19.6	4.2
Primary horsepower.....	1,840,201	1,566,757	1,286,105	979,109	789,858	17.5	21.8	31.4	24.0
Capital.....	\$1,853,099,810	\$867,043,678	\$808,412,757	\$605,100,164	\$460,842,772	113.7	7.3	33.6	31.3
Salaries and wages.....	392,839,415	161,679,759	143,504,935	104,289,463	92,249,884	143.0	12.7	37.6	13.1
Salaries.....	37,364,478	15,550,131	13,715,218	9,911,767	7,123,574	140.3	13.4	38.4	39.1
Wages.....	355,474,937	146,129,628	129,789,717	94,377,696	85,126,310	143.3	12.6	37.5	10.9
Paid for contract work.....	3,693,742	1,483,770	2,058,644	450,817	1,592,954	148.9	-27.9	356.6	-71.7
Rent and taxes.....	120,298,126	8,096,029	6,033,654	2,480,109	2,421,681	1,385.9	34.2	26.5	14.2
Cost of materials.....	1,277,785,597	431,602,540	364,013,504	282,047,048	173,441,390	196.1	18.6	29.1	62.0
Value of products.....	2,125,272,193	676,569,115	615,217,702	442,451,218	332,806,156	214.1	10.0	39.0	32.9
Value added by manufacture ²	847,480,596	244,966,575	251,204,198	160,403,570	159,364,766	246.0	-2.5	56.6	0.7
COTTON SMALL WARES.									
Number of establishments.....	164	108	116	77	82	51.9	-6.9	.....	.....
Persons engaged.....	10,254	7,062	8,233	5,724	5,206	45.2	-14.2	43.8	10.0
Proprietors and firm members.....	99	70	74	65	85	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salaried employees.....	769	394	461	243	189	92.6	-14.5	89.7	28.6
Wage earners (average number).....	9,396	6,598	7,698	5,416	4,932	42.4	-14.3	42.1	9.8
Primary horsepower.....	14,263	10,100	10,412	7,495	5,976	41.2	-3.0	38.9	25.4
Capital.....	\$29,559,474	\$11,764,495	\$13,824,772	\$8,010,491	\$6,397,385	151.3	-14.9	72.0	25.2
Salaries and wages.....	9,537,260	3,463,783	3,765,968	2,154,224	1,790,087	175.3	-8.0	74.8	20.3
Salaries.....	2,375,042	638,893	696,540	326,124	226,625	271.7	-8.3	113.6	43.9
Wages.....	7,162,218	2,824,890	3,069,428	1,828,100	1,563,462	153.5	-8.0	67.9	16.9
Paid for contract work.....	211,028	82,970	98,425	78,009	109,439	154.3	-15.7	26.2	-28.7
Rent and taxes.....	1,553,608	195,401	162,838	297,864	277,474	695.1	20.0	.....	.....
Cost of materials.....	24,039,951	6,243,027	6,995,966	4,207,655	3,110,137	285.1	-10.8	66.3	35.3
Value of products.....	40,896,835	11,525,033	13,174,111	8,016,486	6,394,164	254.9	-12.5	64.3	25.4
Value added by manufacture ²	16,856,884	5,282,006	6,178,145	3,808,831	3,284,027	219.1	-14.5	62.2	16.0
COTTON LACE.									
Number of establishments.....	44	41	(³)	(³)	(³)	.....	(³)	(³)	(³)
Persons engaged.....	7,196	8,123	(³)	(³)	(³)	-11.4	(³)	(³)	(³)
Proprietors and firm members.....	8	10	(³)	(³)	(³)	.....	(³)	(³)	(³)
Salaried employees.....	698	673	(³)	(³)	(³)	3.7	(³)	(³)	(³)
Wage earners (average number).....	6,490	7,440	(³)	(³)	(³)	-12.8	(³)	(³)	(³)
Primary horsepower.....	9,078	9,096	(³)	(³)	(³)	-0.2	(³)	(³)	(³)
Capital.....	\$32,260,216	\$20,956,509	(³)	(³)	(³)	53.9	(³)	(³)	(³)
Salaries and wages.....	8,110,998	4,679,057	(³)	(³)	(³)	73.3	(³)	(³)	(³)
Salaries.....	2,024,441	1,210,976	(³)	(³)	(³)	67.2	(³)	(³)	(³)
Wages.....	6,086,557	3,468,081	(³)	(³)	(³)	75.5	(³)	(³)	(³)
Paid for contract work.....	258,051	47,896	(³)	(³)	(³)	438.8	(³)	(³)	(³)
Rent and taxes.....	1,296,375	118,407	(³)	(³)	(³)	994.8	(³)	(³)	(³)
Cost of materials.....	13,075,994	5,676,948	(³)	(³)	(³)	130.3	(³)	(³)	(³)
Value of products.....	29,396,853	13,206,785	(³)	(³)	(³)	122.6	(³)	(³)	(³)
Value added by manufacture ²	16,320,859	7,529,837	(³)	(³)	(³)	116.7	(³)	(³)	(³)

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease; percentages are omitted where base is less than 100.
² Exclusive of internal revenue.

³ Value of products less cost of materials.
⁴ Figures not available.

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

159

TABLE 2.—PRINCIPAL STATES, RANKED BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1919.

STATE.	Number of establishments.	WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.			STATE.	Number of establishments.	WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.		
		Average number.	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.			Average number.	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.
United States..	1,496	446,852	100.0	...	\$2,105,566	100.0	...	\$880,664	100.0	...	Virginia.....	10	6,518	1.5	13	\$32,535	1.5	13	\$14,991	1.7	13
Massachusetts.....	231	124,150	27.8	1	604,938	27.0	1	240,017	27.3	1	Tennessee.....	16	4,895	1.1	14	22,461	1.0	14	8,165	0.9	14
North Carolina.....	311	67,297	15.1	2	318,368	14.5	2	131,589	14.9	2	Maryland ¹	14	3,416	0.8	15	18,455	0.8	15	7,027	0.8	15
South Carolina.....	145	48,079	10.8	3	228,440	10.4	3	91,357	10.4	3	Texas.....	15	2,638	0.6	16	13,920	0.6	16	4,605	0.5	16
Georgia ¹	132	38,283	8.0	4	192,186	8.8	4	68,747	7.8	5	Illinois ¹	10	1,538	0.3	18	7,885	0.3	17	2,348	0.3	18
Rhode Island.....	132	36,336	8.1	5	177,423	8.1	5	77,275	8.8	4	Mississippi.....	15	2,406	0.5	17	8,097	0.4	18	3,093	0.4	17
Connecticut.....	57	16,483	3.7	8	105,054	4.8	6	39,252	4.5	7	Kentucky ¹	6	967	0.2	23	4,459	0.2	22	1,534	0.2	24
Pennsylvania.....	168	15,379	3.4	9	90,532	4.1	7	39,656	4.5	6	Vermont.....	4	1,092	0.2	21	4,384	0.2	23	2,267	0.3	21
New Hampshire ² ..	21	21,294	4.8	6	86,392	3.9	8	39,148	4.4	8	Indiana.....	4	997	0.2	22	4,353	0.2	24	1,863	0.2	22
Alabama.....	58	18,102	4.1	7	79,643	3.6	9	28,304	3.2	9	Wisconsin.....	6	171	(*)	26	1,299	0.1	26	385	(*)	26
New Jersey.....	45	9,672	2.2	12	60,475	2.8	10	19,043	2.2	12	All other states.....	24	4,888	1.1	...	22,926	1.0	...	8,893	1.0	...
Maine.....	14	11,763	2.6	10	56,504	2.6	11	27,139	3.1	10											
New York.....	58	10,493	2.3	11	55,287	2.5	12	23,976	2.7	11											

¹ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These are included in "All other states."² Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These are included in "All other states."³ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 3.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

INDUSTRY AND CLASS.	Census year.	Total.	Male.	Female.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.		INDUSTRY AND CLASS.	Census year.	Total.	Male.	Female.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.	
					Male.	Female.						Male.	Female.
COTTON MANUFACTURES.....	1919	462,873	208,662	194,211	58.0	42.0	COTTON SMALL WARES.....	1919	10,254	4,040	6,205	39.5	60.5
	1914	403,911	237,926	165,985	58.9	41.1		1914	7,062	2,906	4,156	41.1	58.9
	1909	387,771	221,299	166,472	57.1	42.9	Proprietors and officials.....	1919	467	446	21	95.5	4.5
Proprietors and officials.....	1919	7,733	7,593	140	98.2	1.8		1914	238	230	8	96.6	3.4
	1914	5,053	4,993	60	98.8	1.2	Proprietors and firm members..	1919	99	94	5	.....	.....
	1909	4,461	4,410	51	98.9	1.1		1914	70	69	1	.....	.....
Proprietors and firm members..	1919	346	321	25	92.8	7.2	Salaried officers of corporations.	1919	179	173	6	96.6	3.4
	1914	489	469	20	95.9	4.1		1914	88	82	6	.....	.....
	1909	377	355	22	94.2	5.8	Superintendents and managers.	1919	189	179	10	94.7	5.3
Salaried officers of corporations.	1919	2,694	2,656	38	98.6	1.4		1914	80	70	1	.....	.....
	1914	1,914	1,900	14	99.3	0.7	Clerks and other subordinate salaried employees.	1919	391	160	231	40.9	59.1
	1909	1,726	1,715	11	99.4	0.6		1914	226	129	97	57.1	42.9
Superintendents and managers.	1919	4,603	4,616	77	98.4	1.6	Wage earners (average number)..	1919	9,396	3,443	5,953	36.6	63.4
	1914	2,660	2,624	26	99.0	1.0		1914	6,598	2,547	4,051	38.0	61.4
	1909	2,358	2,340	18	99.2	0.8	16 years of age and over.....	1919	8,879	3,295	5,584	37.1	62.9
Clerks and other subordinate salaried employees.	1919	8,288	4,783	3,505	57.7	42.3		1914	6,198	2,436	3,762	39.3	60.7
	1914	5,454	4,062	1,392	74.5	25.5	Under 16 years of age.....	1919	517	148	369	28.6	71.4
	1909	4,430	3,413	1,017	77.0	23.0		1914	400	111	289	27.8	72.2
Wage earners (average number)..	1919	446,852	250,286	196,566	57.4	42.6	COTTON LACE.....	1919	7,196	3,605	3,591	50.1	49.9
	1914	393,404	228,871	164,538	58.2	41.8		1914	8,123	3,911	4,212	48.1	51.9
	1909	378,830	213,476	165,404	56.3	43.7	Proprietors and officials.....	1919	235	210	16	93.2	6.8
16 years of age and over.....	1919	425,271	245,688	179,583	57.8	42.2		1914	172	157	15	91.3	8.7
	1914	300,360	210,048	150,312	58.3	41.7	Proprietors and firm members..	1919	8	8	.....	.....	.....
	1909	339,574	192,930	146,644	56.8	43.2		1914	10	10	.....	.....	.....
Under 16 years of age.....	1919	21,581	10,598	10,983	49.1	50.9	Salaried officers of corporations.	1919	62	61	1	.....	.....
	1914	33,044	18,823	14,221	57.0	43.0		1914	54	54	.....	.....	.....
	1909	39,306	20,546	18,760	52.3	47.7	Superintendents and managers.	1919	165	150	15	90.9	9.1
COTTON GOODS.....	1919	445,423	261,008	184,415	58.6	41.4		1914	108	93	15	86.1	13.9
	1914	388,726	231,109	157,617	59.5	40.5	Clerks and other subordinate salaried employees.	1919	471	292	179	62.0	38.0
Proprietors and officials.....	1919	7,031	6,928	103	98.5	1.5		1914	511	380	131	74.4	25.6
	1914	4,643	4,606	37	99.2	0.8	Wage earners (average number)..	1919	6,490	3,064	3,396	47.7	52.3
Proprietors and firm members..	1919	239	219	20	91.6	8.4		1914	7,440	3,374	4,066	45.3	54.7
	1914	409	390	19	95.4	4.6	16 years of age and over.....	1919	5,995	2,884	3,111	48.1	51.9
Salaried officers of corporations.	1919	2,453	2,422	31	98.7	1.3		1914	7,086	3,237	3,849	45.7	54.3
	1914	1,772	1,764	8	99.5	0.5	Under 16 years of age.....	1919	495	210	285	42.4	57.6
Superintendents and managers.	1919	4,339	4,287	52	98.8	1.2		1914	354	187	167	52.8	47.2
	1914	2,462	2,452	10	99.6	0.4							
Clerks and other subordinate salaried employees.	1919	7,426	4,331	3,095	58.3	41.7							
	1914	4,717	3,553	1,164	75.3	24.7							
Wage earners (average number)..	1919	430,966	249,749	181,217	58.0	42.0							
	1914	379,366	222,950	156,416	58.8	41.2							
	1909	410,397	239,509	170,888	58.4	41.6							
16 years of age and over.....	1919	847,076	504,875	342,201	59.9	40.1							
	1914	704,076	424,875	279,201	60.3	39.7							
	1909	704,076	424,875	279,201	60.3	39.7							
Under 16 years of age.....	1919	20,569	10,240	10,329	49.8	50.2							
	1914	32,290	18,575	13,715	57.5	42.5							

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 4.—WAGE EARNERS, BY MONTHS: 1919.

(The month of maximum employment for each industry and state is indicated by bold-faced figures and that of minimum employment by *italic* figures.)

STATE.	Average number employed during year.	NUMBER EMPLOYED ON 15TH DAY OF THE MONTH OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.												Per cent minimum is of maximum.
		January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	
United States:														
Cotton manufactures, 1919..	446,852	448,214	432,640	430,546	<i>429,551</i>	438,253	444,813	450,512	452,739	453,868	455,500	459,179	466,400	92.3
Males.....	256,286	255,677	247,794	246,842	<i>246,067</i>	251,380	254,678	258,511	260,581	260,913	261,706	263,591	267,692	91.9
Females.....	190,566	192,537	184,846	183,704	<i>183,484</i>	186,873	190,135	192,001	192,158	192,955	193,794	195,588	198,717	92.3
Cotton goods.....	430,966	432,978	417,786	415,600	<i>414,718</i>	423,295	429,213	434,345	436,312	437,375	438,711	442,252	449,007	92.4
Males.....	249,749	249,452	241,750	240,757	<i>240,087</i>	245,279	248,326	251,867	253,787	254,059	254,741	256,561	260,372	92.2
Females.....	181,217	183,526	176,036	174,843	<i>174,631</i>	178,016	180,887	182,478	182,525	183,316	183,970	185,691	188,635	92.6
Cotton small wares.....	9,396	9,295	8,879	8,943	<i>8,872</i>	8,884	9,180	9,634	9,646	9,622	9,774	9,921	10,102	97.8
Males.....	3,443	3,369	3,211	3,230	<i>3,232</i>	3,201	3,288	3,535	3,567	3,550	3,630	3,680	3,784	94.6
Females.....	5,953	5,926	5,668	5,713	<i>5,640</i>	5,683	5,892	6,099	6,079	6,072	6,144	6,241	6,418	99.3
Cotton lace.....	6,490	<i>5,941</i>	5,975	6,003	5,961	6,074	6,420	6,533	6,781	6,871	7,015	7,006	7,300	81.4
Males.....	3,094	2,826	2,833	2,846	<i>2,798</i>	2,900	3,064	3,109	3,227	3,304	3,335	3,350	3,536	79.1
Females.....	3,396	<i>3,115</i>	3,142	3,157	3,163	3,174	3,356	3,424	3,554	3,567	3,680	3,656	3,764	82.8
Cotton manufactures, 1914..	393,404	404,647	403,388	402,490	401,840	398,914	393,913	389,239	<i>382,708</i>	382,898	385,364	387,117	388,336	94.6
1909..	378,880	<i>374,453</i>	376,348	377,962	377,521	377,487	377,862	378,700	378,920	380,363	381,225	382,232	383,528	97.6
Alabama.....	18,102	17,747	18,011	17,579	<i>17,451</i>	17,835	17,927	17,971	18,744	18,457	18,562	18,870	18,000	92.4
Connecticut.....	16,483	16,022	16,017	16,346	<i>16,535</i>	16,107	16,323	16,780	16,514	16,649	16,887	16,936	17,220	92.6
Georgia ¹	38,283	40,041	37,273	36,536	<i>36,260</i>	37,111	37,464	37,958	38,772	38,634	39,223	39,508	40,016	89.3
Illinois ¹	1,538	1,399	<i>1,369</i>	1,442	1,454	1,494	1,533	1,591	1,625	1,624	1,615	1,605	1,715	79.2
Indiana.....	997	<i>950</i>	1,027	1,044	1,014	994	981	971	997	978	995	1,012	1,001	91.0
Kentucky ¹	967	1,181	1,196	1,201	1,206	1,153	1,211	<i>608</i>	623	627	952	624	1,022	50.2
Maine.....	11,763	13,106	7,044	<i>6,661</i>	7,444	12,785	13,079	13,291	13,311	13,427	13,402	13,495	13,511	49.3
Maryland ¹	3,416	3,579	3,821	3,449	3,363	3,332	<i>3,810</i>	3,379	3,388	3,408	3,370	3,357	3,436	91.4
Massachusetts.....	124,150	124,242	120,227	120,135	<i>119,716</i>	121,538	124,541	125,083	125,517	126,887	124,970	127,247	128,698	93.0
Mississippi.....	2,406	2,540	2,498	2,427	2,370	2,428	2,308	2,332	2,297	2,343	2,405	2,449	2,475	90.4
New Hampshire ¹	21,294	<i>20,687</i>	20,765	20,866	20,931	20,772	21,270	21,690	21,883	21,876	21,778	21,441	21,719	93.8
New Jersey.....	9,672	9,519	<i>8,792</i>	9,083	9,508	9,694	9,808	9,732	9,927	9,927	9,910	9,941	10,223	86.0
New York.....	10,493	10,922	10,330	10,038	10,244	10,368	10,580	11,036	11,214	<i>9,727</i>	10,177	9,839	11,441	85.0
North Carolina.....	67,297	67,953	67,675	66,782	66,699	<i>65,626</i>	66,043	67,233	66,497	66,593	68,233	68,824	69,436	94.5
Pennsylvania.....	15,379	14,166	<i>14,009</i>	14,199	14,431	14,745	15,379	15,638	16,013	16,193	16,359	16,578	16,838	83.2
Rhode Island.....	30,336	35,296	<i>35,087</i>	35,640	35,408	35,530	35,814	36,852	36,900	37,193	37,000	37,505	37,827	92.7
South Carolina.....	48,079	48,701	47,150	47,309	<i>46,778</i>	47,049	47,592	47,297	48,046	49,238	49,071	48,818	49,898	93.7
Tennessee.....	4,895	5,182	5,066	4,922	4,669	4,708	4,732	4,722	4,918	<i>4,453</i>	5,039	5,130	5,219	85.3
Texas.....	2,633	2,812	2,673	2,620	2,564	2,613	2,605	2,618	2,688	<i>2,669</i>	<i>2,638</i>	2,576	2,620	90.3
Vermont.....	1,092	1,101	1,104	1,091	1,068	1,065	<i>1,052</i>	1,074	1,101	1,115	1,104	1,119	1,110	94.0
Virginia.....	6,618	<i>6,072</i>	6,124	6,175	6,364	6,480	6,531	6,596	6,722	6,794	6,636	6,851	6,871	88.4
States showing large proportion of females.														Per ct. av. is of state.
Georgia ¹	14,588	15,304	13,905	13,853	<i>13,852</i>	14,261	14,430	14,520	14,736	14,650	14,992	15,067	15,396	38.1
Illinois ¹	782	703	708	736	730	742	774	830	841	839	819	795	887	50.8
Indiana.....	561	544	593	584	563	547	556	557	562	555	560	568	553	55.3
Kentucky ¹	521	662	676	678	676	639	693	<i>296</i>	385	303	489	303	532	53.9
Massachusetts.....	57,613	58,219	56,103	55,717	<i>55,628</i>	56,237	57,924	58,566	58,133	58,635	57,393	59,084	59,617	49.4
New Jersey.....	5,464	5,433	<i>5,145</i>	5,327	5,452	5,484	5,512	5,407	5,558	5,589	5,520	5,490	5,651	56.5
North Carolina.....	25,260	25,534	25,564	25,027	25,244	24,729	24,966	25,215	<i>24,618</i>	24,695	25,724	25,790	26,014	37.5
Rhode Island.....	16,877	16,559	<i>16,548</i>	16,413	16,354	16,379	16,608	17,087	17,170	17,216	17,405	17,427	17,658	46.4
South Carolina.....	15,790	16,117	15,476	15,677	15,449	<i>15,417</i>	15,542	15,439	15,572	16,112	16,096	16,042	16,541	32.8

¹ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosure of individual operations.² Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

161

TABLE 5.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, FOR SELECTED STATES, WITH PER CENT, BY SEX AND AGE:
1919, 1914, AND 1909.

STATE.	Census year.	Wage earners (average number).	PER CENT OF TOTAL.			STATE.	Census year.	Wage earners (average number).	PER CENT OF TOTAL.		
			16 years of age and over.		Under 16 years of age.				16 years of age and over.		Under 16 years of age.
			Males.	Females.					Males.	Females.	
United States.....	1919	440,852	54.7	40.5	4.8	New Hampshire.....	^a 1919	21,294	53.4	45.3	1.3
New England states.....	1919	211,118	51.7	43.3	5.0		1914	21,669	56.2	43.2	0.6
Cotton-growing states.....	1919	192,544	59.1	36.0	4.9		1909	22,260	49.7	48.3	2.0
All other states.....	1919	43,190	50.1	46.8	3.1	New Jersey.....	1919	9,072	43.5	53.1	3.3
United States.....	1914	393,404	53.4	38.2	8.4		1914	7,394	44.8	49.6	5.6
	1909	378,880	50.9	38.7	10.4		1909	6,038	38.1	52.9	8.9
Alabama.....	1919	18,102	60.4	37.9	1.8	New York.....	1919	10,493	60.5	38.6	0.9
	1914	13,097	51.3	32.0	16.7		1914	9,127	56.3	41.9	1.8
	1909	12,731	50.2	31.1	18.7		1909	10,063	55.3	42.0	2.8
Connecticut.....	1919	10,483	55.7	39.5	4.8	North Carolina.....	1919	67,297	56.9	37.1	6.0
	1914	15,460	56.3	39.4	4.3		1914	53,703	55.3	31.4	13.3
	1909	14,360	55.8	39.4	4.8		1909	47,231	51.1	30.0	18.9
Georgia.....	¹ 1919	38,283	60.3	36.4	3.4	Pennsylvania.....	1919	15,379	47.9	47.9	4.1
	¹ 1914	30,719	53.5	27.8	18.7		1914	14,640	44.9	48.1	7.0
	1909	27,803	52.6	32.4	15.0		1909	16,293	43.9	49.3	6.8
Illinois.....	¹ 1919	1,538	44.0	46.7	9.4	Rhode Island.....	1919	36,336	51.5	42.5	6.0
	1914	1,356	33.1	63.1	3.7		1914	29,433	51.3	43.1	5.6
	1909	1,310	30.6	62.7	6.7		1909	28,786	50.7	43.3	6.0
Indiana.....	1919	997	42.5	50.3	7.2	South Carolina.....	1919	48,079	63.5	30.2	6.3
	¹ 1914	961	40.8	52.5	6.7		1914	46,448	58.3	26.4	15.3
	1909	1,582	28.8	62.9	8.3		1909	45,464	56.6	24.7	18.7
Kentucky.....	¹ 1919	967	46.6	50.7	2.7	Tennessee.....	1919	4,895	51.7	43.7	4.6
	1914	1,158	44.2	55.0	0.8		1914	3,403	49.8	39.8	10.4
	1909	1,044	39.6	52.6	7.8		1909	3,078	44.5	37.9	17.6
Maine.....	1919	11,763	52.0	47.2	0.8	Texas.....	1919	2,633	62.0	37.5	0.5
	1914	13,834	52.1	44.8	3.1		1914	1,875	64.3	32.4	3.3
	1909	14,634	47.6	46.6	5.8		1909	1,590	53.1	32.7	14.2
Maryland.....	¹ 1919	3,416	50.7	48.2	1.1	Vermont.....	1919	1,092	55.6	43.2	1.2
	1914	3,424	50.1	43.0	6.9		1914	992	60.9	38.5	0.6
	1909	3,966	41.6	42.5	15.9		1909	633	43.0	51.4	5.6
Massachusetts.....	1919	124,150	50.9	43.3	5.8	Virginia.....	1919	6,518	62.1	35.3	2.5
	1914	113,559	52.0	44.1	3.9		1914	6,310	65.0	30.6	4.4
	1909	108,914	51.2	43.1	5.7		1909	5,057	57.1	29.5	13.4
Mississippi.....	1919	2,406	49.4	45.4	5.2						
	1914	1,989	50.2	40.3	9.5						
	1909	2,645	38.0	41.8	20.3						

¹ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosure of individual operations.
² Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

MANUFACTURES

TABLE 6.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, BY PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—							STATE.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—						
		44 and under.	Between 44 and 48.	48.1	Between 48 and 54.	54.	Between 54 and 60.	60.			44 and under.	Between 44 and 48.	48.1	Between 48 and 54.	54.	Between 54 and 60.	60.
United States:									New Hampshire:								
1919.....	446,852	1,697	413	173,366	19,028	63,455	141,218	47,208	1919.....	21,294	11	.....	15,508	79	5,696	.....	.....
1914.....	393,404	(2)	(2)	1,145	3,149	158,287	72,025	157,112	1914.....	21,609	.....	.....	.....	.....	21,639	.....	.....
1909.....	378,880	(2)	(2)	304	2,870	571	190,998	119,226	1909.....	21,609	.....	.....	.....	.....	21,639	.....	.....
Alabama:									New Jersey:								
1919.....	18,102	.....	.....	416	.....	242	11,949	5,202	1919.....	9,672	480	.....	4,133	4,311	55	687	.....
1914.....	13,097	.....	.....	.....	130	.....	672	11,782	1914.....	7,304	.....	.....	.....	47	5	6,651	801
Connecticut:									New York:								
1919.....	16,483	323	.....	11,502	1,035	8	3,615	.....	1919.....	10,493	153	4	6,439	632	3,228	37	.....
1914.....	15,466	.....	.....	.....	71	6	15,273	116	1914.....	9,127	(2)	(2)	14	251	7,118	695	1,049
Georgia:									North Carolina:								
1919.....	38,283	.....	.....	142	260	1,520	18,871	17,490	1919.....	67,207	75	.....	484	1,421	1,823	49,804	13,690
1914.....	30,719	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	117	30,602	1914.....	53,703	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53,401	212
Illinois:									Pennsylvania:								
1919.....	1,538	.....	.....	880	242	.....	419	8	1919.....	15,379	61	54	7,745	3,970	2,618	838	84
1914.....	1,356	(2)	(2)	1	245	602	290	218	1914.....	14,640	(2)	(2)	79	715	11,670	2,270	.....
Indiana:									Rhode Island:								
1919.....	997	.....	.....	.....	441	159	397	.....	1919.....	36,336	67	.....	10,486	1,004	24,631	97	51
1914.....	961	.....	.....	.....	84	434	443	.....	1914.....	29,483	.....	.....	335	27,248	1,892	8	.....
Kentucky:									South Carolina:								
1919.....	967	.....	.....	.....	335	407	.....	225	1919.....	48,079	.....	.....	809	.....	1,463	39,555	6,162
1914.....	1,158	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,088	70	1914.....	46,448	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,044	45,404	.....
Maine:									Tennessee:								
1919.....	11,763	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,763	.....	.....	1919.....	4,895	.....	.....	.....	.....	681	3,899	141
1914.....	13,834	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,834	.....	.....	1914.....	3,403	.....	.....	.....	130	115	2,995	163
Maryland:									Texas:								
1919.....	3,416	.....	325	2,183	80	352	476	.....	1919.....	2,633	.....	.....	.....	.....	228	1,287	1,118
1914.....	3,424	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	820	2,604	1914.....	1,875	.....	.....	.....	.....	170	1,388	367
Massachusetts:									Vermont:								
1919.....	124,150	388	24	111,303	3,284	7,808	1,343	.....	1919.....	1,092	.....	.....	147	692	.....	253	.....
1914.....	113,559	(2)	(2)	1,051	935	110,434	1,139	.....	1914.....	992	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	992	.....
Mississippi:									Virginia:								
1919.....	2,406	.....	.....	.....	.....	127	220	2,059	1919.....	6,518	.....	.....	.....	438	5,344	736	.....
1914.....	1,989	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	1,924	1914.....	6,310	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	6,250	.....

¹ Includes 48 and under for 1914 and 1909.
² Corresponding figures not available.

³ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosure of individual operations.
⁴ Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

TABLE 7.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	TOTAL.		ESTABLISHMENTS EMPLOYING—																	
	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners (average number).	No wage earners.		1 to 5 wage earners, inclusive.		6 to 20 wage earners, inclusive.		21 to 50 wage earners, inclusive.		51 to 100 wage earners, inclusive.		101 to 250 wage earners, inclusive.		251 to 500 wage earners, inclusive.		501 to 1,000 wage earners, inclusive.		Over 1,000 wage earners.	
			Establish-ments.	Wage earners.	Establish-ments.	Wage earners.	Establish-ments.	Wage earners.	Establish-ments.	Wage earners.	Establish-ments.	Wage earners.	Establish-ments.	Wage earners.	Establish-ments.	Wage earners.	Establish-ments.	Wage earners.	Establish-ments.	Wage earners.
United States...1919..	1,496	446,852	2	54	177	143	1,842	163	5,682	220	16,403	438	71,743	228	81,371	157	108,658	91	160,978	
1914..	1,328	393,404	8	39	125	100	1,197	153	5,404	217	16,332	375	61,502	213	74,840	144	99,099	79	134,815	
Alabama.....	58	18,102	.....	.....	1	15	5	168	9	610	22	3,724	10	3,686	8	5,743	3	4,159	
Connecticut.....	57	16,483	.....	1	5	6	46	9	285	6	469	13	2,296	13	4,711	7	4,686	2	3,985
Georgia ¹	132	38,283	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	213	23	1,703	53	8,250	32	11,073	13	8,489	6	7,955
Illinois ¹	10	1,538	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	356	2	557	1	575	.....	.....
Indiana.....	4	997	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	556	1	441	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky ¹	6	967	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	69	.....	.....	1	156	2	742	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maine.....	14	11,763	69	1	52	3	527	6	4,137	4	7,047
Maryland ¹	14	3,416	.....	1	5	1	6	3	118	2	164	3	494	2	538	1	654	1	1,437
Massachusetts.....	231	124,150	.....	4	15	28	370	27	874	24	1,744	22	3,611	35	13,192	49	34,065	42	70,279
Mississippi.....	15	2,406	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	416	8	1,502	1	488	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire ²	21	21,294	.....	1	2	4	53	1	26	1	63	4	675	3	1,127	2	1,417	5	17,931
New Jersey.....	45	9,672	.....	6	13	8	104	12	434	3	218	7	1,181	5	1,759	.....	.....	.....	5,958
New York.....	58	10,493	.....	7	22	13	109	10	325	8	638	8	1,114	6	2,024	3	1,840	3	4,361
North Carolina.....	311	67,297	.....	.....	.....	5	72	23	919	70	5,379	154	24,511	33	11,423	21	14,789	5	10,199
Pennsylvania.....	168	15,379	1	21	68	36	497	44	1,551	30	2,215	22	3,468	8	2,796	5	3,330	1	1,454	
Rhode Island.....	132	36,336	.....	10	32	28	338	9	298	17	1,193	25	4,377	27	9,639	9	7,177	7	13,282
South Carolina.....	145	48,079	.....	.....	.....	1	9	7	198	11	867	56	9,908	37	12,452	28	18,781	5	5,884
Tennessee.....	16	4,895	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	54	10	1,535	3	1,116	1	752	1	1,438
Texas.....	15	2,633	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	2,095	2	538	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont.....	4	1,092	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	357	2	735	.....	.....	.....	.....
Virginia.....	10	6,518	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	208	4	708	1	438	1	633	1	4,531

¹ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosure of individual operations.
² Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

163

TABLE 8.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

VALUE OF PRODUCT.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS.			AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.		
	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
All classes.....	1,496	1,328	1,324	446,852	393,404	378,880	\$2,195,565,881	\$701,300,933	\$628,391,813	\$880,664,339	\$257,778,418	\$257,382,343
Less than \$5,000.....	13	21	17	24	39	35	32,246	44,770	41,056	20,811	23,928	18,643
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	39	59	66	196	441	641	495,653	697,035	840,501	273,039	276,796	366,628
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	131	233	280	1,974	8,562	11,120	7,613,751	14,394,154	17,137,769	3,046,769	5,166,008	6,031,393
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	433	624	798	29,929	173,295	174,990	127,432,091	157,056,051	278,026,841	48,363,093	104,105,038	108,548,215
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	324	199	163	51,480	211,067	192,094	237,242,198	140,172,492	332,345,643	90,073,575	148,206,648	142,417,464
\$1,000,000 and over.....	556	192	163	363,249	211,067	192,094	1,822,749,942	383,936,431	332,345,643	738,887,052	148,206,648	142,417,464
PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.												
All classes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000.....	0.9	1.6	1.3	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	2.6	4.4	5.0	(¹)	0.1	0.2	(¹)	0.1	0.1	(¹)	0.1	0.1
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	8.8	17.5	21.1	0.4	2.2	2.9	0.3	2.1	2.7	0.3	2.0	2.3
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	28.9	47.0	60.3	6.7	44.0	46.2	5.8	22.4	44.2	5.5	40.4	42.2
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	21.7	15.0	11.5	11.5	44.0	46.2	10.8	20.0	44.2	10.2	40.4	42.2
\$1,000,000 and over.....	37.2	14.5	12.3	81.3	53.7	50.7	83.0	55.5	52.9	84.0	57.5	55.3

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 9.—CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS OWNED BY—			AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.						VALUE OF PRODUCTS.							
		Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.	Total.	In establishments owned by—			Per cent of total.			Total.	Of establishments owned by—			Per cent of total.		
						Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.	Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.		Indi- vid- uals.	Corpora- tions.	All others.	Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.
United States..	1919	102	1,307	87	440,852	3,244	438,884	4,724	0.7	98.2	1.1	\$2,195,565,881	\$15,211,594	\$2,154,402,091	\$25,952,196	0.7	98.1	1.2
	1914	105	1,110	107	393,404	4,425	377,708	11,271	1.1	96.0	2.9	701,300,933	8,711,335	672,269,539	20,320,059	1.2	95.9	2.9
	1909	110	1,113	101	378,880	5,366	362,264	11,250	1.4	95.6	3.0	628,391,813	11,489,389	598,770,236	18,132,188	1.8	95.3	2.9
Cotton goods.	1919	67	1,164	57	430,966	2,582	424,402	3,982	0.6	98.5	0.9	2,125,272,193	11,772,663	2,090,733,347	22,766,183	0.6	98.4	1.1
	1914	75	1,021	83	379,366	3,641	365,404	10,321	1.0	96.3	2.7	676,569,115	7,392,140	650,386,740	18,790,235	1.1	96.1	2.8
Cotton small wares.	1919	32	104	28	9,896	623	8,031	742	6.6	85.5	7.9	40,896,835	3,255,072	34,455,750	3,186,013	8.0	84.3	7.8
	1914	27	60	21	6,598	593	5,234	771	9.0	79.3	11.7	11,625,033	1,029,170	9,204,000	1,231,863	8.9	80.4	10.7
Cotton lace...	1919	3	39	2	6,490	139	6,451	.....	0.6	99.4	.....	29,396,853	183,859	29,212,994	.....	0.6	99.4	.....
	1914	3	35	3	7,440	191	7,070	179	2.6	95.0	2.4	13,206,785	290,025	12,618,799	297,961	2.2	95.5	2.3
Alabama ²	1919	1	55	2	18,102	.....	17,536	566	.....	96.9	3.1	79,643,343	.....	78,069,912	1,573,431	.....	98.0	2.0
Connecticut.....	1919	3	51	3	16,483	64	16,214	205	0.4	98.4	1.2	105,054,383	286,145	103,216,975	1,551,263	0.3	98.3	1.5
	1914	8	36	6	15,496	493	14,112	861	3.2	91.2	5.6	30,808,918	1,087,109	27,591,675	2,130,134	3.5	89.6	6.9
Georgia.....	1919	1	128	3	38,283	.....	37,813	470	.....	98.8	1.2	192,185,896	.....	190,037,096	2,148,800	.....	98.9	1.1
	1914	5	111	2	30,719	.....	30,719	.....	.....	100.0	.....	59,982,008	.....	59,982,008	.....	.....	100.0	.....
Maine ²	1919	.....	14	.....	11,763	.....	11,763	.....	.....	100.0	.....	56,563,825	.....	56,563,825	.....	.....	100.0	.....
Massachusetts.....	1919	6	216	9	124,150	278	123,324	548	0.2	99.3	0.4	604,937,740	1,869,558	600,485,237	2,582,954	0.3	99.3	0.4
	1914	7	169	13	113,559	352	111,304	1,903	0.3	98.0	1.7	197,322,111	688,173	192,009,028	3,724,910	0.3	97.8	1.9
New Hampshire ²	1919	2	16	3	21,294	.....	21,019	275	.....	98.7	1.3	80,391,695	.....	84,712,579	1,679,116	.....	98.1	1.9
New Jersey.....	1919	7	36	2	9,672	146	9,526	.....	1.5	98.5	.....	60,475,426	629,932	50,845,494	.....	1.0	99.0	.....
	1914	6	19	5	7,394	36	7,263	95	0.5	98.2	1.3	16,782,164	98,807	16,549,802	133,555	0.6	98.6	0.8
New York.....	1919	12	40	6	10,493	201	10,056	236	1.9	95.8	2.2	55,287,042	785,421	52,463,349	2,038,272	1.4	94.9	3.7
	1914	10	31	10	9,127	108	8,655	364	1.2	94.8	4.0	18,464,811	421,599	17,185,555	907,657	2.3	92.8	4.9
North Carolina.....	1919	7	296	8	67,207	398	66,045	854	0.6	98.1	1.3	318,368,181	1,707,655	312,993,628	3,660,898	0.5	98.3	1.2
	1914	11	273	9	53,703	834	52,075	794	1.6	97.0	1.5	90,743,683	1,811,436	87,604,395	1,237,853	2.0	96.6	1.4
Pennsylvania.....	1919	41	89	38	15,379	1,158	12,859	1,862	7.5	80.4	12.1	90,581,626	6,454,555	73,380,524	10,746,547	7.1	81.0	11.9
	1914	40	78	39	14,640	1,451	9,956	3,233	9.9	68.0	22.1	32,400,446	2,844,404	23,199,423	6,356,619	8.8	71.6	19.6
Rhode Island.....	1919	13	111	8	36,336	211	36,019	106	0.6	99.1	0.3	177,423,037	623,289	176,189,288	610,510	0.4	99.3	0.3
	1914	11	74	17	29,483	197	26,093	3,193	0.7	88.5	10.8	49,718,837	431,073	44,639,729	4,648,035	0.9	88.8	9.3
South Carolina.....	1919	.....	144	1	48,079	.....	48,079	.....	.....	100.0	.....	228,440,242	.....	228,440,242	.....	.....	100.0	.....
	1914	1	145	2	46,448	.....	46,225	223	.....	99.5	0.5	78,446,145	.....	78,011,480	434,665	.....	99.4	0.6

¹ Includes the group "All others."
² Figures not available for 1914.
³ Includes the group "Individuals."

⁴ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosure of individual operations.
⁵ Includes the groups "Individuals" and "All others."
⁶ Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 10.—NUMBER AND HORSEPOWER OF TYPES OF PRIME MOVERS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

POWER.	NUMBER OF ENGINES OR MOTORS.			HORSEPOWER.					
	1919	1914	1909	Amount.			Per cent distribution.		
				1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
Primary power, total.....	42,936	13,446	6,157	1,863,542	1,585,953	1,296,517	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned.....	2,903	3,209	3,487	1,335,765	1,320,538	1,183,037	71.7	83.8	91.2
Steam.....	1,725	1,933	2,087	1,025,761	1,011,303	877,201	55.0	63.8	67.7
Engines.....	1,508	(2)	(2)	783,403	(2)	(2)	41.2	(2)	(2)
Turbines.....	217	(2)	(2)	257,353	(2)	(2)	13.8	(2)	(2)
Internal-combustion engines.....	41	59	39	2,842	4,016	2,812	0.2	0.3	0.2
Water wheels and turbines.....	1,227	1,307	1,361	307,162	314,219	303,024	16.5	19.8	23.4
Rented.....	39,943	10,147	2,670	527,777	256,415	113,480	28.3	16.2	8.8
Electric.....	39,943	10,147	2,670	523,696	252,864	108,512	28.1	15.9	8.4
Other.....				4,081	3,551	4,968	0.2	0.2	0.4
Electric.....	64,231	20,282	6,559	874,124	512,903	235,902	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rented.....	39,943	10,147	2,670	523,696	252,864	108,512	59.9	49.3	46.0
Generated by establishments reporting.....	24,288	10,135	3,889	350,428	260,039	127,390	40.1	50.7	54.0

¹ Figures for horsepower include for 1909 the amount reported under the head of "Other" owned power.

² Not reported separately.

TABLE 11.—FUEL CONSUMED, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	COAL.		Coke (tons, 2,000 pounds).	Fuel oils (bar- rels).	Gas- oline and other volatile oils (bar- rels).	Gas (1,000 cubic feet).	STATE.	Cen- sus year.	COAL.		Coke (tons, 2,000 pounds).	Fuel oils (bar- rels).	Gas- oline and other volatile oils (bar- rels).	Gas (1,000 cubic feet).
		Anthra- cite (tons, 2,240 pounds).	Bitumi- nous (tons, 2,000 pounds).							Anthra- cite (tons, 2,240 pounds).	Bitumi- nous (tons, 2,000 pounds).				
United States.....	1919	368,595	3,663,302	32,466	504,135	3,964	134,581	New Jersey.....	1919	66,587	50,351	51	4,206	171	3,157
	1914	313,531	3,633,563	15,537	24,755	(1)	42,846		1914	55,531	40,068		19	(1)	4,262
Alabama.....	1919	2,940	203,875	561	5,231	110		New York.....	1919	34,118	106,505		7,999	954	281
	1914	300	219,353		151	(1)			1914	24,160	67,417		574	(1)	6,314
Connecticut.....	1919	18,227	114,388		3,226	67		North Carolina.....	1919	34,799	454,708	10	236	231	
	1914	9,527	106,137		84	(1)	168		1914	13,560	486,293	5,434	539	(1)	
Georgia.....	1919		386,897	400	444	663		Ohio.....	1919		10,752				3,000
	1914		364,642		674	(1)			1914		2,948		89	(1)	2,292
Illinois.....	1919		21,728					Pennsylvania.....	1919	67,249	83,115	350	11,975		2,157
	1914		18,916				156		1914	55,159	72,152		251	(1)	12,511
Indiana.....	1919		33,205	32				Rhode Island.....	1919	14,346	179,000	14,278	374,291	391	74,678
	1914		31,275						1914	20,116	235,174	1,031	320	(1)	854
Kentucky.....	1919		14,041			1		South Carolina.....	1919	9,325	467,264		51	78	
	1914		21,214						1914	2,584	481,939	3,389	803	(1)	
Louisiana.....	1919		5,428					Tennessee.....	1919		61,182	25			
	1914								1914		51,620	4,000	15	(1)	
Maine.....	1919	429	66,978					Texas.....	1919		17,571		35,460		40,577
	1914	1,706	69,957		175	(1)	19		1914		37,426		14,674	(1)	70
Maryland.....	1919	30	21,402			60		Vermont.....	1919	2,681	6,090				
	1914		26,994						1914		9,164				
Massachusetts.....	1919	59,560	1,094,395	1,370	43,312	1,005	9,801	Virginia.....	1919		74,038			52	
	1914	129,269	1,004,328	1,497	4,595	(1)	16,156		1914		56,429				
Michigan.....	1919		1,028					Wisconsin.....	1919		3,240			1	
	1914								1914						
Mississippi.....	1919		38,609	43				All other states.....	1919	11	17,839		10,634	180	30
	1914		28,680		86	(1)			1914	1,552	20,252	1	24	(1)	46
New Hampshire.....	1919	58,283	129,873	15,346	7,070										
	1914	37	178,185	185	1,682	(1)									

¹ Included in figures for fuel oils.

² Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These are included in "All other states."

³ Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These are included in "All other states."

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

165

SPECIAL STATISTICS.

Summary of materials for the United States.—Table 12 presents a detailed account of the quantity and cost of principal materials used in the cotton-manufactures industry as a whole for 1919, 1914, and 1909.

There is a certain amount of duplication of materials and products in a table of this kind which is the consequence of one establishment reporting as its product what another purchases and reports as materials. An illustration of this duplication is when a yarn mill and a weaving mill operate as independent establishments—the material for the former may be raw cotton and the product yarn, while the material for the latter is yarn and the product cloth. A complete mill, however, covering the operations of both spinning and weaving eliminates the duplication of many intermediate products.

TABLE 12.—PRINCIPAL MATERIALS USED IN COTTON MANUFACTURES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

MATERIAL.	1919	1914	1909
Total cost.....	\$1,314,901,542	\$443,522,515	\$371,009,470
Cotton (raw): ¹			
Pounds.....	2,731,404,436	2,523,500,837	2,335,344,906
Cost.....	\$307,683,931	\$330,315,223	\$274,724,210
Domestic—			
Pounds.....	2,612,851,431	2,431,405,884	2,259,312,974
Cost.....	\$349,286,927	\$312,686,001	\$261,647,820
Foreign—			
Pounds.....	118,553,005	92,094,953	76,031,932
Cost.....	\$58,397,004	\$17,729,222	\$13,176,390
Dyed, bleached, and other treated cotton:			
Pounds.....	623,047	1,052,836	191,779
Cost.....	\$145,040	\$111,423	\$21,591
Cotton waste:			
Pounds.....	120,743,520	54,116,105	80,044,061
Cost.....	\$14,344,834	\$3,542,631	\$4,225,790
All other fibers:			
Pounds.....	3,702,607	4,276,476	1,627,189
Cost.....	\$4,201,302	\$3,203,262	\$1,176,449
Cotton yarn:			
Pounds.....	230,061,217	139,482,027	126,707,003
Cost.....	\$102,018,472	\$39,793,131	\$34,384,791
All other yarns:			
Pounds.....	3,987,052	3,809,277	5,605,522
Cost.....	\$13,903,176	\$4,793,221	\$5,183,206
Starch, cost.....	\$5,570,310	\$2,629,558	\$2,114,756
Chemicals and dyestuffs, cost.....	\$13,073,433	\$5,769,235	\$4,880,514
All other materials, cost.....	\$103,891,089	\$53,364,831	\$41,292,163

¹ Not including linters.

Principal materials consumed, by states.—A distribution, by states, of the principal materials consumed in the cotton-manufactures industry is shown in Table 13 for 1919 and 1914.

TABLE 13.—CONSUMPTION OF PRINCIPAL MATERIALS IN COTTON MANUFACTURES, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

MATERIAL AND STATE.	COST.		QUANTITY (POUNDS).	
	1919	1914	1919	1914
Raw cotton, ¹ total.....	\$307,683,931	\$330,315,223	2,731,404,436	2,523,500,837
Domestic ¹	\$349,286,927	\$312,686,001	2,612,851,431	2,431,405,884
Alabama.....	45,739,464	15,834,377	150,355,697	128,585,533
Connecticut.....	20,914,671	8,018,943	53,629,265	52,333,105
Georgia.....	104,443,982	34,922,233	338,338,008	296,810,813
Maine.....	24,550,268	10,585,745	77,426,777	85,632,910

¹ Not including linters.

² Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These are included in "All other states."

TABLE 13.—CONSUMPTION OF PRINCIPAL MATERIALS IN COTTON MANUFACTURES, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914—Continued.

MATERIAL AND STATE.	COST.		QUANTITY (POUNDS).	
	1919	1914	1919	1914
Raw cotton—Continued.				
Domestic—Continued.				
Maryland.....	\$8,937,212	\$2,670,256	29,196,868	25,444,796
Massachusetts.....	210,174,038	80,309,154	597,742,102	576,617,532
Mississippi.....	4,385,769	1,545,598	14,370,837	13,897,361
New Hampshire.....	35,493,460	16,904,341	122,623,353	134,996,047
New Jersey.....	3,953,081	1,766,849	11,028,609	12,112,221
New York.....	20,362,023	7,399,836	62,166,373	57,118,973
North Carolina.....	155,667,051	51,049,026	479,263,912	415,424,359
Pennsylvania.....	4,724,840	2,326,431	13,735,249	19,727,080
Rhode Island.....	41,491,054	15,854,914	113,726,856	110,367,913
South Carolina.....	118,148,478	46,566,388	379,016,877	372,464,143
Tennessee.....	11,589,178	4,075,403	35,350,601	33,531,384
Texas.....	8,077,732	2,347,352	29,491,764	20,530,326
Virginia.....	14,707,306	5,179,780	47,069,150	39,202,831
All other states.....	15,981,434	5,379,372	57,720,013	46,197,917
Foreign.....	58,397,004	17,729,222	118,553,005	92,094,953
Connecticut.....	4,173,594	1,800,646	7,726,664	8,394,202
Massachusetts.....	34,193,223	9,017,409	64,084,013	48,110,012
New Hampshire.....	1,941,531	991,369	6,153,136	6,415,766
New Jersey.....	3,214,459	2,063,932	6,222,138	9,610,520
North Carolina.....	937,390	462,599	2,680,563	2,846,386
Pennsylvania.....	236,614	166,021	431,230	845,061
Rhode Island.....	11,887,843	2,458,741	26,378,748	12,045,334
South Carolina.....	87,591	87,591	430,188	430,188
All other states.....	1,807,350	690,914	3,676,488	3,897,484
Dyed, bleached, and other treated cotton.....	145,940	111,423	623,047	1,052,836
Raw silk.....	3,688,394	3,063,836	593,982	1,057,983
Fibers, other than cotton and silk.....	212,908	139,426	3,108,625	3,219,393
Cotton yarn.....	192,018,472	139,793,131	230,061,217	139,482,027
Connecticut.....	32,543,788	4,172,975	33,839,546	10,795,133
Maine.....	140,891	326,262	238,751	1,225,331
Maryland.....	1,688,957	390,266	2,749,457	4,746,710
Massachusetts.....	53,890,141	9,284,824	64,214,703	31,117,952
New Hampshire.....	1,487,640	440,530	2,572,142	2,020,727
New Jersey.....	23,834,592	4,676,353	28,646,931	12,240,169
New York.....	4,382,440	1,835,805	6,423,056	4,982,360
North Carolina.....	4,031,267	2,097,731	6,527,842	10,550,363
Pennsylvania.....	35,844,138	10,814,194	42,070,842	40,724,610
Rhode Island.....	27,731,899	4,212,245	33,401,710	13,262,085
All other states.....	6,622,689	1,627,440	10,376,217	8,116,587
Yarns, other than cotton.....	13,063,176	4,793,221	3,987,052	3,809,277
Cotton waste.....	14,344,834	3,542,631	120,743,520	54,116,105
Alabama.....	254,008	142,846	1,681,501	2,713,327
Connecticut.....	520,801	91,030	2,262,821	1,526,700
Georgia.....	2,329,156	549,612	12,420,341	6,936,231
Maine.....	648,926	455,747	3,489,561	5,004,762
Maryland.....	122,088	122,088	2,126,442	2,126,442
Massachusetts.....	3,707,323	860,435	36,868,630	17,886,518
New Hampshire.....	657,440	124,519	8,850,722	1,822,815
New Jersey.....	1,405,682	411,106	13,361,465	4,517,820
New York.....	278,662	128,442	2,142,844	1,919,953
North Carolina.....	149,203	112,625	1,476,598	2,504,161
Pennsylvania.....	643,418	136,014	5,921,561	1,543,501
Rhode Island.....	605,054	272,782	3,449,268	3,194,427
South Carolina.....	3,144,822	135,435	28,818,218	2,819,448

Detailed statement of materials used, by states.—A distribution, by states, of the principal materials used in the cotton-manufactures industry is shown in detail for 1919 in Table 14. The states are arranged according to rank by value of products.

The report which was secured at the census of 1919 was more comprehensive than those of former censuses and will be found to contain many new items of interest which are in keeping with the expansion of the industry. The quantities and kinds of cotton waste purchased and used are shown by states. The rags reported are those to be used for garnetting, or reworked for further manufacture, and not for paper stock. Considerable information is also shown for the first time with respect to the different kinds of yarn which were purchased and consumed by the industry.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 14.—MATERIALS USED IN COTTON MANUFACTURES, BY STATES: 1919.

MATERIAL.	UNITED STATES.		MASSACHUSETTS.	NORTH CAROLINA.	SOUTH CAROLINA.	GEORGIA.	RHODE ISLAND.	CONNECTICUT.	PENNSYLVANIA.
	Pounds.	Cost.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Raw cotton, total.....	2,731,404,436	\$907,683,931	662,726,150	492,244,475	379,616,877	1340,157,702	140,105,134	61,355,929	14,166,470
Domestic.....	2,612,851,431	849,286,927	597,742,102	479,263,912	370,616,877	1338,338,008	113,726,388	53,629,265	13,736,249
Sea-Island.....	20,804,901	12,016,268	7,548,031	1,941,119	40,275	1,317,530	4,429,621	3,689,430	863,401
American-Egyptian.....	20,095,508	11,361,776	11,673,546	1,260,754	.....	.....	4,854,220	2,026,407	.....
Other long-staple (1½ inches and over).....	485,010,838	186,237,188	231,164,428	68,850,996	26,756,096	2,389,765	83,800,038	34,349,625	1,945,784
Short-staple (under 1½ inches).....	2,086,340,124	639,671,695	347,355,197	407,211,043	352,820,506	1334,631,313	20,642,507	13,563,803	10,928,064
Foreign.....	118,553,005	58,397,004	64,984,048	2,980,563	.....	1,819,094	26,378,748	7,726,664	431,230
Egyptian.....	83,710,694	47,419,879	50,825,797	.....	.....	1,671,855	21,322,148	7,221,811	378,355
Other.....	29,842,401	10,977,125	14,158,251	2,980,563	.....	147,239	5,058,600	504,853	52,876
Linters.....	26,951,183	1,719,761	2,419,651	.....	143,345	1,811,611	224,000	.....	576,176
Open cotton fiber, dyed, bleached, etc.....	623,047	145,940	.....	13,147	.....	.....	.....	340,123	.....
Cotton waste, purchased.....	120,743,520	14,344,834	36,868,630	2,142,844	3,449,268	12,420,341	5,921,561	2,262,821	1,476,598
Soft.....	103,498,398	.....	25,603,730	2,141,644	3,427,475	12,350,341	5,921,561	2,262,821	1,323,385
Hard.....	11,218,096	.....	5,764,900	1,200	21,793	70,000	.....	.....	2,187
Rags.....	0,027,026	.....	5,500,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	151,026
Wool waste, silk waste, and raw wool, purchased.....	39,717	22,816	22,910	.....	.....	.....	7,568	.....	2,000
Raw silk.....	593,982	3,988,394	384,846	.....	21,285	.....	167,405	14,506	.....
Other fibers.....	3,099,386	100,860	165,067	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	499,284
Cotton card laps, roving, sliver, and roving, purchased.....	2,625,789	1,631,349	6,444	.....	.....	3,171	2,067,472	95,323	.....
Yarn, purchased.....	234,048,269	205,981,648	65,518,728	6,533,465	3,095,482	3,020,000	33,709,190	34,164,883	43,480,231
Cotton.....	230,061,217	192,018,472	64,214,703	6,527,862	3,069,245	3,019,050	33,401,710	33,830,546	42,070,842
Not mercerized.....	224,126,358	184,685,986	63,406,668	6,525,878	3,069,245	3,019,050	31,594,636	33,026,279	40,213,655
Mercerized.....	5,935,859	7,332,486	808,035	1,984	.....	.....	1,807,074	813,267	1,857,187
Woolen, worsted, and merino.....	484,390	850,441	.....	.....	.....	.....	61,166	.....	341,763
Woolen.....	115,639	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500	.....	112,997
Worsted.....	313,061	850,441	.....	.....	.....	.....	58,666	.....	208,766
Merino.....	55,790	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20,000
Silk.....	2,261,892	12,098,671	1,203,512	5,603	9,881	950	210,850	137,326	503,184
Organzine.....	184,272	1,071,026	152,892	.....	804	.....	6,046	3,361	14,587
Tram.....	1,044,124	5,811,605	752,151	.....	7,607	950	113,213	120,000	37,205
Spun.....	260,991	1,407,483	138,186	.....	.....	.....	16,154	11,630	60,700
Artificial.....	772,005	3,808,557	250,283	5,603	1,470	.....	75,437	2,335	390,072
Other yarns.....	1,241,270	1,014,064	10,513	.....	16,356	.....	35,464	188,011	564,462
Starch, cost.....	.....	5,579,310	\$1,343,057	\$765,198	\$873,335	\$666,802	\$242,740	\$350,710	\$39,002
Chemicals and dyestuffs, cost.....	.....	13,073,488	\$3,322,344	\$2,937,435	\$435,736	\$904,331	\$957,367	\$250,012	\$935,903

MATERIAL.	NEW HAMPSHIRE.	ALABAMA.	NEW JERSEY.	MAINE.	NEW YORK.	VIRGINIA.	TENNESSEE.	MARYLAND.	TEXAS.	ALL OTHER STATES.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Raw cotton, total.....	128,778,479	150,355,697	17,250,747	77,728,700	63,574,719	47,069,150	35,350,001	29,196,868	29,491,754	72,236,975
Domestic.....	122,628,353	150,355,697	11,028,609	77,425,777	62,166,373	47,069,150	35,350,001	29,196,868	29,491,754	72,090,850
Sea-Island.....	753,049	.....	1,084,346	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
American-Egyptian.....	2,549	.....	13,651	.....	.....	.....	1,040	.....	.....	.....
Other long-staple (1½ inches and over).....	110,727	2,599,527	4,158,226	18,760,053	1,820,449	1,405,046	1,447,088	260,030	.....	5,168,951
Short-staple (under 1½ inches).....	121,750,428	147,756,170	5,772,386	58,056,724	60,345,924	45,604,104	33,902,473	28,927,820	29,491,754	66,921,890
Foreign.....	6,153,126	.....	6,222,138	302,923	1,408,346	.....	.....	.....	.....	146,125
Egyptian.....	3,479	.....	5,525,190	302,923	1,405,846	.....	.....	.....	.....	53,200
Other.....	6,149,647	.....	696,948	.....	2,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	92,925
Linters.....	.....	674,715	5,600,000	.....	4,505,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,996,185
Open cotton fiber, dyed, bleached, etc.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	269,777	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cotton waste, purchased.....	8,850,722	1,681,501	391,300	3,489,561	13,361,455	81,500	.....	476,207	.....	27,869,211
Soft.....	6,180,544	1,046,463	391,300	2,681,377	12,188,450	81,500	.....	279,145	.....	27,018,662
Hard.....	2,670,178	35,038	.....	808,184	1,047,005	.....	.....	197,062	.....	600,549
Rags.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	126,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	250,000
Wool waste, silk waste, and raw wool, purchased.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Raw silk.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,940	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,239
Other fibers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	216,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,219,035
Cotton card laps, roving, sliver, and roving, purchased.....	403,379	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000
Yarn, purchased.....	2,534,656	388,522	28,832,657	313,376	5,601,981	537,613	524,676	2,745,786	5,000	2,947,023
Cotton.....	2,524,908	382,761	28,646,931	233,751	5,423,056	524,070	524,676	2,706,157	5,000	2,941,954
Not mercerized.....	2,494,075	382,701	28,462,735	229,816	5,123,116	524,070	524,676	2,606,157	5,000	2,927,541
Mercerized.....	30,828	.....	194,196	8,935	299,940	.....	.....	100,000	.....	14,413
Woolen, worsted, and merino.....	.....	.....	41,790	.....	42	.....	.....	39,629	.....	.....
Woolen.....	.....	.....	0,000	.....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Worsted.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Merino.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Silk.....	9,227	5,761	27,411	.....	42,854	13,543	.....	.....	.....	1,310
Organzine.....	.....	.....	1,852	.....	5,230	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tram.....	173	.....	10,500	.....	2,325	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spun.....	.....	5,761	12,459	.....	1,502	13,543	.....	.....	.....	1,056
Artificial.....	9,054	.....	3,100	.....	33,797	.....	.....	.....	.....	254
Other yarns.....	526	.....	116,625	79,625	226,029	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,759
Starch, cost.....	\$233,296	\$191,791	\$61,264	\$231,462	\$96,528	\$151,612	\$43,377	\$1,948	\$88,076	\$148,212
Chemicals and dyestuffs, cost.....	\$1,232,784	\$61,461	\$32,875	\$424,885	\$193,304	\$658,626	\$28,389	\$10,171	\$90,999	\$406,866

¹ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These are included in "All other states."

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

167

Cotton consumed in the industry.—Table 15 shows the number of bales, pounds, and cost of the different kinds of raw cotton used in the industry during 1919.

TABLE 15.—COTTON CONSUMPTION IN COTTON MANUFACTURES: 1919.

KIND.	Bales.	Pounds.	Cost.
Total.....	1 5,529,422	1 2,731,404,436	1 \$907,683,931
Cotton (raw):			
Domestic.....	5,329,973	2,612,851,431	849,288,927
Sea-island.....	52,154	20,804,001	12,016,268
American-Egyptian.....	40,726	20,695,568	11,361,776
Other long-staple (1½ inches and over).....	961,450	485,010,838	188,237,188
Short-staple (under 1½ inches).....	4,275,643	2,080,340,124	639,671,695
Foreign.....	199,449	118,553,005	53,397,004
Egyptian.....	128,959	88,710,604	47,419,879
Other.....	70,490	29,842,401	10,977,125

¹ Not including linters, 55,155 bales; 26,951,183 pounds; \$1,719,761 cost.

Cotton consumed in the industry, by states.—The quantity of cotton consumed in the industry is shown in Table 16 for 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904. Statistics are given also for the cotton-growing states, the New England states, and for the most important individual states.

Summary of products for cotton manufactures.—Detailed statistics of the various kinds of products manufactured within the cotton-goods, cotton small-ware, and cotton-lace industry are shown in Table 17. Separate total values for each of these industries are presented for 1919, 1914, and 1909, but the commodities listed according to kind and distributed by states are shown by quantity and value for the three industries combined.

TABLE 16.—COTTON CONSUMPTION IN COTTON MANUFACTURES, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

	1919		1914		1909		1904	
	Bales.	Pounds.	Bales.	Pounds.	Bales.	Pounds.	Bales.	Pounds.
Total.....	5,529,422	2,731,404,436	5,167,075	2,523,500,837	4,828,736	2,335,344,006	3,749,765	1,876,437,180
Domestic.....	5,329,973	2,612,851,431	5,027,391	2,431,405,884	4,717,343	2,259,312,974	3,690,145	1,832,736,744
Other than sea-island.....	5,277,819	2,692,040,530	4,945,718	2,400,803,011	4,649,504	2,233,038,701	3,635,701	1,810,874,712
Sea-island.....	52,154	20,804,901	2 81,673	2 30,602,873	1 67,749	2 26,274,273	54,384	21,862,032
Foreign.....	199,449	118,553,005	140,584	92,094,953	111,393	76,031,032	59,620	43,700,406
STATE GROUPS.								
Cotton-growing states ³	3,151,274	1,516,905,894	2,814,147	1,341,178,496	2,469,208	1,162,909,470	1,829,337	891,944,186
New England states.....	2,101,002	1,075,936,837	2,069,171	1,041,083,642	2,041,734	1,014,326,193	1,647,207	845,023,549
All other states.....	276,540	138,602,705	284,657	141,238,699	317,794	157,449,243	273,221	138,469,415
PRINCIPAL STATES.								
Alabama.....	302,867	150,355,697	265,840	128,608,433	241,073	116,232,495	199,806	99,100,678
Connecticut.....	122,414	61,355,929	118,808	60,727,307	117,189	57,723,300	104,025	53,278,482
Georgia.....	683,226	340,157,702	606,198	288,450,008	529,725	250,820,180	406,001	198,108,953
Maine.....	153,026	77,728,700	172,107	85,854,827	160,550	78,678,043	131,573	67,509,692
Maryland.....	58,900	29,196,868	54,128	26,079,525	57,358	27,460,792	53,794	27,054,032
Massachusetts.....	1,293,081	662,726,150	1,236,972	624,727,544	1,244,614	622,368,027	955,955	489,989,585
Mississippi.....	20,699	14,370,837	29,144	13,897,801	34,202	16,371,192	25,640	13,007,025
New Hampshire.....	256,009	128,776,479	291,332	141,411,813	285,659	138,532,627	262,894	134,809,578
New Jersey.....	35,008	17,250,747	39,147	21,722,741	34,354	18,400,527	33,358	16,319,867
New York.....	125,548	63,674,719	119,734	58,124,466	141,003	68,766,704	100,924	51,835,100
North Carolina.....	1,022,113	482,244,475	881,156	418,270,725	754,483	350,210,614	503,560	242,300,738
Pennsylvania.....	27,996	14,166,479	41,435	20,572,141	50,691	25,688,597	50,918	25,873,720
Rhode Island.....	266,174	140,105,134	238,206	122,463,247	223,070	112,767,027	183,132	95,848,635
South Carolina.....	784,001	379,610,877	784,231	372,894,331	690,834	324,385,773	558,100	270,957,461
Tennessee.....	73,452	35,350,601	69,714	33,531,384	58,574	28,312,077	38,332	19,292,275
Texas.....	58,884	29,491,754	42,520	20,850,926	32,686	15,893,288	18,055	9,208,589
Virginia.....	119,075	47,039,150	82,490	39,202,891	78,017	37,160,968	46,296	23,018,074
All other states ⁴	117,289	57,836,138	94,807	40,205,167	94,053	45,582,012	77,887	39,169,556

¹ Not including linters.

² The figures given for sea-island cotton for the years 1914 and 1909 represent the total consumption in all industries for the years ending August 31; those for "Other than sea-island" were obtained by deduction.

³ The cotton-growing states included in this group are: Alabama, Arkansas, California, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia.

⁴ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These are included in "All other states."

⁵ All other states embrace: 1919—Arkansas, California, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Vermont, and Wisconsin; 1914—Arkansas, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, Ohio, Vermont, and Wisconsin; 1909—Arkansas, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, Vermont, and Wisconsin; 1904—Arkansas, California, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

TABLE 17.—SUMMARY OF PRODUCTS FOR COTTON MANUFACTURES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

PRODUCT.	1919	1914	1909	PRODUCT.	1919	1914	1909
Total value ¹	\$2,195,565,881	\$701,300,933	\$628,391,813	Woven goods (over 12 inches in width)—Continued.			
Cotton goods.....	\$2,125,272,193	\$376,569,115	\$615,217,702	Pillow tubing—			
Cotton small wares.....	\$40,896,835	\$11,625,033	\$13,174,111	Square yards.....	12,112,573	15,212,622	(²)
Cotton lace.....	\$29,396,853	\$13,206,785	(²)	Value.....	\$2,555,543	\$1,483,847	(²)
Woven goods (over 12 inches in width):				Mosquito netting and tarlatan—			
Square yards.....	6,317,397,984	6,813,540,681	6,267,561,279	Square yards.....	34,425,307	97,981,783	56,100,819
Value.....	\$1,489,610,779	\$489,985,277	\$447,167,319	Value.....	\$3,273,370	\$2,820,524	\$2,103,590
Unbleached and bleached sheetings, shirtings, and muslins—				Bags and bagging ³ —			
Square yards.....	3,194,100,981	3,852,471,903	3,708,031,377	Square yards.....	82,433,300	129,357,002	68,107,568
Value.....	\$477,407,901	\$196,520,984	\$199,900,874	Value.....	\$13,139,820	\$9,705,616	\$4,862,481
Ducks—				Other woven goods (over 12 inches in width)—			
Square yards.....	336,500,457	251,367,711	162,476,322	Square yards.....	924,713,709	687,151,971	455,561,997
Value.....	\$237,082,551	\$40,170,212	\$27,485,892	Value.....	\$281,338,000	\$66,863,030	\$52,079,099
Ginghams—				Lace and lace curtains:			
Square yards.....	368,307,601	489,661,133	537,430,493	Value.....	\$28,258,489	\$12,521,053	\$8,922,082
Value.....	\$85,070,745	\$36,765,542	\$37,939,040	Tape and wobbling:			
Drills—				Linear yards.....	1,065,551,328	1,026,231,549	(⁴)
Square yards.....	314,822,109	289,969,885	238,869,407	Value.....	\$15,296,061	\$5,030,052	\$5,531,674
Value.....	\$73,253,640	\$21,260,698	\$17,760,151	Twine:			
Twills and satens—				Pounds.....	11,860,195	13,284,875	13,715,771
Square yards.....	424,478,033	392,108,735	388,314,961	Value.....	\$5,935,245	\$2,792,125	\$2,417,391
Value.....	\$101,056,691	\$32,891,864	\$34,274,107	Cordage and rope:			
Ticks and denims—				Pounds.....	6,815,845	5,515,658	7,603,907
Square yards.....	220,381,180	229,330,389	264,870,508	Value.....	\$2,857,275	\$891,223	\$1,164,526
Value.....	\$70,080,557	\$21,947,053	\$27,350,162	Thread:			
Cotton flannel—				Pound.....	26,441,043	26,507,023	23,700,957
Square yards.....	268,067,853	263,882,227	305,055,864	Value.....	\$55,009,176	\$22,917,099	\$20,516,269
Value.....	\$60,152,426	\$24,352,020	\$25,095,307	Yarns for sale:			
Velvets, velveteens, corduroys, and plushes—				Pounds.....	618,201,812	497,086,999	470,370,965
Square yards.....	40,183,780	29,128,703	19,706,438	Value.....	\$453,764,883	\$127,363,952	\$109,314,953
Value.....	\$36,673,551	\$5,640,143	\$6,965,634	Cotton waste for sale:			
Toweling and terry weaves—				Pounds.....	315,314,238	317,360,019	310,513,348
Square yards.....	75,165,515	75,798,907	52,773,170	Value.....	\$39,357,674	\$14,421,920	\$10,874,389
Value.....	\$31,230,370	\$9,805,232	\$9,037,075	Old bagging and ties from cotton bales, value.....	\$2,507,021	\$1,010,344	(²)
Tapestries—				All other products, value.....	\$105,969,278	\$24,367,879	\$22,483,213
Square yards.....	21,705,586	10,137,710	10,657,385				
Value.....	\$17,295,608	\$5,411,592	\$4,723,907				

¹ In addition, in 1919, cotton products to the value of \$44,479,105; in 1914 to the value of \$17,015,899; and in 1909 to the value of \$10,821,250, were reported by establishments engaged primarily in other industries. Of these amounts, \$10,763,188 in 1919 represents the value of cotton thread and cotton yarn reported by mills engaged chiefly in the production of knit goods, silk goods, wool manufactures, and cordage and twine; \$4,442,141 in 1914, and \$2,007,506 in 1909, represent the value of cotton yarn reported by mills engaged chiefly in the production of knit goods, wool manufactures, and cordage and twine; and in 1919, \$18,408,540, in 1914, \$6,011,962, and in 1909, \$6,520,649, represent the value of cotton rope and twine reported by manufacturers of cordage and twine and jute and linen goods.

² Not reported separately in 1909.

³ In addition, bags to the value of \$5,029,537 in 1919 were manufactured in cotton mills principally from purchased fabric. The value of such bags has been included in "All other products."

⁴ Quantity in 1909 reported as 9,663,482 pounds.

Summary of products for cotton manufactures, by states.—Statistics similar to those presented in the preceding table are shown in Table 18. Each important class of products is presented, by states, except

in cases where individual operations would be disclosed. The quantity in pounds of woven goods was reported for the first time in 1919.

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

169

TABLE 18.—SUMMARY OF PRODUCTS FOR COTTON MANUFACTURES, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	QUANTITY.				VALUE.		
	1919	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
Total value.....					\$2,195,565,881	\$701,800,933	\$628,391,813
Cotton-goods industry.....					2,125,272,193	676,689,115	615,217,702
Cotton small-wares industry.....					40,896,835	11,525,033	13,174,111
Cotton-lace industry.....					29,396,853	13,206,785	(¹)
Woven goods (over 12 inches in width).....	<i>Pounds.</i> 1,814,940,042	<i>Square yards.</i> 6,317,397,984	<i>Square yards.</i> 6,813,540,681	<i>Square yards.</i> 6,267,561,270	1,489,610,779	480,085,277	447,167,310
Alabama.....	104,582,454	266,585,986	246,512,045	213,195,840	60,578,243	10,525,510	16,423,719
Connecticut.....	59,780,134	109,244,653	203,868,284	188,690,012	68,528,161	18,560,045	15,084,224
Georgia.....	223,530,118	556,022,081	506,279,936	480,225,528	140,726,106	43,279,755	33,435,737
Indiana.....	4,302,187	16,223,169	31,196,210	46,018,061	3,380,389	1,720,577	2,212,510
Maine.....	62,251,587	206,021,206	238,972,102	250,188,406	49,269,661	10,018,332	20,684,410
Maryland.....	21,900,544	17,915,469	17,940,482	21,428,788	14,131,542	4,640,284	4,436,448
Massachusetts.....	392,314,466	1,765,948,678	2,066,981,948	1,989,578,050	389,911,004	140,814,418	138,626,795
Mississippi.....	10,031,668	38,727,354	42,901,210	45,596,264	6,547,369	2,439,871	2,778,213
New Hampshire.....	102,072,070	282,531,393	357,850,393	404,831,223	80,023,914	33,485,758	30,085,201
New Jersey.....	33,828,485	55,130,045	41,313,974	40,196,447	41,220,203	6,758,451	5,319,995
New York.....	22,933,450	108,774,299	121,280,718	134,028,087	22,221,635	7,727,228	9,604,992
North Carolina.....	231,142,806	769,846,326	748,110,020	625,876,309	172,438,385	50,221,104	42,192,107
Pennsylvania.....	30,318,286	58,874,786	66,202,776	93,834,616	48,682,122	10,236,292	18,119,153
Rhode Island.....	94,562,089	346,789,461	351,074,515	363,133,635	111,177,315	30,042,560	31,523,160
South Carolina.....	304,870,825	1,253,490,769	1,343,606,066	1,079,066,885	204,648,028	70,579,894	57,508,164
Tennessee.....	21,079,756	64,543,615	70,271,185	63,029,001	13,812,767	4,515,562	3,683,512
Texas.....	25,476,065	53,031,345	41,077,534	37,127,223	13,041,254	3,706,054	2,781,932
Virginia.....	40,461,657	149,706,553	137,932,424	103,045,596	31,501,391	9,062,298	6,907,544
All other states.....	28,914,386	77,984,796	89,550,859	81,470,400	17,712,300	5,833,385	4,789,454
Unbleached and bleached sheetings, shirtings, and muslins.....	607,674,805	3,194,100,981	3,852,471,903	3,709,031,377	477,407,901	196,520,984	199,900,874
Alabama.....	27,836,878	113,402,540	119,924,453	123,239,454	15,497,019	6,266,410	7,005,585
Connecticut.....	9,557,509	70,427,028	93,298,425	93,142,124	13,401,886	6,423,411	6,820,710
Georgia.....	64,675,779	268,901,897	312,075,717	263,509,923	40,280,952	15,545,371	13,127,547
Maine.....	20,510,394	81,587,777	105,715,187	136,448,937	15,316,394	6,623,688	9,122,839
Massachusetts.....	138,038,501	991,503,373	1,340,324,920	1,230,679,320	137,986,064	65,014,658	63,028,168
New Hampshire.....	11,671,242	41,327,018	54,537,854	62,200,189	8,540,052	3,443,893	3,588,372
North Carolina.....	52,609,428	242,477,842	307,495,671	209,603,261	38,944,018	14,260,826	13,285,679
Rhode Island.....	33,227,907	171,255,892	204,923,852	246,831,368	36,907,734	13,923,977	18,212,260
South Carolina.....	207,293,129	1,016,912,301	1,062,448,052	864,624,681	140,008,485	51,471,351	42,702,535
All other states.....	42,254,038	196,333,504	251,127,772	418,752,120	30,531,297	13,541,399	22,947,180
Ducks.....	288,530,650	336,500,457	251,367,711	162,476,322	237,082,551	49,179,212	27,485,892
Alabama.....	40,159,918	58,722,438	38,730,257	29,435,832	22,478,305	6,460,231	4,234,763
Georgia.....	67,179,083	77,194,196	77,730,988	49,494,021	43,879,551	11,448,884	6,040,399
Maryland.....	17,122,700	13,818,116	13,212,532	13,872,294	10,405,023	3,846,524	3,478,113
Massachusetts.....	40,256,263	49,844,048	35,818,890	20,169,491	50,987,332	10,384,480	5,988,828
New Jersey.....	24,966,174	22,441,049	9,041,288	5,747,008	31,318,980	4,401,889	2,318,134
Texas.....	17,785,414	31,838,893	27,667,048	13,660,253	8,596,325	2,691,968	1,534,588
All other states.....	72,061,098	82,641,717	48,560,090	21,106,523	67,416,044	9,936,280	3,291,127
Ginghams.....	77,398,286	368,307,601	489,661,133	537,430,463	85,070,745	36,706,542	37,039,040
Massachusetts.....	22,568,981	102,297,902	129,379,233	139,552,491	27,409,269	10,167,707	10,753,018
North Carolina.....	21,017,005	105,680,259	100,741,627	111,094,426	19,836,135	6,427,154	7,103,532
South Carolina.....	6,747,880	36,447,592	25,698,766	20,417,246	6,324,700	1,456,884	1,528,286
All other states.....	27,002,420	123,881,848	233,841,507	256,466,300	31,500,632	18,664,797	18,557,204
Drills.....	117,627,118	314,822,100	289,969,885	238,869,407	73,253,640	21,256,698	17,750,151
Georgia.....	30,335,163	86,226,872	68,911,226	64,075,402	19,202,104	5,087,859	4,378,103
Massachusetts.....	9,532,041	30,513,477	12,425,634	17,088,244	6,670,675	1,690,223	1,993,810
Mississippi.....	2,535,093	7,567,026	6,676,949	7,705,349	1,477,025	448,493	437,721
North Carolina.....	14,214,296	38,680,477	18,438,152	18,940,774	9,180,838	912,799	1,119,822
South Carolina.....	37,335,862	96,339,969	98,617,604	75,828,918	21,243,723	6,610,701	5,062,204
All other states.....	23,074,663	55,644,288	84,900,320	55,230,720	15,479,275	6,508,623	4,753,482
Twills and sateens.....	131,537,280	424,478,033	392,108,735	388,314,961	101,056,091	32,891,854	34,274,107
Connecticut.....	7,175,762	29,198,245	33,445,109	40,827,992	5,982,241	2,911,320	3,152,078
Georgia.....	13,491,612	25,622,585	15,353,897	.....	8,589,810	1,188,687	.....
Maine.....	14,117,549	40,382,934	29,006,658	27,617,061	10,196,527	2,357,347	2,452,673
Massachusetts.....	31,270,208	116,915,845	129,409,523	159,658,540	25,199,482	11,192,661	14,889,807
New Hampshire.....	12,173,740	28,112,365	45,353,004	47,921,784	8,250,468	4,039,594	4,372,001
North Carolina.....	3,431,323	14,602,532	15,718,054	12,473,668	2,823,649	1,239,480	814,767
Rhode Island.....	16,931,268	74,851,993	74,415,258	53,871,689	17,125,339	5,338,728	4,139,572
South Carolina.....	9,161,611	27,682,961	13,598,202	12,910,370	6,783,891	844,701	797,624
All other states.....	23,784,207	67,108,583	35,809,030	33,033,857	16,135,287	2,879,327	3,655,585
Ticks and denims.....	105,356,438	220,381,180	229,330,389	264,870,508	70,080,557	24,947,983	27,850,162
Connecticut.....	5,295,014	10,055,188	13,660,250	14,888,985	3,654,608	1,400,188	1,612,636
Georgia.....	10,844,923	19,632,868	30,356,304	35,219,627	7,129,775	2,772,007	2,685,817
Massachusetts.....	15,365,269	31,588,216	35,128,181	58,716,976	10,479,031	3,941,760	6,897,895
New Hampshire.....	10,674,183	19,130,608	17,453,313	21,324,650	7,516,894	2,514,731	2,456,764
North Carolina.....	43,949,512	91,881,497	85,473,708	97,907,821	29,276,705	9,045,956	9,801,356
South Carolina.....	5,432,460	14,131,800	11,790,017	8,582,717	3,583,226	1,135,377	808,407
All other states.....	13,795,077	33,955,003	35,468,616	28,139,732	8,440,318	4,137,964	3,188,287

¹ Not reported separately in 1909.

² Figures for 1919 exclude "ounce duck" to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

TABLE 18.—SUMMARY OF PRODUCTS FOR COTTON MANUFACTURES, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909—Continued.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	QUANTITY.				VALUE.		
	1919	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
Woven goods—Continued.							
Cotton flannel.....	Pounds. 82,319,178	Square yards. 268,067,853	Square yards. 263,862,227	Square yards. 305,655,864	\$60,152,426	\$24,352,020	\$25,095,367
Georgia.....	8,331,595	15,650,295	10,190,524	20,472,753	4,593,407	1,316,680	1,700,757
Massachusetts.....	22,754,967	78,640,678	75,155,157	123,932,755	17,418,179	7,870,079	9,470,477
New Hampshire.....	17,672,797	59,592,244	49,650,233	71,473,313	13,348,996	5,192,818	6,567,134
North Carolina.....	23,507,076	98,436,715	90,152,119	64,627,088	20,447,106	7,262,674	5,389,195
All other states.....	5,152,743	15,741,921	32,714,104	25,099,375	4,339,678	2,709,769	2,567,804
Velvets, velveteens, corduroys, and plushes.....	26,175,547	40,183,780	29,128,703	19,706,438	36,673,551	8,540,143	6,965,034
Massachusetts.....	7,719,646	12,059,895	8,010,211	6,109,238	9,240,219	2,054,181	1,707,507
Pennsylvania.....	6,172,296	6,463,830	4,793,205	3,038,945	11,575,008	2,434,533	1,515,405
Rhode Island.....	3,274,998	5,180,230	5,457,570	3,106,639	4,166,569	2,140,780	1,135,767
All other states.....	9,008,607	10,479,825	10,867,717	7,451,616	11,691,755	1,910,594	2,606,955
Toweling and terry weaves.....	38,107,999	75,165,515	75,798,907	52,778,170	31,230,370	9,805,232	6,037,075
Georgia.....	5,169,816	8,566,611	14,836,281	12,264,366	3,807,842	1,657,011	1,374,772
Massachusetts.....	1,081,354	2,697,007	4,270,318	4,155,909	857,280	487,237	418,532
New Jersey.....	3,262,534	8,852,451	885,862	10,103,237	2,326,621	234,832	630,614
New York.....	892,340	2,820,888	3,400,425	1,955,625	1,807,398	685,423	430,393
Pennsylvania.....	4,476,857	8,320,032	9,980,645	10,501,557	5,260,040	2,759,147	1,749,813
All other states.....	23,235,098	43,794,056	42,367,370	13,797,476	17,071,177	3,996,532	1,437,951
Tapestries.....	9,625,430	21,705,586	10,137,710	10,657,385	17,295,608	5,411,592	4,723,907
Pennsylvania.....	5,991,985	9,052,124	8,106,098	8,783,867	13,160,694	4,803,688	4,163,683
All other states.....	3,633,445	12,653,462	2,031,612	1,873,518	4,134,914	607,904	500,224
Pillow tubing.....	3,510,374	12,112,573	15,212,622	(1)	2,555,543	1,483,847	(1)
Mosquito netting and tarlatan.....	3,271,283	34,423,307	97,081,783	59,100,819	3,273,376	2,820,524	2,103,560
Bags and bagging ¹	26,656,705	82,433,300	129,357,002	63,107,568	13,139,820	9,705,616	4,862,451
Other woven goods (over 12 inches in width).....	208,069,949	924,713,709	687,151,971	455,561,997	281,338,000	66,363,030	52,079,099
Lace and lace curtains.....					28,258,489	12,521,053	8,922,082
Tape and webbing.....		Linear yards. 1,065,561,328	Linear yards. 1,030,231,549	(2)	15,206,061	5,030,052	5,531,674
Twine.....		Pounds. 11,860,195	Pounds. 13,284,875	Pounds. 13,715,771	5,935,245	2,792,125	2,417,301
Cordage and rope.....		6,816,848	5,515,658	7,603,907	2,867,275	891,223	1,164,526
Thread.....		26,441,943	26,507,023	23,700,957	55,009,176	22,917,099	20,516,263
Massachusetts.....		7,220,006	7,713,857	6,563,216	14,819,825	5,310,530	5,285,760
Rhode Island.....		4,936,612	2,075,562	3,715,469	10,410,983	3,247,298	3,516,713
All other states.....		14,278,525	16,117,604	13,422,272	29,778,368	14,359,265	11,713,800
Yarns, for sale.....		618,201,812	497,986,999	470,370,995	453,764,883	127,363,952	109,314,953
Alabama.....		31,708,348	28,757,706	25,560,583	17,452,524	5,220,758	5,100,971
Connecticut.....		13,483,829	8,409,090	7,914,873	11,735,652	3,497,879	2,846,742
Georgia.....		76,658,009	65,777,960	61,956,708	43,316,573	13,274,864	11,971,488
Maine.....		8,734,116	5,583,096	3,269,274	6,633,296	1,772,193	957,011
Massachusetts.....		154,715,201	112,023,922	108,930,860	145,885,140	38,784,313	31,725,674
Mississippi.....		2,055,323	1,233,799	1,119,504	1,285,530	288,050	220,920
New Hampshire.....		3,811,883	988,310	1,030,524	2,777,734	341,886	527,621
New Jersey.....		2,834,375	3,723,938	4,926,844	4,370,701	1,400,267	1,810,075
New York.....		37,033,298	31,675,350	31,765,481	22,198,743	6,968,631	6,745,518
North Carolina.....		199,191,556	168,310,924	142,213,450	136,208,931	37,638,174	28,312,873
Pennsylvania.....		6,232,189	9,476,991	11,448,343	3,920,163	2,075,228	2,591,458
Rhode Island.....		28,387,208	15,744,098	19,752,920	24,962,380	5,679,149	6,666,271
South Carolina.....		29,842,084	27,861,944	32,706,732	19,610,005	6,078,250	6,759,913
Tennessee.....		10,398,809	6,601,057	7,443,170	6,511,535	1,783,607	1,378,695
All other states.....		13,118,784	12,138,805	9,438,729	6,893,217	2,660,703	1,699,823
Cotton waste, for sale.....		316,814,228	317,360,019	310,513,348	36,357,674	14,421,929	10,874,386
Alabama.....		12,306,684	8,622,029	10,405,797	831,614	325,078	219,872
Connecticut.....		11,066,638	11,374,187	11,315,800	1,784,827	720,299	469,811
Georgia.....		24,407,154	19,128,934	19,634,927	1,747,662	605,781	510,168
Maine.....		6,576,872	9,629,852	7,748,559	577,372	379,392	251,179
Massachusetts.....		133,600,403	125,634,736	115,907,265	18,240,641	6,793,957	4,660,374
New Hampshire.....		7,630,620	15,360,363	12,366,641	461,538	409,865	283,258
New Jersey.....		5,238,097	4,698,591	3,568,041	509,545	357,725	211,347
New York.....		7,532,751	5,361,414	7,170,930	852,006	238,406	250,037
North Carolina.....		40,610,235	38,455,783	34,861,543	4,055,503	1,390,401	836,652
Pennsylvania.....		1,731,184	2,613,542	3,038,771	141,936	97,915	96,340
Rhode Island.....		22,860,631	23,079,944	42,158,042	3,095,472	1,325,590	1,934,192
South Carolina.....		32,641,008	40,417,952	20,621,480	3,177,200	1,349,787	850,246
Tennessee.....		2,428,933	2,248,044	2,164,304	185,613	68,808	56,954
All other states.....		7,818,218	10,848,648	10,500,268	690,943	358,807	223,958
Old bagging and ties from cotton bales.....					2,507,021	1,010,344	(1)
All other products.....					105,969,278	24,367,879	22,483,213

¹ Not reported separately in 1909.² In addition, bags to the value of \$5,629,537 in 1919 were manufactured in cotton mills principally from purchased fabric. The value of such bags has been included in "All other products."³ Quantity in 1909 reported as 9,663,482 pounds.⁴ Figures for 1919 and 1914 include only waste produced in the cotton-goods industry.

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

171

Woven goods continue to lead as the principal product of the industry with 70 per cent of the total value. Within this group the value of sheetings has given way to ducks for first place among the products of the loom. In 1914 ducks represented 10 and sheetings 27.2 per cent of the total value of woven goods, while in 1919 the corresponding percentages were 16 and 14.9. In 1919 tire duck formed over one-half the total value of all kinds of duck, and in itself was 9.6 per cent of the total value of woven goods.

Summary of products for the cotton-goods industry.—The quantity (in pounds and square yards) and value of the products of the cotton-goods industry are presented in Table 19 for 1919. Statistics are given here in greater detail than in previous census reports, due to the expansion of the industry and to a rearrangement of items on the schedule used for collecting the data. Certain items included in composite classifications in Table 18 are here presented in detail, by states, for the cotton-goods industry, which excludes establishments manufacturing cotton small wares or cotton-lace goods as a primary product.

TABLE 19.—SUMMARY OF PRODUCTS FOR THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	Pounds.	Square yards.	Value.
Total value.....			\$2,125,272,193
Woven goods (over 12 inches in width).....	1,814,949,042	6,317,387,984	1,489,610,779
Sheetings.....	330,303,642	1,388,946,386	220,089,704
Alabama.....	24,445,207	91,042,132	12,091,794
Georgia.....	59,091,169	238,851,455	36,094,787
Maine.....	19,119,574	72,968,802	13,904,429
Massachusetts.....	19,690,666	81,367,563	15,488,544
Mississippi.....	2,960,571	14,026,186	1,720,605
North Carolina.....	37,898,220	156,590,898	28,064,120
Rhode Island.....	16,065,207	69,779,660	13,977,743
South Carolina.....	107,440,543	472,887,617	69,658,695
Tennessee.....	2,084,594	9,642,198	1,282,847
All other states.....	41,629,901	161,810,106	29,906,080
Pillow tubing.....	3,610,374	12,112,573	2,555,543
Maine.....	1,255,673	3,958,768	951,494
Massachusetts.....	780,117	2,652,165	558,307
All other states.....	1,474,584	5,501,642	1,045,742
Print cloth.....	167,988,446	997,485,012	122,558,328
Georgia.....	4,572,909	23,304,176	3,444,589
Massachusetts.....	55,453,265	373,933,032	41,574,384
North Carolina.....	11,305,894	70,360,345	7,888,761
Rhode Island.....	4,393,942	26,598,962	3,922,444
South Carolina.....	83,358,158	450,997,849	59,358,990
All other states.....	8,902,278	52,195,648	6,369,170
Tobacco, cheese, butter, bunting, and bandage cloths.....	22,350,184	280,885,071	18,976,323
Massachusetts.....	18,362,166	202,401,915	14,016,944
South Carolina.....	2,110,147	16,331,816	1,323,511
All other states.....	1,877,871	21,132,340	1,635,868
Lawns, nainsooks, cambrics, and similar muslins.....	53,988,370	417,893,406	79,384,890
Connecticut.....	5,982,699	52,612,464	9,545,224
Massachusetts.....	29,241,009	243,580,824	43,709,594
Rhode Island.....	10,692,052	65,681,875	17,063,716
South Carolina.....	4,997,600	33,213,842	5,568,197
All other states.....	3,075,010	22,804,401	3,498,169
Mosquito netting and tarlatan.....	3,271,283	34,425,807	3,273,376
Ginghams.....	77,396,286	368,307,601	85,070,745
Shirtings (not silk-striped).....	73,736,038	318,263,829	70,909,630
Connecticut.....	3,103,081	14,725,086	3,877,618
Massachusetts.....	17,328,644	92,952,726	22,713,363
North Carolina.....	17,237,152	63,223,540	13,564,979
South Carolina.....	9,148,388	42,097,575	6,788,917
All other states.....	26,918,773	105,264,902	24,024,753
Shirtings (silk-striped).....	5,854,054	33,865,803	12,379,237
Massachusetts.....	4,712,091	27,974,838	8,032,412
All other states.....	1,141,963	5,890,965	4,346,825
Pique (except shirtings).....	16,251,948	78,854,827	23,060,460
Drills.....	117,627,118	314,822,109	73,253,640

TABLE 19.—SUMMARY OF PRODUCTS FOR THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919—Continued.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	Pounds.	Square yards.	Value.
Woven goods—Continued.			
Twills and sateens.....	131,537,280	424,478,033	\$101,050,691
Ticks.....	18,298,115	53,683,485	13,125,054
Massachusetts.....	4,695,133	13,383,379	3,278,548
North Carolina.....	6,020,389	21,514,757	4,219,857
All other states.....	7,552,593	18,785,349	5,620,640
Denims.....	87,088,323	166,697,695	56,955,503
Massachusetts.....	16,670,136	18,204,837	7,200,483
North Carolina.....	37,929,123	70,360,740	25,060,848
All other states.....	38,489,064	78,128,118	24,698,172
Cotton flannel (canton flannel, flannelettes, and blanketings).	82,319,178	268,067,853	60,152,426
Cottonades.....	6,234,880	13,934,761	4,615,926
Cotton worsteds.....	2,637,299	7,197,280	3,861,640
Tire duck.....	128,174,168	123,465,422	143,086,211
Georgia.....	10,841,439	11,688,777	6,857,378
Massachusetts.....	42,294,670	39,639,018	45,722,608
New Jersey.....	24,969,174	22,441,049	33,818,980
North Carolina.....	4,194,172	3,507,853	4,226,078
All other states.....	46,077,713	40,191,725	49,060,667
Ounce duck (except tire).....	122,027,248	178,539,527	70,601,255
Georgia.....	46,490,041	59,970,661	28,018,483
Massachusetts.....	4,876,125	8,232,194	3,848,918
South Carolina.....	5,769,751	9,035,790	2,947,153
Texas.....	17,788,414	31,338,893	8,596,326
All other states.....	47,109,317	72,401,089	27,190,376
Numbered duck (except tire).....	38,320,234	34,495,508	23,395,985
Georgia.....	10,047,003	8,537,758	6,003,190
Massachusetts.....	2,086,468	1,972,836	1,415,806
All other states.....	26,185,763	23,984,914	15,976,089
Tire fabrics, other than duck.....	29,916,856	38,808,932	32,601,941
Massachusetts.....	14,567,668	18,047,603	15,201,296
All other states.....	15,349,188	18,158,429	17,340,675
Canvas (except bagging).....	11,867,754	11,784,013	7,497,732
Bags and bagging.....	25,659,705	82,433,300	13,139,820
Bags (fabric woven in establishments reporting).....	5,755,378	16,182,932	2,849,296
Bagging.....	19,901,327	66,250,368	10,290,524
Tapestries.....	9,025,430	21,705,680	17,295,608
Plushes, velvets, and velveteens, cut or uncut.....	13,308,093	20,320,759	22,803,885
Pennsylvania.....	6,172,296	6,433,830	11,676,008
All other states.....	7,195,797	13,886,929	11,233,877
Corduroys.....	12,807,454	19,803,021	13,864,666
Turkish towels and toweling.....	16,870,538	31,505,610	14,050,007
All other terry weaves.....	573,682	442,443	418,546
Towels and toweling, wash cloths, bath mats, wiping and polishing cloths (except pile fabrics).....	20,753,779	43,217,453	16,752,727
Bedspreeds and quilts (crochet, marseilles, and satin).....	12,700,004	24,071,651	10,244,732
Cotton table damask in the piece or otherwise.....	10,543,966	27,499,294	9,644,478
North Carolina.....	5,885,975	16,071,805	4,544,155
Pennsylvania.....	357,843	952,323	554,302
All other states.....	4,300,148	10,475,166	4,446,021
Sheets and pillowcases.....	5,018,648	20,816,007	3,368,769
Cotton blankets.....	42,320,816	96,620,656	32,639,927
Massachusetts.....	17,407,849	46,470,714	14,615,019
All other states.....	24,912,967	50,149,942	18,024,908
Cloths, filled or coated (window hollands, etc.).....	833,985	2,459,427	1,115,893
Cloth composed of cotton and silk or other vegetable fiber and silk (except silk-striped shirtings).....	6,692,135	51,404,771	18,587,057
Massachusetts.....	2,625,171	21,143,714	8,192,727
All other states.....	4,066,964	30,261,057	10,394,330
Fabrics made entirely from cotton waste.....	3,393,629	4,539,734	1,422,451
All other woven goods (over 12 inches in width).....	103,114,180	366,505,330	87,827,375
Yarns, for sale.....	618,034,098		453,624,493
Made from cotton.....	609,208,442		460,314,593
Made from cotton waste or linters.....	8,825,656		3,309,900
Thread.....	26,441,943		55,009,176
Twine.....	11,860,195		5,935,245

¹ Bags to the value of \$8,478,833 were manufactured in cotton mills during 1919, \$5,629,537 of which represents the value of bags made principally from purchased fabric and \$2,849,296 the value of bags made from fabric woven in the establishments.

² In addition, in 1919, 23,405,520 pounds of cotton twine, valued at \$12,288,755, were reported by establishments engaged primarily in manufacturing cordage and twine, and linen goods.

TABLE 19.—SUMMARY OF PRODUCTS FOR THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919—Continued.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	Pounds.	Square yards.	Value.
Cordage and rope ¹	5,762,707	.....	\$2,207,245
Cotton bags (made principally from purchased fabric) ².....	.....	.....	5,620,537
Batting, wadding, and mattress felts.....	68,516,943	.....	8,481,877
Cotton card laps, roping, sliver, and roving.....	4,260,437	.....	1,956,379
Other manufactures of cotton waste.....	.....	.....	1,494,515
Cotton waste, for sale.....	314,953,971	.....	36,331,607
Old bagging and ties from cotton bales.....	.....	.....	2,505,078
Georgia.....	.....	.....	280,466
Massachusetts.....	.....	.....	424,416
North Carolina.....	.....	.....	498,515
Rhode Island.....	.....	.....	247,701
South Carolina.....	.....	.....	464,192
All other states.....	.....	.....	589,788
Amount received for contract work.....	.....	.....	6,081,962
All other products.....	.....	.....	56,404,300

¹ In addition, in 1919, 11,947,094 pounds of cotton cordage and rope, valued at \$8,119,785, were reported by establishments manufacturing cotton cordage and rope as a primary product.

² Bags to the value of \$8,478,833 were manufactured in cotton mills during 1919, \$5,620,537 of which represents the value of bags made principally from purchased fabric and \$2,849,296 the value of bags made from fabric woven in the establishments.

Products, by kind of loom.—The quantity and value of piece goods made on plain, dobby, and Jacquard looms in 1919 are shown in Table 20.

TABLE 20.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PIECE GOODS PRODUCED, BY KIND OF LOOM, IN THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919.

KIND OF LOOM.	QUANTITY.		Value.
	Pounds.	Square yards.	
Total.....	1,667,470,234	5,972,644,159	\$1,343,285,565
Plain.....	1,573,107,693	5,569,138,527	1,221,324,280
Dobby.....	77,734,842	349,869,622	92,246,392
Jacquard.....	16,627,699	53,636,010	29,714,943

Cloth produced in cotton mills, according to width.—Table 21 shows, by states, the quantity, in pounds and square yards, and the value of cloth according to width, 12 to 40 inches and 40 inches and over, produced in cotton mills of the United States.

TABLE 21.—CLOTH PRODUCED IN COTTON MILLS, BY WIDTH AND BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	WIDTH.					
	Over 12 inches and less than 40.			40 inches and over.		
	Pounds.	Square yards.	Value.	Pounds.	Square yards.	Value.
United States.....	1,254,728,289	4,827,768,228	\$987,422,363	560,220,753	1,489,629,756	\$502,188,416
Connecticut.....	25,045,542	119,202,857	20,086,142	33,834,592	80,042,296	39,442,019
Georgia.....	131,553,555	364,077,883	80,313,260	91,976,593	191,944,698	60,412,846
Massachusetts.....	253,295,403	1,324,120,362	249,240,757	139,019,063	441,828,316	140,670,247
New Jersey.....	10,438,021	26,851,892	8,767,790	23,390,464	28,284,153	32,461,413
New York.....	12,177,118	54,291,774	12,711,800	10,756,341	54,482,525	9,599,745
North Carolina.....	189,471,231	634,834,706	141,429,787	41,671,575	135,011,620	31,058,598
Pennsylvania.....	13,488,373	32,585,144	19,592,271	16,829,913	26,289,642	29,089,851
Rhode Island.....	44,598,687	211,292,152	55,428,198	49,963,402	135,497,309	55,752,117
South Carolina.....	268,270,258	1,163,380,923	178,072,017	36,606,567	120,109,846	26,576,011
Texas.....	23,934,005	48,658,883	12,053,944	1,542,060	4,372,462	987,310
Virginia.....	31,258,612	115,968,021	26,001,119	9,193,045	33,738,532	5,590,272
All other states.....	250,297,484	732,504,631	174,728,188	105,437,168	238,028,367	70,727,987

Production of cotton yarn, according to counts, in different sections of the United States.—The quantity and counts of cotton yarn produced in the cotton-growing states and the New England states are compared in Table 22 for the cotton-goods industry in

1919 and 1914. Separate accounts are given for yarn which was produced for own consumption, that is, for further manufacture by the same establishment, and for yarn produced for sale.

TABLE 22.—PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY, FOR OWN CONSUMPTION AND FOR SALE, ACCORDING TO SECTION AND COUNTS OF YARN: 1919 AND 1914.

SECTION.	TOTAL.		NO. 20 AND UNDER (COARSE).		NO. 21 TO 40 (MEDIUM).		NO. 41 AND OVER (FINE).	
	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914
United States.....	Pounds. 2,346,854,120	Pounds. 2,170,578,612	Pounds. 1,122,730,389	Pounds. 989,413,874	Pounds. 1,062,731,573	Pounds. 1,026,306,852	Pounds. 161,392,158	Pounds. 154,857,886
Produced for own consumption.....	1,728,820,022	1,672,591,613	827,960,647	723,039,867	799,071,278	835,349,137	101,788,097	114,202,609
Cotton-growing states ¹	992,393,711	875,966,854	584,425,098	445,122,841	393,326,145	418,642,419	14,639,468	12,201,594
New England states.....	660,667,167	716,315,733	199,136,684	224,894,501	376,591,384	392,706,715	84,939,099	98,714,517
All other states ²	75,769,144	80,309,026	44,398,865	53,022,525	29,150,740	24,000,003	2,209,530	3,286,498
Produced for sale.....	618,034,098	497,986,999	294,769,742	266,374,007	263,660,295	190,957,715	59,604,061	40,655,277
Cotton-growing states ¹	359,003,634	303,579,577	210,604,312	182,310,358	119,575,965	108,271,960	28,823,357	12,997,259
New England states.....	208,964,523	143,328,525	52,523,953	47,677,120	127,678,605	69,590,392	28,861,965	26,061,013
All other states ²	50,065,941	51,078,897	31,641,477	36,386,529	16,505,725	13,095,363	1,918,739	1,597,005

¹ The cotton-growing states included in this group are: 1919—Alabama, Arkansas, California, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia; 1914—Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia.

² All other states embrace: 1919—Illinois, Indiana, Maryland, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin; 1914—Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Maryland, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin.

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

173

Production of cotton yarn, according to counts.—
Table 23 presents statistics for the combined quantities of cotton yarn produced for own consumption and for sale, distributed by sections and states.

TABLE 23.—PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY FOR OWN CONSUMPTION AND FOR SALE COMBINED, BY SECTION AND BY STATES (POUNDS): 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

SECTION AND STATE.	TOTAL.			NO. 20 AND UNDER, COARSE.			NO. 21 TO 40, MEDIUM.			NO. 41 AND OVER, FINE.		
	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
United States.....	2,346,854,120	2,170,578,612	2,037,653,722	1,122,730,389	989,413,874	1,014,069,088	1,062,731,573	1,026,306,852	800,328,005	161,302,158	154,857,880	157,255,429
Cotton-growing states ¹	1,351,397,345	1,179,546,431	1,030,979,405	705,029,410	627,433,199	632,941,012	512,905,110	526,914,379	360,871,200	43,402,825	25,198,853	37,167,133
New England states.....	869,631,690	859,644,258	865,887,522	251,000,637	272,571,021	290,159,989	504,199,989	461,030,919	461,030,919	113,801,064	124,775,530	114,721,206
All other states.....	123,825,085	131,387,923	140,786,795	76,040,342	89,409,654	90,993,276	45,056,474	37,095,360	44,426,429	4,128,269	4,883,503	5,367,090
Alabama.....	137,737,574	118,428,585	104,811,123	106,253,776	90,972,806	71,581,923	30,485,896	26,815,898	28,268,980	997,902	639,881	4,460,214
Connecticut.....	50,087,406	49,677,573	48,241,048	12,309,050	11,813,929	11,780,876	24,859,725	21,033,055	20,407,387	12,838,651	10,199,989	16,052,785
Georgia.....	303,415,106	265,390,106	230,771,195	237,078,100	186,842,933	188,303,084	65,401,731	78,840,918	42,102,121	333,276	255	365,990
Indiana.....	6,084,233	6,473,185	10,871,116	3,686,757	5,123,407	4,731,055	1,397,476	1,349,758	6,140,061	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky.....	7,932,409	10,096,078	8,796,616	7,066,803	5,649,116	4,623,076	285,606	4,396,459	4,173,439	.....	50,503	.....
Louisiana and Arkansas.....	14,146,221	8,096,129	7,547,631	14,146,221	6,096,129	7,547,631	.....	2,000,000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maine.....	72,001,282	80,414,003	73,887,722	10,480,473	27,787,019	23,826,696	51,128,975	50,610,781	45,282,841	1,391,834	2,016,803	4,778,185
Maryland and Delaware.....	27,313,805	25,853,213	24,449,126	27,082,010	25,755,407	24,390,580	.....	97,800	58,546	231,795	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	516,558,488	512,325,911	523,523,228	135,472,043	182,209,593	175,150,251	302,150,903	270,459,727	283,053,920	78,634,942	83,656,591	65,319,087
Mississippi.....	12,482,659	12,080,821	12,678,372	5,712,548	7,136,630	9,589,216	6,750,011	4,944,191	3,089,156	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	112,999,433	120,233,760	122,460,975	69,355,442	68,746,257	68,370,303	43,215,680	50,872,404	51,389,977	418,311	615,108	2,709,695
New Jersey.....	14,881,762	16,449,512	14,658,395	4,943,115	8,675,972	7,223,907	6,976,877	4,100,623	3,818,197	2,641,770	3,772,917	3,616,291
New York.....	58,086,406	64,006,346	60,403,324	25,701,461	28,218,868	31,215,304	31,602,266	27,465,935	28,391,604	762,679	921,810	795,826
North Carolina.....	426,930,133	300,530,390	308,604,753	230,488,903	179,671,108	175,083,039	172,014,540	166,856,241	116,466,984	24,426,690	14,002,981	16,454,680
Pennsylvania.....	13,820,789	17,673,767	22,636,781	9,075,441	15,011,943	18,131,579	4,745,348	2,486,824	3,745,849	.....	175,000	750,353
Rhode Island.....	113,972,156	92,153,985	93,406,628	15,012,723	12,014,823	12,017,487	80,177,487	59,086,905	57,301,940	18,781,946	21,103,257	25,097,305
South Carolina.....	833,645,182	321,112,519	284,657,472	118,450,466	98,527,100	125,098,888	198,780,646	212,373,172	143,722,335	16,414,041	10,212,247	15,836,249
Tennessee.....	32,195,948	30,466,268	26,311,310	18,280,883	18,845,806	15,825,402	12,899,148	11,620,462	10,435,908	1,016,917	.....	50,000
Texas.....	27,197,073	18,734,292	14,373,419	22,378,070	16,714,336	11,796,929	4,819,003	2,019,956	2,576,400	.....	.....	.....
Vermont.....	4,032,925	4,808,417	4,359,021	20,326	.....	.....	2,837,219	3,624,635	3,594,842	1,375,380	1,183,782	784,179
Virginia.....	44,072,763	34,611,243	32,927,615	22,329,234	16,977,175	22,881,774	21,408,529	17,341,082	10,035,841	275,000	282,086	.....
All other states ²	18,322,467	10,331,920	7,768,033	17,195,935	8,723,467	5,300,261	834,507	1,564,687	2,272,172	192,025	13,776	195,620

¹ The cotton-growing states included in this group are: 1919—Alabama, Arkansas, California, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia; 1914 and 1909—Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia.

² All other states embrace: 1919—California, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, and Wisconsin; 1914—Illinois, Missouri, and Wisconsin; 1909—Illinois, Kansas, Missouri, and Wisconsin.

Cotton yarn, per cent distribution, according to size and section.—Table 24 shows in percentages, for 1919, 1914, and 1909, the aggregate and relative quantity of the various sizes of cotton yarn produced in the cotton-goods industry as distributed between the cotton-growing states and the New England states.

TABLE 24.—COTTON YARN IN THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY, PER CENT DISTRIBUTION BY SECTION AND SIZE OF YARN, AND PER CENT OF INCREASE (BASED ON THE COMBINED PRODUCTION IN POUNDS OF YARN FOR OWN CONSUMPTION AND FOR SALE): 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

SECTION.	TOTAL.			COARSE.			MEDIUM.			FINE.		
	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
PER CENT OF AGGREGATE.												
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cotton-growing states.....	57.6	54.3	50.6	70.8	63.4	62.4	48.3	51.3	41.7	26.9	16.3	23.6
New England states.....	37.0	39.6	42.5	22.4	27.6	28.6	47.4	45.1	53.2	70.5	80.0	73.0
All other states.....	5.4	6.1	6.9	6.8	9.0	9.0	4.3	3.6	5.1	2.6	3.1	3.4
RELATIVE PER CENT.												
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	47.8	45.6	49.8	45.3	47.3	42.5	6.9	7.1	7.7
Cotton-growing states.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	58.8	53.2	61.4	38.0	44.7	35.0	3.2	2.1	3.6
New England states.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	28.9	31.7	33.5	58.0	53.8	53.2	13.1	14.5	13.3
All other states.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	60.4	68.1	64.6	36.3	28.2	31.6	3.3	3.7	3.8
PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹												
United States.....	1914-1919	1909-1919	1909-1914	1914-1919	1909-1919	1909-1914	1914-1919	1909-1919	1909-1914	1914-1919	1909-1919	1909-1914
United States.....	8.1	15.2	6.5	13.5	10.7	-2.4	3.5	22.7	18.5	4.2	2.6	-1.5
Cotton-growing states.....	14.6	31.1	14.4	20.7	25.6	-0.9	-2.7	42.1	46.0	72.5	18.9	-32.2
New England states.....	1.2	0.4	-0.7	-7.7	-13.3	-0.1	9.1	9.4	0.3	-8.8	-0.8	8.8
All other states.....	-4.2	-10.6	-6.7	-15.0	-16.4	-1.7	23.1	2.8	-13.5	-15.5	-23.1	-9.0

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

Production of cotton yarn with quantity produced for own consumption and for sale, by states.—The production of cotton yarn, by counts and quantity, is shown in Table 25, by states, for 1919. Statistics for

yarn produced for further manufacture by the same companies reporting, and the yarn produced for sale only, are presented separately.

TABLE 25.—PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY COUNTS AND BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	Total.	20 and under.	21 to 40.	41 to 60.	61 to 80.	81 to 100.	101 to 120.	121 and over.
	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>
United States.....	2,346,854,120	1,122,730,389	1,062,731,573	124,028,902	23,172,698	10,801,999	2,133,868	354,791
Produced for own consumption.....	1,728,820,022	827,060,647	789,071,278	70,328,307	12,168,672	8,416,513	1,543,571	331,034
Produced for sale.....	618,034,098	294,769,742	263,660,295	45,600,595	11,003,926	2,385,486	590,297	23,757
Alabama.....	137,737,574	106,253,776	30,485,896	837,139	160,763			
Produced for own consumption.....	106,029,226	83,642,304	19,386,922					
Produced for sale.....	31,708,348	19,611,472	11,098,974	837,139	160,763			
Arkansas.....	805,745	805,745						
Produced for own consumption.....	805,745	805,745						
Produced for sale.....								
Connecticut.....	50,067,406	12,309,030	24,859,725	3,750,589	1,991,564	1,037,033	379,730	139,735
Produced for own consumption.....	36,583,577	8,574,360	18,008,167	6,444,797	1,853,821	1,291,332	282,240	128,860
Produced for sale.....	13,483,829	3,734,670	6,851,558	2,305,792	137,743	345,701	97,490	10,875
Georgia.....	303,413,106	237,678,100	65,401,731	333,275				
Produced for own consumption.....	226,759,197	172,556,859	53,869,063	333,275				
Produced for sale.....	76,653,909	65,121,241	11,532,668					
Illinois.....	4,528,901	3,402,369	934,507	192,025				
Produced for own consumption.....	1,370,616	1,001,746	278,870					
Produced for sale.....	3,158,285	2,310,623	655,637	192,025				
Indiana.....	5,084,233	3,636,757	1,397,476					
Produced for own consumption.....	4,985,210	3,588,734	1,397,476					
Produced for sale.....	98,023	98,023						
Kentucky.....	7,952,409	7,066,803	285,606					
Produced for own consumption.....	4,117,297	4,117,297						
Produced for sale.....	3,835,112	3,549,506	285,606					
California.....	6,180,526	6,180,526						
Produced for own consumption.....	6,180,526	6,180,526						
Produced for sale.....								
Louisiana.....	13,340,476	13,340,476						
Produced for own consumption.....	11,181,230	11,181,230						
Produced for sale.....	2,159,246	2,159,246						
Maine.....	72,001,282	19,480,473	51,128,975	1,186,508	205,326			
Produced for own consumption.....	63,267,166	15,253,588	47,157,147	656,105	200,326			
Produced for sale.....	8,734,116	4,226,885	3,971,828	530,403	5,000			
Maryland.....	27,312,805	27,082,010		231,795				
Produced for own consumption.....	26,804,034	26,804,034						
Produced for sale.....	508,771	277,976		231,795				
Massachusetts.....	519,553,488	135,472,643	302,150,903	65,265,000	9,003,405	3,245,901	729,429	91,207
Produced for own consumption.....	361,848,884	97,975,999	206,200,543	47,209,613	6,753,844	2,904,753	714,549	89,583
Produced for sale.....	154,709,604	37,496,644	95,950,360	18,055,387	2,249,561	341,148	14,880	1,624
Michigan.....	598,029	598,029						
Produced for own consumption.....	598,029	598,029						
Produced for sale.....								
Mississippi.....	12,462,559	5,712,548	6,750,011					
Produced for own consumption.....	10,407,236	4,595,458	5,811,778					
Produced for sale.....	2,055,323	1,117,090	938,233					
Missouri.....	5,463,851	5,463,851						
Produced for own consumption.....	5,463,851	5,463,851						
Produced for sale.....								
New Hampshire.....	112,999,433	69,365,442	43,215,680	392,381	25,930			
Produced for own consumption.....	109,187,550	68,989,148	39,961,818	200,654	25,930			
Produced for sale.....	3,811,883	366,294	3,253,862	191,727				
New Jersey.....	14,801,762	4,943,115	6,076,877		433,768	2,508,002		
Produced for own consumption.....	12,027,387	4,408,122	5,409,735			2,209,530		
Produced for sale.....	2,834,375	534,993	1,567,142		433,768	298,472		
New York.....	58,066,406	25,701,461	31,602,266	762,679				
Produced for own consumption.....	21,033,108	21,033,108						
Produced for sale.....	37,033,298	25,701,461	10,569,158	762,679				
North Carolina.....	425,930,133	230,488,903	172,014,540	17,378,049	6,712,754		335,887	
Produced for own consumption.....	227,738,577	132,851,730	94,060,680	826,167				
Produced for sale.....	199,191,556	97,637,173	77,953,860	16,551,882	6,712,754		335,887	
Ohio.....	598,029	598,029						
Produced for own consumption.....	598,029	598,029						
Produced for sale.....								
Pennsylvania.....	13,820,789	9,075,441	4,745,343					
Produced for own consumption.....	7,588,600	6,557,040	1,031,560					
Produced for sale.....	6,232,189	2,518,401	3,713,783					
Rhode Island.....	113,972,156	15,012,723	80,177,437	12,337,880	2,450,612	3,130,983	688,822	123,849
Produced for own consumption.....	85,747,065	8,813,203	62,626,480	10,190,367	2,226,764	1,730,818	546,782	112,591
Produced for sale.....	28,225,091	6,899,480	17,550,957	2,197,313	223,858	1,400,165	142,040	11,258
South Carolina.....	333,645,182	118,450,495	198,780,646	15,290,613	1,123,428			
Produced for own consumption.....	308,802,198	102,061,225	188,535,946	12,097,029	1,107,997			
Produced for sale.....	29,842,984	16,389,269	10,244,700	3,193,584	16,431			

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

175

TABLE 25.—PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY COUNTS AND BY STATES:
1919.—Continued.

STATE.	Total.	20 and under.	21 to 40.	41 to 60.	61 to 80.	81 to 100.	101 to 120.	121 and over.
	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>
Tennessee.....	32,195,948	18,280,883	12,899,148	550,869	465,048			
Produced for own consumption.....	21,797,139	15,053,918	6,738,221					
Produced for sale.....	10,398,809	3,221,965	6,160,927	550,869	465,048			
Texas.....	27,197,073	22,378,070	4,819,003					
Produced for own consumption.....	25,733,692	21,525,276	4,208,416					
Produced for sale.....	1,463,381	852,794	610,587					
Vermont.....	4,032,925	20,326	2,637,219	1,095,300		280,080		
Produced for own consumption.....	4,032,925	20,326	2,637,219	1,095,300		280,080		
Produced for sale.....								
Virginia.....	44,072,763	22,329,234	21,468,529	275,000				
Produced for own consumption.....	42,377,797	21,384,678	20,718,119	275,000				
Produced for sale.....	1,694,966	944,556	750,410					
Wisconsin.....	953,131	953,131						
Produced for own consumption.....	753,131	753,131						
Produced for sale.....	200,000	200,000						

Dyeing and finishing in connection with the cotton-goods industry.—Table 26 gives, by states, the total number of establishments, engaged primarily in the manufacture of cotton goods, and shows the number which convert their own goods, convert for others, or do custom spinning or weaving, for 1919 and 1914.

TABLE 26.—ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY, DYEING AND FINISHING, OR DOING CONTRACT WORK: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	TOTAL NUMBER.		BLEACHING, DYEING, OR PRINTING—				DOING CUSTOM SPINNING OR WEAVING.		STATE.	TOTAL NUMBER.		BLEACHING, DYEING, OR PRINTING—				DOING CUSTOM SPINNING OR WEAVING.	
			Their own goods.		For others.							Their own goods.		For others.			
	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914		1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914
United States ¹	1,452	1,287	282	268	39	36	63	46	New Jersey.....	39	21	11	8	5	4	.....	2
Alabama.....	58	57	5	6	.....	.....	2	.....	New York.....	52	41	14	12	2	1	.....	1
Connecticut.....	52	44	13	12	3	1	6	2	North Carolina.....	311	283	57	61	5	4	4	5
Georgia.....	132	118	16	15	3	1	5	2	Pennsylvania.....	155	142	32	37	4	4	13	11
Maine.....	14	15	4	5	1	.....	2	2	Rhode Island.....	122	63	28	22	3	6	8	5
Massachusetts.....	231	189	55	48	9	10	15	15	South Carolina.....	145	148	14	13	.....	1	2	.....
New Hampshire.....	21	16	9	8	3	2	3	.....	All other states.....	120	110	24	21	1	2	2	2

¹ Includes cotton small wares.

Spindles and looms.—The number of spindles in operation during 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904 is shown for the cotton-goods industry in Table 27. Separate statistics are presented in this table for the number of frame and mule spindles according to location in New England and the cotton-growing states as well as for each important state in the United States.

TABLE 27.—ACTIVE PRODUCING SPINDLES IN THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

STATE.	CENSUS YEAR AND CLASS OF SPINDLE.											
	1919			1914			1909			1904		
	Total.	Frame.	Mule.	Total.	Frame.	Mule.	Total.	Frame.	Mule.	Total.	Frame.	Mule.
United States.....	33,718,953	30,578,703	3,140,250	30,815,731	27,123,236	3,692,495	27,395,800	22,679,006	4,718,794	23,155,613	17,933,756	5,221,857
New England states.....	17,542,926	14,953,806	2,579,620	16,748,058	13,693,093	3,054,965	15,383,909	11,663,203	3,720,706	13,911,241	9,763,951	4,147,290
Cotton-growing states ¹ ...	14,568,272	14,437,712	130,560	12,440,700	12,340,678	100,022	10,222,472	10,046,526	175,946	7,494,905	7,300,053	194,852
All other states.....	1,607,755	1,177,885	430,070	1,626,973	1,085,865	541,108	1,789,419	969,277	820,142	1,749,467	869,752	879,715
Alabama.....	1,108,933	1,106,933	2,000	998,836	995,426	3,410	885,803	882,803	3,000	758,087	751,087	7,000
Connecticut.....	1,256,776	1,256,776	0	1,276,148	1,276,148	0	1,241,524	1,241,524	0	1,149,915	1,149,915	0
Georgia.....	2,459,143	2,405,339	53,804	2,043,386	1,998,668	44,718	1,747,483	1,677,987	69,496	1,310,573	1,247,301	63,272
Indiana.....	81,256	81,256	0	80,256	80,256	0	110,568	110,568	0	110,252	101,184	9,068
Kentucky.....	85,836	74,916	10,920	81,894	70,944	10,950	72,956	62,036	10,920	70,192	55,072	15,120
Louisiana.....	91,634	91,634	0	46,456	46,456	0	59,550	59,550	0	59,052	50,552	8,500
Maine.....	1,091,991	1,019,831	72,160	1,098,142	1,012,718	85,424	1,020,638	859,372	161,266	891,246	667,522	223,724
Maryland.....	117,154	110,914	6,240	120,530	120,530	0	133,302	133,302	0	133,072	133,072	0
Massachusetts.....	11,206,855	9,658,340	1,548,515	10,550,867	8,690,775	1,860,092	9,372,364	7,282,153	2,090,211	8,411,249	6,082,189	2,329,060
Mississippi.....	158,802	158,802	0	120,186	120,186	0	153,804	153,804	0	125,352	125,352	0
New Hampshire.....	1,333,797	1,322,277	11,520	1,340,753	1,296,485	44,268	1,318,932	1,164,386	154,546	1,301,281	1,032,205	269,076
New Jersey.....	402,263	402,263	0	443,938	443,938	0	420,784	420,784	0	430,764	430,764	0
New York.....	741,618	684,836	56,782	671,077	644,424	26,653	777,880	717,978	60,002	704,934	628,132	76,802
North Carolina.....	4,622,714	4,594,508	28,206	3,703,482	3,678,606	24,876	2,908,883	2,849,805	59,078	1,880,950	1,814,190	66,760
Pennsylvania.....	195,839	106,328	89,511	212,088	97,522	114,566	252,550	131,214	121,336	266,097	145,756	120,341
Rhode Island.....	2,512,233	1,931,324	580,909	2,330,844	1,098,039	1,232,805	2,338,089	1,403,346	875,343	2,049,522	1,199,284	850,238
South Carolina.....	4,949,225	4,947,065	2,160	4,552,048	4,543,388	8,660	3,754,251	3,731,039	23,212	2,804,092	2,848,980	15,112
Tennessee.....	329,337	311,073	18,264	281,996	271,990	10,006	225,638	215,038	10,600	153,375	143,375	10,000
Texas.....	131,454	115,054	16,400	106,236	106,236	0	97,628	97,628	0	68,170	68,170	0
Vermont.....	141,224	131,024	10,200	136,304	126,104	10,200	91,712	75,872	15,840	108,028	80,312	27,716
Virginia.....	560,280	560,280	0	499,144	498,044	1,100	316,870	316,870	0	193,062	189,974	3,088
All other states.....	140,489	125,324	15,165	106,150	83,294	22,856	85,226	68,786	16,440	89,048	73,048	16,000

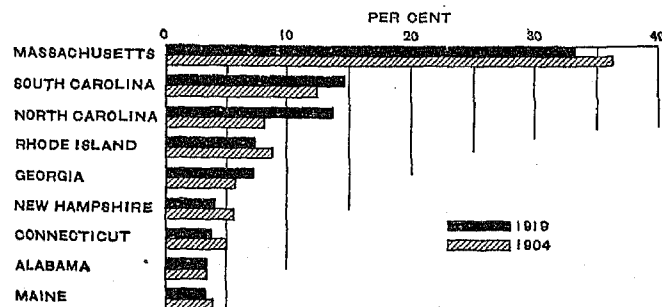
¹ Includes Alabama, Arkansas, California, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia.

Active spindles—1919 and 1904.—In Table 28 the states engaged in the manufacture of cotton goods are arranged in the order of their importance according to the number of active cotton spinning spindles in 1919. Only states having a million or more spindles in operation during 1919 are shown, the remaining states being grouped as "All other states." The progress, by states, for this industry, based on spindles, is shown for the 15-year period 1904 to 1919. The table gives the per cent distribution of spindles for each state in 1919 and 1904, and is illustrated by the first diagram which follows. The relative per cent of increase for each state is shown in the table and also in the second diagram accompanying the table. In addition, the table gives the per cent distribution of the total increase of spindles, by states.

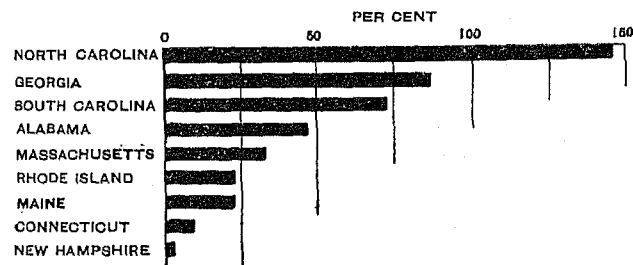
TABLE 28.—ACTIVE COTTON SPINDLES IN THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919 AND 1904.

STATE.	1919	1904	PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.		Per cent of total increase, 1904-1919.	Per cent of increase, 1904-1919.
			1919	1904		
United States.....	33,718,953	23,155,613	100.0	100.0	100.0	45.6
Massachusetts.....	1,206,855	8,411,249	33.2	36.3	26.5	33.2
South Carolina.....	4,949,225	2,804,092	14.7	12.4	19.7	72.8
North Carolina.....	4,622,714	1,880,950	13.7	8.1	23.0	145.8
Rhode Island.....	2,512,233	2,049,522	7.5	8.9	4.4	22.0
Georgia.....	2,459,143	1,315,573	7.3	5.7	10.8	80.8
New Hampshire.....	1,333,797	1,801,281	4.0	5.6	0.3	2.5
Connecticut.....	1,256,776	1,149,915	3.7	5.0	1.0	9.3
Alabama.....	1,108,933	758,087	3.3	3.3	3.3	45.3
Maine.....	1,091,991	891,246	3.2	3.8	1.9	22.5
All other states.....	3,177,236	2,532,698	9.4	10.9	6.1	25.4

COTTON GOODS—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF ACTIVE COTTON SPINDLES FOR LEADING STATES: 1919 AND 1904.



COTTON GOODS—PER CENT OF INCREASE IN ACTIVE COTTON SPINDLES FOR LEADING STATES: 1919.



Active producing spindles, by geographic division.—Table 29 gives a distribution, according to geographic divisions, of the number of active producing cotton spindles in the cotton-goods industry for 1919, 1914, and 1909.

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

177

TABLE 29.—ACTIVE PRODUCING SPINDLES IN THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

DIVISION. ¹	1919	1914	1909	INCREASE. ²	
				1914-1919	1909-1914
United States....	33,718,953	30,815,731	27,395,800	2,903,222	3,419,931
New England.....	17,542,926	16,748,058	15,383,909	794,868	1,364,149
Middle Atlantic.....	1,339,720	1,327,103	1,451,323	12,617	-124,220
North Central.....	179,745	171,980	183,680	7,765	-11,700
South Atlantic.....	12,708,516	10,925,960	8,867,749	1,782,566	2,058,201
East South Central.....	1,682,908	1,482,882	1,338,201	200,026	144,681
West South Central.....	230,138	169,768	170,938	70,380	-11,180
All other.....	35,000			35,000	

¹ The states comprising each division are shown in Table 31.
² A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

Idle spindles.—Table 30 shows for the combined industries—cotton goods, cotton small wares, and cotton lace—the number of frame and mule spindles which were idle in each state during 1919 as compared with 1914.

TABLE 30.—IDLE SPINDLES IN THE COTTON-MANUFACTURES INDUSTRY: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	IDLE SPINDLES.					
	Total.		Frame.		Mule.	
	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914
United States.....	623,188	730,220	473,320	492,319	149,868	237,901
Alabama.....	7,256	9,572	2,656	7,732	4,600	1,840
Arkansas.....		6,808		6,808		
Connecticut.....	87,978	28,613	64,554	10,809	23,424	17,804
Georgia.....	29,205	35,007	29,205	35,007		
Indiana.....	5,448	9,248	5,448	9,248		
Louisiana.....		25,000		25,000		
Maine.....	2,040	176		600	1,440	
Maryland.....		20,590		20,590		
Massachusetts.....	231,246	319,085	195,176	223,362	36,070	95,723
Mississippi.....	12,738		12,738			
New Hampshire.....	9,445	10,446	9,445	10,446		
New Jersey.....	47,270	1,291	9,200	278	38,070	1,013
New York.....		42,303		21,044		21,259
North Carolina.....	30,438	33,061	35,838	32,741	3,000	320
Pennsylvania.....	22,141	10,532	12,384	1,344	9,757	9,138
Rhode Island.....	56,539	125,104	27,072	34,590	29,467	90,514
South Carolina.....	37,612	30,320	36,512	39,320	1,100	
Tennessee.....	3,392	600	3,392	600		
Texas.....		224		224		
Vermont.....		10,000		10,000		
Virginia.....		3,240		3,000	2,400	240
All other states.....	31,440		29,040			

Doubling and twisting spindles.—Table 31 relates to doubling and twisting spindles, which are not included with statistics on spinning, or producing spindles as they are sometimes called. The number of doubling and twisting spindles used in 1919, 1914, and 1909 are shown by geographic divisions and by states.

Consumption of cotton per spindle.—Table 32 gives the number of pounds of cotton consumed per spindle since 1889 for the United States and for each of the principal states—1919 and 1914—engaged in cotton manufactures. The amount of cotton consumed per spindle varies inversely with the counts of yarn produced.

Relation of spindles to wage earners and wages.—In Table 33 the number of spindles per wage earner and the wages for the entire industry per spindle are shown for each census year since 1879.

TABLE 31.—DOUBLING AND TWISTING SPINDLES IN THE COTTON-MANUFACTURES INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

DIVISION AND STATE.	1919	1914	1909
UNITED STATES.....	2,893,972	2,399,920	2,061,003
NEW ENGLAND.....	1,486,505	1,204,444	985,648
Maine.....	37,288	26,424	24,670
New Hampshire.....	54,910	46,278	42,162
Vermont.....	220	220	220
Massachusetts.....	842,354	747,994	548,957
Rhode Island.....	379,580	246,923	226,373
Connecticut.....	172,153	137,600	143,360
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	272,195	258,800	249,410
New York.....	17,467	26,681	33,110
New Jersey.....	239,714	209,928	162,670
Pennsylvania.....	25,014	22,241	23,624
NORTH CENTRAL.....	10,056	4,968	3,968
Ohio.....	3,780	180	1,000
Indiana.....	9,236	416	560
Illinois.....	3,144	2,306	
Wisconsin.....	1,400	1,000	1,000
Missouri.....	796	796	808
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	992,924	794,998	707,109
Maryland.....	32,352	49,718	42,444
Virginia.....	1,050	5,136	300
North Carolina.....	578,071	439,272	358,415
South Carolina.....	136,148	131,660	139,224
Georgia.....	244,607	169,212	166,726
SOUTH CENTRAL.....	125,432	136,980	115,468
Kentucky.....	3,500	5,050	1,792
Tennessee.....	36,170	24,764	22,588
Alabama.....	73,254	94,270	75,484
Mississippi.....	7,320	7,860	7,680
Arkansas.....	208	200	3,000
Louisiana.....	3,372	192	192
Texas.....	1,668	4,648	4,732
All other states.....	1,000		

TABLE 32.—COTTON CONSUMED PER SPINDLE IN COTTON MANUFACTURES, UNITED STATES AND LEADING STATES.

STATE.	Quantity (pounds).	
United States:		
1919.....	80.82	
1914.....	81.70	
1909.....	85.15	
1904.....	80.90	
1899.....	95.41	
1889.....	78.79	
Leading states:	1919	1914
New England—		
Massachusetts.....	59.08	59.13
New Hampshire.....	99.55	105.47
Rhode Island.....	64.78	50.98
Southern—		
Alabama.....	135.58	128.82
Georgia.....	138.49	141.39
North Carolina.....	104.32	112.94
South Carolina.....	76.70	81.92

TABLE 33.—RELATION OF SPINDLES TO WAGE EARNERS AND WAGES: 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, 1899, 1889, AND 1879.

YEAR.	COTTON-MANUFACTURES INDUSTRY.				
	Wage earners (average number).	Wages.	Number of active producing spindles.	Number of spindles per wage earner.	Wages per spindle.
1919.....	440,852	\$358,723,712	33,795,681	75.73	\$10.90
1914.....	393,404	152,422,599	30,915,489	78.65	4.93
1909.....	378,680	132,859,145	27,425,608	72.39	4.84
1904.....	315,874	98,205,798	23,195,143	73.43	4.15
1899.....	302,861	85,689,752	19,050,952	62.90	4.55
1889.....	218,870	66,024,533	14,188,103	64.82	4.65
1879.....	172,544	42,040,510	10,653,435	61.74	3.95

Cotton goods—number and capacity of mills, by states and geographic divisions.—The statistics presented in Table 34 show that the cotton-goods industry in the United States consists largely of mills doing spinning and weaving in the same establishment. The extent of this practice is shown, by geographic divisions and by states, for 1919, 1904, and 1899.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 34.—COTTON GOODS—NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF SPINNING MILLS, WEAVING MILLS, AND MILLS WHICH DO BOTH SPINNING AND WEAVING, BY STATES AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1919, 1904, AND 1899.

DIVISION AND STATE.	Census year.	Number of establishments.	SPINNING AND WEAVING MILLS.			SPINNING MILLS.		WEAVING MILLS.		Number of establishments having no spindles or looms for spinning or weaving.
			Number.	Capacity.		Number.	Capacity, number of spindles.	Number.	Capacity, number of looms.	
				Number of spindles.	Number of looms.					
UNITED STATES.....	1919	1,288	632	27,050,718	673,017	409	7,280,639	180	19,152	67
	1904	1,077	590	19,171,542	522,301	295	3,984,071	169	18,609	23
	1899	973	502	15,882,095	432,959	274	3,126,257	168	17,723	29
NEW ENGLAND.....	1919	346	214	14,827,162	369,036	66	3,101,412	34	4,676	32
	1904	308	220	12,087,602	319,711	53	1,813,639	20	4,347	15
	1899	332	223	11,233,326	295,710	76	1,617,601	17	3,175	16
Maine.....	1919	14	13	1,087,223	28,822	1	6,808	1	139	.....
	1904	15	13	886,914	24,050	1	4,332	1	139	.....
	1899	15	13	837,021	23,229	1	4,500	1	137	.....
New Hampshire.....	1919	16	13	1,326,598	39,747	1	16,644	.....	.....	2
	1904	25	21	1,284,289	36,115	3	16,992	.....	.....	1
	1899	23	20	1,235,907	35,123	3	7,648	.....	.....	.....
Vermont.....	1919	4	4	141,224	3,304	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1904	4	3	106,108	2,539	1	1,920	.....	.....	.....
	1899	5	3	81,576	2,099	2	18,452	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	1919	191	114	9,302,859	223,980	39	2,185,242	17	1,399	21
	1904	142	105	7,295,418	191,507	22	1,115,831	8	3,179	7
	1899	163	110	6,712,998	176,554	36	1,071,689	10	2,726	7
Rhode Island.....	1919	74	43	1,903,834	48,473	14	658,388	12	2,448	5
	1904	73	46	1,641,870	44,735	14	407,652	9	998	4
	1899	71	44	1,469,404	39,366	20	411,218	3	106	4
Connecticut.....	1919	47	27	1,060,424	24,710	11	284,330	5	829	4
	1904	49	32	883,003	20,705	12	266,912	2	31	3
	1899	55	33	896,420	19,339	14	104,154	3	206	5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1919	188	19	694,097	16,052	26	705,250	126	11,305	17
	1904	191	24	752,710	16,267	29	654,785	132	12,517	6
	1899	208	34	896,538	20,477	28	562,097	134	12,109	12
New York.....	1919	37	6	509,812	11,029	11	231,806	10	1,010	10
	1904	30	9	573,522	11,857	7	131,112	12	607	2
	1899	34	14	626,040	14,110	7	94,228	10	435	3
New Jersey.....	1919	33	5	87,085	2,123	4	361,848	21	2,142	3
	1904	17	4	71,648	1,745	5	365,116	7	492	1
	1899	20	3	101,688	1,576	4	330,042	10	650	3
Pennsylvania.....	1919	118	8	97,200	2,900	11	111,596	95	8,153	4
	1904	144	11	107,840	2,665	17	158,557	113	11,418	3
	1899	164	17	168,810	4,791	17	137,827	114	11,024	6
NORTH CENTRAL.....	1919	26	8	180,556	3,524	4	33,077	3	74	11
	1904	14	8	174,292	4,583	1	2,112	4	469	1
	1899	14	9	182,864	4,761	1	1,750	3	172	1
Ohio.....	1919	5	1	15,910	42	.....	.....	1	6	3
	1904	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	490	1
	1899	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	158	1
Indiana.....	1919	4	4	86,704	2,110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1904	5	5	119,252	3,165	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1899	4	4	102,488	2,712	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Illinois.....	1919	7	1	33,168	600	2	29,352	.....	.....	4
	1904	2	1	32,000	748	.....	.....	1	19	.....
	1899	1	1	31,488	700	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Michigan ¹	1919	3	1	15,910	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Wisconsin.....	1919	6	.....	.....	.....	2	3,725	2	68	2
	1904	3	1	11,024	314	1	2,112	1	50	.....
	1899	3	2	21,496	577	.....	.....	1	14	.....
Missouri.....	1919	1	1	28,884	730	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1904	1	1	12,016	358	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1899	2	1	11,904	358	1	1,750	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska ²	1899	1	1	15,488	416	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹ No establishments reported for 1904 and 1899.² No establishments reported for 1919 and 1904.

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

179

TABLE 34.—COTTON GOODS—NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF SPINNING MILLS, WEAVING MILLS, AND MILLS WHICH DO BOTH SPINNING AND WEAVING, BY STATES AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1919, 1904, AND 1899—Continued.

DIVISION AND STATE.	Census year.	Number of establishments.	SPINNING AND WEAVING MILLS.			SPINNING MILLS.		WEAVING MILLS.		Number of establishments having no spindles or looms for spinning or weaving.
			Number.	Capacity.		Number.	Capacity, number of spindles.	Number.	Capacity, number of looms.	
				Number of spindles.	Number of looms.					
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1919	612	324	9,859,135	247,768	299	2,955,636	15	2,872	4
	1904	465	274	5,118,477	154,283	177	1,277,424	13	1,276	1
	1899	349	193	2,908,677	93,433	142	787,092	14	2,267	.....
Delaware ¹	1904	1	1	7,552	238	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1899	3	2	21,552	738	1	13,000	.....	.....	.....
Maryland.....	1919	14	6	117,154	1,421	.....	.....	7	1,106	1
	1904	12	7	133,672	2,159	.....	.....	5	567	.....
	1899	14	10	154,064	2,509	.....	.....	4	301	.....
Virginia.....	1919	10	9	554,680	13,325	1	5,600	.....	.....	.....
	1904	10	3	158,140	5,429	6	34,922	1	35	.....
	1899	7	7	126,827	4,608	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia ²	1899	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	19	.....
North Carolina.....	1919	311	107	2,525,504	70,874	199	2,136,648	4	664	1
	1904	212	100	1,148,716	42,545	104	732,234	7	674	1
	1899	177	75	649,442	23,992	94	483,990	8	1,477	.....
South Carolina.....	1919	145	120	4,750,507	115,890	22	236,330	2	1,042	1
	1904	127	96	2,618,194	72,702	31	245,898	.....	.....	.....
	1899	80	57	1,304,181	42,193	22	127,168	1	470	.....
Georgia.....	1919	132	82	1,911,200	46,258	47	577,058	2	60	1
	1904	103	67	1,052,203	31,210	30	284,370	.....	.....	.....
	1899	67	42	652,611	19,393	25	162,934	.....	.....	.....
SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1919	114	66	1,454,168	36,123	44	485,264	1	165	3
	1904	98	63	1,017,961	27,157	35	236,111	.....	.....	.....
	1899	68	41	633,378	17,853	27	157,657	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky.....	1919	6	1	49,504	1,350	3	39,332	.....	0	2
	1904	4	1	47,072	1,292	3	29,120	.....	.....	.....
	1899	6	2	37,592	991	4	29,041	.....	.....	.....
Tennessee.....	1919	16	7	206,771	5,471	9	125,958	.....	.....	.....
	1904	16	8	116,275	3,008	8	37,100	.....	.....	.....
	1899	17	9	97,558	2,995	8	26,338	.....	.....	.....
Alabama.....	1919	58	30	845,087	19,738	27	271,102	1	159	.....
	1904	46	28	617,714	15,659	18	140,373	.....	.....	.....
	1899	31	18	325,560	8,549	13	85,768	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi.....	1919	15	11	137,764	3,883	3	33,776	.....	.....	1
	1904	14	12	113,544	3,472	2	11,808	.....	.....	.....
	1899	6	5	73,872	2,404	1	1,250	.....	.....	.....
Arkansas.....	1919	1	1	7,000	133	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1904	2	1	7,124	240	1	6,720	.....	.....	.....
	1899	2	2	9,700	257	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	1919	3	2	89,684	2,018	1	5,000	.....	.....	.....
	1904	3	2	55,752	1,600	1	3,300	.....	.....	.....
	1899	2	2	55,600	1,584	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	1919	15	14	121,358	3,535	1	10,096	.....	.....	.....
	1904	13	11	60,480	1,888	2	7,690	.....	.....	.....
	1899	4	3	33,496	1,018	1	15,260	.....	.....	.....
MOUNTAIN AND PACIFIC.....	1919	2	1	35,000	509	.....	.....	1	60	.....
	1904	1	1	10,500	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1899	2	2	27,312	720	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado ³	1899	1	1	17,312	480	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Utah ³	1919	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	60	.....
California.....	1919	1	1	35,000	509	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1904	1	1	10,500	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1899	1	1	10,000	240	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹ No establishments reported for 1919.² No establishments reported for 1919 and 1904.³ No establishments reported for 1904 and 1899.

Number of looms, by width.—The number of looms in the United States which were active during the years 1919 and 1914 are shown in considerable detail for the cotton-goods industry in Table 35. The figures are given in this table for the number of webbing and

ribbon looms reported for 1919 as operating in connection with this industry.

Looms, by kinds and by states.—Statistics similar to those in the foregoing table are shown in Table 36 with a distribution of types of looms according to states.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 35.—NUMBER OF LOOMS IN THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY WIDTH: 1919 AND 1914.

LOOM.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	WIDTH.			Domes- tic make.	For- eign make.	LOOM.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	WIDTH.			Domes- tic make.	For- eign make.
			Nar- row, less than 32 inches.	Broad, 32 but less than 42 inches.	Special, 42 inches and over. ¹						Nar- row, less than 32 inches.	Broad, 32 but less than 42 inches.	Special, 42 inches and over. ¹		
Total.....	1919 1914	692,169 672,754	115,352 115,507	456,025 477,884	120,792 70,363	691,800 672,351	369 403	Fancy, total.....	1919 1914	108,188 115,429	13,431 14,882	72,931 86,337	21,826 14,210	108,184 115,273	4 156
Plain, total.....	1919 1914	583,550 557,325	101,490 100,625	383,094 391,547	98,965 65,153	583,185 557,078	365 247	Nonautomatic.....	1919 1914	79,781 104,462	10,366 13,519	54,992 77,699	14,423 13,244	79,777 104,442	4 20
Nonautomatic.....	1919 1914	257,081 359,476	59,935 70,203	159,436 246,922	37,710 42,351	256,726 359,366	355 110	Dobby.....	1919 1914	48,817 66,940	4,815 8,030	38,009 54,435	5,993 4,475	48,813 66,920	4 20
Two-harness.....	1919 1914	154,283 211,220	30,897 39,526	99,267 146,316	24,119 25,378	154,100 211,198	183 22	Dobby box.....	1919 1914	14,916 18,145	2,264 3,072	9,813 13,324	2,839 1,749	14,916 18,146	.....
More than two-har- ness.....	1919 1914	55,117 105,189	10,626 16,153	33,011 74,800	11,480 14,231	54,955 105,111	162 78	Jacquard.....	1919 1914	8,660 12,986	2,869 1,555	4,040 7,381	1,751 4,250	8,660 12,986	.....
Box.....	1919 1914	47,681 43,067	18,412 14,519	27,158 25,806	2,111 2,742	47,671 43,057	10 10	Jacquard box.....	1919 1914	7,388 6,391	418 1,062	3,130 2,559	3,384 2,770	7,388 6,391	.....
Automatic.....	1919 1914	326,469 197,849	41,555 30,422	223,658 144,625	61,256 22,802	326,469 197,712	10 137	Automatic.....	1919 1914	28,407 10,967	3,065 1,863	17,939 8,638	7,403 966	28,407 10,831	..... 136
								Webbing and ribbon looms.....	1919 1914	431 (?)	431	.....	.....	431	.....

¹ The basis of the special width loom was 42 inches in 1919 and 43 inches in 1914.

* Not reported separately in 1914.

TABLE 36.—COMPARATIVE STATISTICS FOR LOOMS IN THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY WIDTH AND BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

CLASS.	STATE AND CENSUS YEAR.													
	United States.		Georgia.		Massachusetts.		North Carolina.		Rhode Island.		South Carolina.		All other states.	
	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914
Total.....	692,169	672,754	46,318	41,869	225,379	228,127	71,538	60,931	50,921	52,095	116,932	111,189	181,081	178,543
Domestic make.....	691,800	672,351	46,318	41,869	225,379	228,056	71,538	60,931	50,855	52,095	116,932	111,187	180,778	178,213
Foreign make.....	369	403	.....	.....	.....	71	.....	.....	66	.....	.....	2	303	330
Plain.....	583,550	557,325	42,753	38,336	171,261	170,620	64,763	51,593	38,842	40,314	108,763	99,216	157,168	157,246
Nonautomatic.....	257,081	359,476	11,017	23,637	119,097	134,483	33,583	34,972	15,760	28,569	18,518	52,901	59,106	84,914
Two-harness.....	154,283	211,220	7,846	13,883	86,167	83,784	14,719	16,676	9,147	17,290	13,715	40,983	22,689	38,604
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	30,897	39,526	2,656	913	19,566	20,754	3,509	6,227	296	802	1,118	5,864	3,752	6,466
Broad (32 but less than 42 inches).....	99,267	146,316	3,713	9,859	51,531	54,187	10,059	9,779	6,319	14,072	12,244	32,417	15,401	26,022
Special (42 inches and over).....	24,119	25,378	1,477	3,111	15,070	8,863	1,161	670	2,532	2,916	353	2,702	3,536	7,116
More than two-harness.....	55,117	105,189	2,707	6,441	26,224	44,600	5,922	11,659	4,439	11,153	756	9,561	15,069	21,775
Narrow.....	10,626	16,158	729	905	4,630	7,599	735	2,282	437	717	180	1,293	3,915	3,362
Broad.....	33,011	74,800	1,918	4,872	16,423	32,382	5,065	8,522	2,087	6,223	566	8,258	6,952	14,543
Special.....	11,480	14,231	60	604	5,171	4,619	122	855	1,915	4,213	10	10	4,202	3,870
Box.....	47,681	43,067	464	3,313	6,706	6,099	12,942	6,637	2,174	126	4,047	2,357	21,348	24,535
Narrow.....	18,412	14,519	30	288	2,878	779	7,201	4,076	4	28	1,873	1,401	6,426	7,947
Broad.....	27,158	25,806	204	2,491	3,724	5,136	5,591	2,461	1,591	20	1,924	722	14,034	14,976
Special.....	2,111	2,742	140	534	104	184	150	100	679	78	250	234	888	1,612
Automatic.....	326,469	197,849	31,736	14,099	52,164	36,137	31,180	16,621	23,082	11,745	90,245	46,815	98,062	72,332
Narrow.....	41,555	30,422	2,753	2,088	6,014	5,258	6,986	3,317	613	878	12,413	5,270	13,876	13,611
Broad.....	223,658	144,625	17,665	10,157	35,009	26,832	17,654	10,489	14,278	9,899	74,773	40,109	64,279	47,139
Special.....	61,256	22,802	11,318	11,141	1,141	4,047	7,540	2,815	8,291	968	3,059	636	19,907	11,582
Fancy.....	108,188	115,429	3,304	3,533	54,065	57,507	6,772	9,338	12,078	11,781	8,169	11,973	23,740	21,297
Nonautomatic.....	79,781	104,462	1,375	3,373	46,915	52,884	2,912	7,715	9,406	11,627	4,081	10,425	15,092	18,438
Dobby.....	48,817	66,940	430	2,063	24,179	38,104	288	2,222	3,845	4,972	3,251	9,357	6,824	10,222
Narrow.....	4,815	8,030	50	40	8,945	3,837	.....	582	81	291	428	2,153	311	1,127
Broad.....	38,009	54,435	354	1,797	27,248	32,385	288	1,640	2,141	3,568	2,583	7,124	5,395	7,921
Special.....	5,993	4,475	26	226	2,986	1,882	.....	1,623	1,113	240	80	1,118	1,174	.....
Dobby box.....	14,916	18,145	382	806	6,147	6,437	1,924	3,733	2,168	2,732	506	698	3,789	3,739
Narrow.....	2,264	3,072	258	92	877	387	899	1,925	136	367	38	.....	56	301
Broad.....	9,813	13,324	124	522	3,593	5,488	1,005	1,808	1,352	1,757	468	698	3,271	3,051
Special.....	2,839	1,749	192	1,677	562	562	20	.....	680	608	.....	462	387	.....
Jacquard.....	8,660	12,986	336	372	4,647	7,263	700	1,351	926	1,087	274	818	1,777	2,595
Narrow.....	2,869	1,355	232	.....	2,106	860	200	92	.....	100	3	61	328	242
Broad.....	4,040	7,381	.....	229	2,396	5,726	64	140	696	818	152	150	732	318
Special.....	1,751	4,250	104	143	145	677	436	1,119	230	169	119	107	717	2,035
Jacquard box.....	7,388	6,391	227	132	1,942	1,080	.....	409	2,467	2,836	50	52	2,702	1,882
Narrow.....	418	1,062	24	.....	.....	12	.....	350	256	620	.....	.....	138	80
Broad.....	3,130	2,559	182	.....	523	600	.....	6	1,709	1,616	50	50	666	287
Special.....	3,840	2,770	21	132	1,410	468	.....	53	502	600	.....	2	1,898	1,515
Automatic.....	28,407	10,967	1,989	160	7,150	4,623	3,860	1,623	2,672	154	4,088	1,548	8,648	2,859
Narrow.....	3,065	1,363	472	.....	256	138	378	.....	182	58	78	24	1,699	1,143
Broad.....	17,939	8,633	1,114	160	4,905	3,896	1,977	1,615	1,953	55	3,489	1,524	4,501	1,888
Special.....	7,403	966	403	.....	1,989	589	1,505	8	537	41	521	.....	2,448	328
Webbing and ribbon looms.....	431	(¹)	201	(¹)	53	(¹)	8	(¹)	1	(¹)	.....	.....	173	(¹)

¹ Not reported separately.

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

181

Looms, width by states.—Table 37 presents statistics in greater detail with respect to looms for the year 1919. Comparative figures could not be shown as this was the first census at which information was received on the number of harness and boxes used in connection with the automatic loom.

TABLE 37.—DETAILED STATISTICS FOR LOOMS IN THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919.

LOOM.	United States.	Ala-bama.	Connect-icut.	Georgi-a.	Maine.	Massa-chussets.	New Hamp-shire.	New York.	North Carolina.	Penn-sylvania.	Rhode Island.	South Carolina.	Vir-ginia.	All other states.
Total.....	692,169	19,897	25,539	40,318	23,822	225,379	39,747	12,030	71,538	11,053	50,921	110,932	13,325	30,659
Plain.....	583,550	19,623	19,884	42,753	27,134	171,261	37,990	9,393	64,763	5,083	33,842	108,763	12,591	25,070
Domestic.....	583,185	19,623	19,812	42,753	27,134	171,261	37,990	9,359	64,763	5,009	33,776	108,763	12,591	25,070
Foreign.....	365		72					34		74	66			119
Nonautomatic.....	257,081	4,223	12,427	11,017	2,935	119,097	17,276	674	33,583	3,455	15,760	18,518	3,508	14,488
Two-harness—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	30,897	514	512	2,656	150	19,566	12	3,509	335	296	1,118			2,229
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	99,267	2,093	2,897	3,713	293	51,531	1,132	512	10,059	193	6,319	12,244	202	8,074
Special (42 inches and over).....	24,119	802	922	1,477	218	15,070	7	40	1,151	14	2,532	353		1,533
Two-harness, box—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	12,364			30		1,049	1,500		6,650	322		1,749	964	100
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	16,618	50	16	252	1,159	2,044	4,857		5,185	457		1,908		60
Special (42 inches and over).....	630		4	140		20			100	64	72	230		
More than two-harness—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	10,626	67	2,179	729		4,630	1,412	39	735	113	437	180	43	62
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	33,011	168	4,299	1,018	601	10,423	576	18	5,065	174	2,087	568		1,116
Special (42 inches and over).....	11,480	216	1,698	60		5,171	1,374	52	122	514	1,915	10		448
More than two-harness, box—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	6,048					1,829	1,500	1	551	15	4	124	2,024	
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	10,540	308		42	514	1,080	4,888		496	760	1,591	16	365	570
Special (42 inches and over).....	1,481					84			50	524	507	20		296
Automatic.....	326,409	15,400	6,957	31,736	24,199	52,164	20,714	8,719	31,180	1,598	23,082	90,245	8,993	11,482
Two-harness—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	23,569	2,674	4	1,896	772	2,640	306		2,322		512	9,864	2,298	272
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	135,945	5,293	516	10,286	4,429	21,044	249	2,090	11,271	129	8,743	63,409	3,113	5,373
Special (42 inches and over).....	38,171	1,956	375	6,397	4,166	7,207	409	2,540	3,389	538	5,407	3,059	256	2,406
Two-harness, box—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	2,072			223		704			660			300	185	
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	7,515	206		644	240	1,499			456			1,828	2,486	96
Special (42 inches and over).....	1,185			24		48			1,030	66	10			1
More than two-harness—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	15,171	308	208	602	3,098	2,375	1,490		2,829		1	2,051	422	1,064
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	74,196	3,967	5,271	6,234	7,345	11,627	15,870	2,651	5,429	723	5,439	8,184		1,450
Special (42 inches and over).....	19,637	804	523	4,865	1,093	3,485	1,600	1,482	2,019	110	2,888		17	791
More than two-harness, box—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	743			32		286	30		175			195	25	
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	6,002	37		501	2,456	839			498	32	96	1,352	191	
Special (42 inches and over).....	2,263	85		32		401	700		1,072					23
Fancy.....	108,188	274	6,153	3,304	1,988	54,065	1,757	2,046	6,772	5,938	12,078	8,169	734	4,550
Domestic.....	108,184	274	6,153	3,304	1,988	54,065	1,757	2,042	6,772	5,938	12,078	8,169	734	4,550
Foreign.....	4							4						
Nonautomatic.....	70,781	139	4,789	1,375	1,004	46,915	379	487	2,912	5,475	9,406	4,081	304	2,515
Dobby—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	4,815	100	84	50		3,945		31		96	81	428		1,192
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	38,009		3,575	354	120	27,248		67	288	137	2,141	2,583	304	536
Special (42 inches and over).....	5,993		278	26		2,980				304	1,623	240		
Dobby, box—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	2,264		1	258		877		29	809	14	136	38		12
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	9,813		542	124	310	3,693		18	1,005	2,235	1,352	468		160
Special (42 inches and over).....	2,839		161			1,677			20	280	680			21
Jacquard—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	2,869			232	106	2,106		25	200			3		197
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	4,040	39		74	74	2,396	379	14	64	219	696	152		7
Special (42 inches and over).....	1,751		20	104	14	145		8	436	508	230	110		77
Jacquard, box—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	418			24		523		51		80	256			1
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	3,130		100	182		1,419		244		259	1,709	50		63
Special (42 inches and over).....	3,840		28	374						1,247	502			249
Automatic.....	28,407	135	1,364	1,989	684	7,150	1,378	2,159	3,860	463	2,672	4,088	430	2,035
Dobby—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	1,567		34	50		103		20	188			72		1,100
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	15,021	25	1,041	886	380	4,386	1,001	1,324	248	73	1,850	3,332		475
Special (42 inches and over).....	3,846	20	265	403		1,053	377	779	138		293	498		20
Dobby, box—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	873			366		128			54			6	219	100
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	2,029			60		487			1,295	42		115		30
Special (42 inches and over).....	462					264			179			19		
Jacquard—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	429			56	106	1			136	4	126			
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	711		24	168	50	32		36	273		103	25	105	300
Special (42 inches and over).....	2,567	90		148		235			1,183	340	157	4		
Jacquard, box—														
Narrow (less than 32 inches).....	196					24			101		56	17		10
Broad (32 to 42 inches).....	178									4	87			
Special (42 inches and over).....	528					437								
Webbing and ribbon looms:														
Number.....	431		2	201		53			3	32	1			139
Aggregate number of divisions.....	5,209		24	2,403		636			168	86	8			1,884

Looms, by geographic divisions.—A distribution of the number of looms in the cotton-goods industry, according to geographic divisions, is shown in Table 38 for 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904.

TABLE 38.—LOOMS IN THE COTTON-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

DIVISION.	1919	1914	1909	1904
United States.....	692,169	672,754	632,963	540,910
New England.....	373,712	380,177	373,560	324,058
Middle Atlantic.....	27,357	25,097	30,805	28,784
North Central.....	3,598	3,797	5,195	4,696
South Atlantic.....	250,640	230,978	192,560	165,559
East South Central.....	30,607	28,510	26,342	23,431
West South Central.....	5,686	4,195	4,501	3,726
All other states ¹	569			656

¹ All other states embrace, for 1919, California, 1 establishment and Utah, 1; for 1904, California, 1 and Missouri, 1.

Statistics for the cotton small-ware industry.—Special statistics relating to cotton small wares are presented in the following tables. Other information which is more general in character but shown separately for this industry will be found in Tables 1, 3, 9, and 48.

Materials.—The quantity and cost of the chief materials used in the manufacture of cotton small wares are itemized in Table 39 for 1919, 1914, and 1909.

TABLE 39.—MATERIALS USED IN THE COTTON SMALL-WARES INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

MATERIAL.	1919	1914	1909
Total cost.....	\$24,039,951	\$6,243,027	\$6,995,066
Cotton:			
Domestic—			
Bales.....	10,209	20,192	6,331
Pounds.....	4,968,774	9,810,156	3,082,270
Cost.....	\$1,580,159	\$654,079	\$359,106
Silk:			
Pounds.....	(¹)		100,662
Cost.....	(¹)		\$350,834
Yarns:			
Cotton—			
Pounds.....	22,594,262	14,716,269	18,346,525
Cost.....	\$16,840,808	\$3,598,568	\$4,700,513
Silk and spun silk—			
Pounds.....	58,463	86,943	37,617
Cost.....	\$475,996	\$313,439	\$112,912
Artificial silk—			
Pounds.....	196,279	78,344	(²)
Cost.....	\$844,083	\$148,790	(²)
Other yarns—			
Pounds.....	23,406	326,520	430,013
Cost.....	\$24,944	\$199,255	\$252,385
Waste:			
Pounds.....	201,960	121,175	625,526
Cost.....	\$35,466	\$9,466	\$59,138
Starch, cost.....	\$71,020	\$5,123	\$18,681
Chemicals and dyestuffs, cost.....	\$237,186	\$75,503	\$77,337
All other materials, cost.....	\$3,930,289	\$938,774	\$1,065,060

¹ Included in "All other materials" in order to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

² Not reported separately.

Products.—Detailed statistics are shown in Table 40 with respect to the quantity and value of the principal products of the industry reported at the censuses of 1919 and 1914. The growth of the industry warranted a further segregation of products than had been made

prior to the census of 1919, so that comparison with 1914 is not available for a number of commodities.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTS—COTTON SMALL-WARES INDUSTRY: 1919 AND 1914.

PRODUCT.	1919	1914
Number of establishments.....	164	108
Value of products.....	\$40,896,835	\$11,525,033
Woven tape and webbing (not elsewhere specified).....		
Linear yards.....	1,060,863,168	1,023,830,328
Value.....	\$15,104,429	\$4,927,498
Banding, belts, and belting (not over 12 inches in width).....		
Linear yards.....	14,283,019	(¹)
Value.....	\$625,934	(¹)
Spindle banding.....		
Pounds.....	440,392	(¹)
Value.....	\$423,557	(¹)
Labels, woven figures.....		
Linear yards.....	915,186	(¹)
Value.....	\$623,837	(¹)
Trimnings, edgings, etc.....		
Linear yards.....	51,048,784	(¹)
Value.....	\$1,438,201	(¹)
Braids:		
Flat—		
Woven and knitted.....		
Linear yards.....	58,350,120	(¹)
Value.....	\$901,874	(¹)
Lace and braided lace.....		
Linear yards.....	101,663,950	(¹)
Value.....	\$1,886,470	(¹)
Round (including shoe and corset laces).....		
Linear yards.....	894,249,563	(¹)
Value.....	\$15,195,778	(¹)
All other.....		
Linear yards.....	65,627,056	(¹)
Value.....	\$1,333,504	(¹)
Cotton waste:		
Soft.....		
Pounds.....	360,257	
Value.....	\$26,067	101,700
Hard.....		
Pounds.....	363,881	
Value.....	\$26,262	\$5,059
All other cotton small wares.....		
Linear yards.....	53,202,089	(¹)
Value.....	\$1,227,244	(¹)
All other cotton products.....		
Value.....	\$1,588,862	\$6,296,530
All other products (including contract work).....		
Value.....	\$496,818	\$295,946

¹ Included in "All other cotton products."

Equipment.—A distribution, by states, of the spindles, braiding machines, and looms used in the industry during 1919 is shown in Table 41. Looms used in establishments where the primary occupation is weaving belting and hose, suspender and garter webbing, or any elastic webbing are not included in this table, as such establishments are given other industry classifications.

TABLE 41.—MACHINERY USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF COTTON SMALL WARES: 1919.

KIND.	Total.	Massachusetts.	New Jersey.	New York.	Pennsylvania.	Rhode Island.	All other states.
Spindles.....	178,779	15,880		1,177		58,952	2,770
Producing spindles.....	58,360	10,632		120		45,504	2,104
Mule, spinning.....	2,680			120		2,560	
Frame, spinning.....	55,680	10,632				42,944	2,104
Doubling and twisting spindles.....	20,419	5,248		1,057		13,443	666
Braiding machines:							
Number.....	62,630	13,333	1,498	5,957	12,256	27,275	2,311
Aggregate number of carriers.....	1,672,081	333,345	28,059	206,918	374,789	660,992	67,978
Webbing and ribbon looms:							
Number.....	4,973	845	48	201	1,562	1,905	412
Aggregate number of divisions.....	160,007	24,769	1,536	8,256	55,265	60,329	9,852

¹ Mills in this industry reported 71,758 spindles in 1914; 29,808 in 1909; 39,630 in 1904; and 42,600 in 1899.

² Not including 1,600 mule spinning spindles idle entire year.

Wage earners.—The number of spinners, weavers, and braiders is shown, by states, in Table 42 for 1919, with a division of such operatives by sex and age.

TABLE 42.—WAGE EARNERS IN THE COTTON SMALL-WARES INDUSTRY: 1919.

[On Dec. 15, or nearest representative day.]

CLASS.	Total.	Massachu- setts.	New Jersey.	New York.	Pennsylva- nia.	Rhode Island.	All other states.
United States.....	10,065	1,683	226	452	2,696	4,360	648
Spinners, male.....	4					4	
16 years of age and over, male.....	4					4	
16 years of age and over, female.....							
Spinners, female.....	150	24				121	5
16 years of age and over, male.....	34	4				30	
16 years of age and over, female.....	93	20				69	4
Under 16 years of age, male.....	9					9	
Under 16 years of age, female.....	14					13	1
Weavers.....	2,084	367	37	98	671	730	172
16 years of age and over, male.....	710	166	16	82	122	253	71
16 years of age and over, female.....	1,345	201	21	16	532	479	96
Under 16 years of age, male.....	2						2
Under 16 years of age, female.....	27				17	7	3
Braiders.....	1,941	397	38	107	541	790	68
16 years of age and over, male.....	590	75	9	15	154	320	17
16 years of age and over, female.....	1,272	290	29	92	353	459	49
Under 16 years of age, male.....	13	4			8	1	
Under 16 years of age, female.....	66	28			26	10	2
All other.....	5,886	895	151	247	1,484	2,706	403
16 years of age and over, male.....	2,255	299	35	128	694	978	121
16 years of age and over, female.....	3,216	485	113	110	763	1,483	250
Under 16 years of age, male.....	134	38	2		17	71	8
Under 16 years of age, female.....	281	75	1	3	10	174	18

Statistics for the cotton-lace industry.—A special schedule designed for the exclusive use of those establishments reporting the manufacture of cotton lace has made it possible to present statistics in detail as shown by the following tables. Information which is more general in character may be found for this industry by referring to Tables 1, 3, 9, and 48.

Materials.—The quantity and cost of the principal materials used in the manufacture of cotton-lace goods, during 1919 and 1914, are presented in Table 43 for the United States and the most important states.

TABLE 43.—MATERIALS USED IN THE COTTON-LACE INDUSTRY: 1919 AND 1914.

MATERIAL.	1919		1914	
	Quantity (pounds).	Cost.	Quantity (pounds).	Cost.
United States.....		\$13,075,994		\$5,670,948
Yarns:				
Cotton—				
United States.....	11,035,199	10,055,733	11,137,700	13,709,978
New York.....	1,940,257	1,580,610	1,946,677	577,212
Pennsylvania.....	6,725,186	5,512,958	7,451,857	2,171,934
Rhode Island.....	1,341,404	1,717,414	1,003,489	525,902
All other states.....	1,029,352	1,244,751	645,677	434,930
Mercerized cotton—				
United States.....	711,106	816,989	247,801	83,433
Silk and spun silk—				
United States.....	17,456	137,141	55,240	263,612
Rhode Island.....	11,387	91,080	34,312	163,910
All other states.....	6,069	46,061	20,928	99,702
Artificial silk—				
United States.....	2,860	26,242	3,508	7,533

¹ Includes raw cotton, statistics for which can not be shown separately without disclosing individual operations.

² Includes raw silk, statistics for which can not be shown separately without disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 43.—MATERIALS USED IN THE COTTON-LACE INDUSTRY: 1919 AND 1914—Continued.

MATERIAL.	1919		1914	
	Quantity (pounds).	Cost.	Quantity (pounds).	Cost.
Starch:				
United States.....		\$59,477		\$30,070
Pennsylvania.....		33,427		33,891
All other states.....		26,050		5,179
Chemicals and dyestuffs:				
United States.....		178,575		75,433
New York.....		27,598		9,558
Pennsylvania.....		77,889		41,649
Rhode Island.....		27,664		10,962
All other states.....		45,424		13,364
All other materials.....		1,801,837		1,497,889

Products.—Table 44 presents statistics in regard to the quantity and value of the leading products of the industry for 1919 and 1914 for the United States and for those states which can be presented separately.

TABLE 44.—PRODUCTS OF THE COTTON-LACE INDUSTRY: 1919 AND 1914.

PRODUCT.	1919		1914	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
United States.....		\$29,396,853		\$13,206,785
New York.....		4,146,000		2,194,088
Pennsylvania.....		14,813,995		6,534,485
Rhode Island.....		4,110,419		2,056,962
All other states.....		6,326,439		2,421,250
Nottingham lace curtains:	<i>Pairs.</i>		<i>Pairs.</i>	
United States.....	3,933,493	8,165,447	5,691,154	4,678,847
Pennsylvania.....	2,935,614	6,679,158	4,127,985	3,342,828
All other states.....	997,879	1,486,289	1,463,169	1,336,019
Nottingham lace-curtain nets:	<i>Ltn. yds.</i>		<i>Ltn. yds.</i>	
United States.....	19,464,062	7,616,339	7,504,809	1,258,307
Pennsylvania.....	15,234,267	5,532,697	6,696,842	1,019,217
All other states.....	4,230,695	2,083,642	807,967	239,090
Lavers laces:	<i>Square yds.</i>		<i>Square yds.</i>	
United States.....	11,629,123	6,607,546	7,236,034	3,681,042
Rhode Island.....	7,327,531	3,839,113	3,761,362	1,815,006
All other states.....	4,301,592	2,738,433	3,475,572	1,866,036
Other narrow laces.....	<i>Ltn. yds.</i>		<i>Ltn. yds.</i>	
	70,406,312	673,070	166,169,567	896,692
Panels and other small pieces:	<i>Number.</i>		<i>Number.</i>	
United States.....	1,759,444	540,962	2,359,879	322,594
Pennsylvania.....	633,220	265,380	2,275,928	278,844
All other states.....	1,126,224	275,582	83,951	43,760
Bedspreads:	<i>Number.</i>		<i>Number.</i>	
United States.....	105,092	119,325	719,333	484,107
Pennsylvania.....	54,977	65,245	530,780	316,330
All other states.....	50,115	54,080	188,553	167,777
All other laces:				
United States.....		3,641,821		1,199,494
Pennsylvania.....		746,739		464,820
All other states.....		2,896,082		734,644
All other products:				
United States.....		2,032,343		685,732
Pennsylvania.....		233,041		221,923
All other states.....		1,799,302		463,809

¹ In addition, in 1919, cotton lace to the value of \$2,025,790 and in 1914, to the value of \$953,738, was manufactured by establishments engaged primarily in other industries.

Equipment.—The number of spindles and lace machines, both active and idle, is shown in Table 45.

MANUFACTURES.

It will be noticed that a large majority of the lace machines used in this industry are of foreign make.

TABLE 45.—MACHINERY USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF COTTON LACE: 1919 AND 1914.

MACHINERY.	1919			1914
	Total.	Active.	Idle.	Total. ¹
Spindles:				
Frame—				
Domestic.....	27,552	18,368	9,184	28,000
Twisting and doubling—				
Domestic.....	14,880	9,920	4,960	(²)
Lace machines.....	2,029	1,811	218	1,582
Nottingham lace curtain—				
Foreign.....	419	342	77	1,412
Domestic.....	474	474		31
Bobbinet.....	473	473		28
Foreign.....	1	1		3
Domestic.....	508	406	102	1,444
Levers.....	503	401	102	374
Foreign.....	5	5		70
Domestic.....	47	45	2	135
Warp.....	11	9	2	28
Foreign.....	36	36		9
Domestic.....	581	544	37	660
All other.....	365	348	17	508
Foreign.....	216	196	20	152
Domestic.....				

¹ All active except 11 lace-curtain machines, 9 levers, and 1 warp reported idle in 1914.

² None reported in 1914.

Wage earners.—The number of spinners, lace weavers, and lace-curtain weavers are given, by states, in Table 46, according to sex and age.

TABLE 46.—WAGE EARNERS IN THE COTTON LACE-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919.

[On Dec. 15, or nearest representative day.]

CLASS.	Total.	Connecticut.	New Jersey.	New York.	Pennsylvania.	Rhode Island.	All other states.
United States total.....	7,441	815	244	957	3,575	1,165	685
Spinners, frame.....	28				28		
16 years of age and over, male.....							
16 years of age and over, female.....	25				25		
Under 16 years of age, female.....	3				3		
Lace weavers.....	760	137	69	24	117	350	63
16 years of age and over, male.....	732	137	48	21	116	350	60
16 years of age and over, female.....	28		21	3	1		3
Lace-curtain weavers.....	558	19		109	398		32
16 years of age and over, male.....	531	19		109	371		32
16 years of age and over, female.....	27				27		
All other.....	6,095	659	175	824	3,032	815	500
16 years of age and over, male.....	2,111	222	42	417	1,025	232	173
16 years of age and over, female.....	3,425	396	118	379	1,659	468	405
Under 16 years of age, male.....	244	5	10	12	176	35	6
Under 16 years of age female.....	315	36	5	16	172	80	

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

185

GENERAL TABLES.

Comparative summary, by states.—Table 47 presents a statistical summary, by states, for the industry as a whole in 1919, 1914, and 1909.

Detailed statement, by states.—Table 48 gives a detailed account of the industry as a whole, and separately for each of the three branches.

TABLE 47.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers (aver- age num- ber).	Primary horse- power.	Wages.	Cost of mate- rials.	Value of prod- ucts.	STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers (aver- age num- ber).	Primary horse- power.	Wages.	Cost of mate- rials.	Value of prod- ucts.
United States.	1919	1,496	446,852	1,863,542	\$368,724	\$1,314,902	\$2,195,566	New Jersey.....	1919	45	9,672	22,780	\$8,477	\$41,432	\$60,475
	1914	1,328	393,404	1,585,953	152,423	443,523	701,301		1914	30	7,394	20,987	3,287	10,116	16,782
	1909	1,324	378,880	1,206,517	132,859	371,009	628,392		1909	26	6,638	17,288	2,577	8,565	13,729
Alabama.....	1919	58	18,102	73,569	11,358	51,339	70,643	New York.....	1919	58	10,493	49,901	9,918	31,812	55,287
	1914	57	13,697	48,278	4,206	17,779	25,623		1914	51	9,127	38,922	4,240	11,653	18,465
	1909	51	12,731	42,637	3,454	14,373	22,212		1909	47	10,663	33,354	4,166	11,726	20,352
Connecticut.....	1919	57	16,483	72,066	15,648	65,802	105,054	North Carolina.....	1919	311	67,297	258,483	49,135	186,780	318,368
	1914	50	15,466	65,629	6,982	17,335	30,809		1914	293	53,703	245,600	15,796	62,338	90,744
	1909	52	14,360	58,137	5,606	11,960	24,232		1909	281	47,231	164,600	12,131	48,688	72,680
Georgia.....	1919	132	38,283	150,363	26,278	123,438	192,186	Ohio.....	1919	5	577	1,954	481	2,328	3,068
	1914	118	30,719	112,626	8,119	41,210	59,982		1914	6	478	598	226	361	912
	1909	116	27,893	92,070	7,721	32,049	48,037		1909	4	177	440	52	234	395
Illinois.....	1919	10	1,538	4,766	1,245	5,038	7,385	Pennsylvania.....	1919	168	15,379	28,743	14,672	50,926	90,582
	1914	7	1,356	3,759	630	1,513	2,770		1914	155	14,640	23,411	6,676	17,564	32,400
	1909	5	1,319	2,020	522	1,102	2,111		1909	175	16,293	24,589	7,034	18,757	33,917
Indiana.....	1919	4	997	4,550	701	2,490	4,353	Rhode Island.....	1919	132	36,336	120,595	33,218	100,148	177,423
	1914	4	961	4,015	365	1,133	1,797		1914	102	26,483	110,289	13,785	28,766	49,719
	1909	7	1,582	5,315	478	1,670	2,502		1909	106	28,788	95,278	11,797	25,401	50,313
Kentucky.....	1919	6	907	5,524	639	2,925	4,459	South Carolina.....	1919	145	48,079	267,090	36,402	137,084	228,440
	1914	4	1,158	3,725	359	1,330	1,991		1914	148	46,448	231,220	14,436	53,889	78,446
	1909	4	1,044	3,159	307	1,188	1,902		1909	147	45,454	187,716	11,661	41,303	65,930
Maine.....	1919	14	11,763	71,702	11,426	29,424	56,564	Tennessee.....	1919	16	4,895	16,093	3,171	14,295	22,461
	1914	15	13,834	64,404	5,775	13,033	22,122		1914	15	3,403	12,311	1,046	4,554	6,486
	1909	16	14,634	53,823	5,718	11,390	21,632		1909	17	3,078	11,129	857	3,344	5,201
Maryland.....	1919	14	3,416	17,323	2,991	11,427	18,455	Texas.....	1919	15	2,633	14,210	1,840	9,315	13,920
	1914	13	3,424	16,975	1,239	4,452	6,791		1914	12	1,875	5,948	675	2,043	3,755
	1909	16	3,966	13,128	1,139	4,012	5,422		1909	13	1,590	4,835	501	1,793	2,815
Massachusetts.....	1919	231	124,150	526,367	111,141	364,921	604,938	Vermont.....	1919	4	1,092	6,561	907	2,127	4,384
	1914	189	113,559	438,083	50,706	119,834	197,322		1914	4	902	4,933	460	952	1,559
	1909	182	108,914	362,043	45,117	105,157	186,462	Virginia.....	1919	10	6,518	38,963	6,077	17,544	32,535
Michigan.....	1919	3	116	633	77	546	741		1914	9	6,310	34,229	2,174	6,057	10,216
	1914	3	31	80	14	115	149		1909	10	5,057	19,750	1,480	4,699	7,490
Mississippi.....	1919	15	2,406	6,939	1,537	4,974	8,067	All other states.....	1919	22	4,366	12,587	3,172	12,044	19,486
	1914	11	1,989	5,510	580	1,812	2,789		1914	12	1,688	7,044	612	2,304	3,870
	1909	14	2,645	8,045	695	2,042	3,102		1909	14	2,625	12,271	848	2,432	3,954
New Hampshire....	1919	21	21,204	90,980	18,233	47,248	86,392								
	1914	20	21,669	87,388	10,045	22,790	35,793								
	1909	21	22,290	83,966	8,938	19,124	33,602								

¹ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These are included in "All other states."
² Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These are included in "All other states."

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 48.—DETAILED STATEMENT,

INDUSTRY AND STATE.	Number of establishments.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY.								WAGE EARNERS, DEC. 15, OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.				Capital.	
		Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaried officers, superintendents, and managers.	Clerks, etc.		Wage earners.		Total.	16 and over.		Under 16.			
					Male.	Female.	Average number.	Number, 15th day of—		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		
								Maximum month.							Minimum month.

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

																	Dollars.	
1	United States.....	1,496	462,873	346	7,387	4,783	3,505	448,852	Do	466,400	Ap	429,531	477,351	261,347	193,241	11,137	11,626	1,914,919,506
2	Alabama.....	58	18,628	10	250	193	73	18,102	No	18,870	Ap	17,431	18,631	11,257	7,054	72	248	69,673,498
3	Connecticut.....	57	17,649	12	387	403	364	16,483	De	17,220	Ap	15,935	17,214	9,590	6,792	303	439	89,997,981
4	Georgia ¹	132	39,417	14	630	317	173	38,283	De	40,616	Ap	36,260	40,511	24,410	14,730	719	652	150,191,479
5	Illinois ²	10	1,638	3	34	37	26	1,538	De	1,715	Fe	1,359	1,719	750	802	96	65	5,130,335
6	Indiana.....	4	1,043	.....	18	20	8	907	Mh	1,044	Ja	950	1,001	426	503	19	53	3,627,971
7	Kentucky ³	6	1,007	3	21	7	9	967	Je	1,211	Jy	608	1,022	477	518	13	14	4,107,714
8	Maine.....	14	11,951	.....	89	65	34	11,763	De	13,511	Mh	6,661	13,522	7,034	6,378	63	47	54,738,225
9	Maryland ⁴	14	3,716	3	90	124	83	3,416	Fe	3,621	Je	3,310	3,440	1,743	1,658	24	15	10,441,008
10	Massachusetts.....	231	127,655	30	1,458	1,059	958	124,150	Do	128,698	Ap	119,715	130,172	66,293	50,350	3,615	3,914	509,651,572
11	Mississippi.....	15	2,500	1	62	18	13	2,406	Ja	2,540	Au	2,297	2,805	1,386	1,273	69	77	6,680,362
12	New Hampshire ⁴	21	21,814	10	210	165	135	21,204	Au	21,883	Ja	20,527	21,760	11,622	9,853	157	128	83,546,903
13	New Jersey.....	45	10,170	12	246	166	90	9,672	De	10,223	Fe	8,792	10,199	4,441	5,420	106	232	55,201,554
14	New York.....	58	11,078	27	257	154	147	10,493	De	11,441	Se	9,727	11,449	6,932	4,418	54	45	51,265,047
15	North Carolina.....	311	69,502	36	1,327	565	277	67,297	De	69,436	My	65,626	72,831	41,414	27,046	2,192	2,179	268,322,984
16	Pennsylvania.....	168	16,792	145	498	461	309	15,379	De	16,838	Ap	14,009	16,971	8,135	8,132	335	369	70,545,742
17	Rhode Island.....	132	37,852	30	687	328	471	36,336	Do	37,827	Fe	35,067	42,254	21,745	17,956	1,225	1,328	138,017,008
18	South Carolina.....	145	49,434	2	756	415	182	48,079	De	49,898	Ap	46,773	50,576	32,121	15,251	1,667	1,537	248,327,427
19	Tennessee.....	16	5,066	.....	89	60	25	4,895	De	5,219	Se	4,453	5,192	2,686	2,268	142	96	21,064,680
20	Texas.....	15	2,730	.....	62	20	15	2,633	Ja	2,812	Oc	2,538	2,592	1,609	973	2	11	10,188,487
21	Vermont.....	4	1,138	.....	26	9	11	1,092	No	1,179	Je	1,052	1,142	635	494	11	2	4,477,985
22	Virginia.....	10	6,635	.....	49	56	12	6,518	De	6,871	Ja	6,072	6,896	4,284	2,437	90	85	33,731,798
23	Wisconsin.....	6	211	3	11	22	4	171	No	184	Ap	152	186	85	95	.....	6	696,715
24	All other states ⁵	24	5,241	5	133	129	86	4,888	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,266	2,209	2,840	73	84	19,203,031

COTTON GOODS.

1	United States.....	1,238	445,423	239	6,792	4,331	3,095	430,966	De 449,007	Ap 414,718	459,845	254,380	183,810	10,735	10,920	1,853,099,816
2	Alabama.....	58	18,628	10	250	193	73	18,102	No 18,870	Ap 17,431	18,631	11,257	7,054	72	248	69,673,498
3	Connecticut.....	47	16,698	12	334	377	328	15,647	De 16,277	Ap 15,157	16,271	9,182	6,315	385	389	85,809,530
4	Georgia.....	132	39,417	14	630	317	173	38,283	De 40,616	Ap 36,260	40,511	24,410	14,730	719	652	150,191,479
5	Illinois.....	7	1,355	.....	30	26	22	1,277	De 1,454	Mh 1,098	1,458	689	614	96	59	4,728,285
6	Indiana.....	4	1,043	.....	18	20	8	907	Mh 1,044	Ja 950	1,001	426	503	19	53	3,627,971
7	Kentucky.....	6	1,007	3	21	7	9	967	Je 1,211	Jy 608	1,022	477	518	13	14	4,107,714
8	Maine.....	14	11,951	.....	89	65	34	11,763	De 13,511	Mh 6,661	13,522	7,034	6,378	63	47	54,738,225
9	Maryland.....	14	3,716	3	90	124	83	3,416	Fe 3,621	Je 3,310	3,440	1,743	1,658	24	15	10,441,008
10	Massachusetts.....	191	125,834	17	1,361	1,040	911	122,409	De 127,017	Ap 118,106	128,489	65,749	55,354	3,575	3,811	504,295,192
11	Mississippi.....	15	2,500	1	62	18	13	2,406	Ja 2,540	Au 2,297	2,805	1,386	1,273	69	77	6,680,362
12	New Hampshire.....	16	21,688	2	207	164	132	21,183	Se 21,753	Ja 20,421	21,637	11,568	9,788	155	126	83,219,151
13	New Jersey.....	33	9,700	6	212	134	87	9,261	De 9,771	Fe 8,437	9,729	4,201	5,118	94	226	52,852,871
14	New York.....	37	9,658	13	202	120	101	9,222	De 10,038	Se 8,391	10,040	6,160	3,812	42	26	46,212,802
15	North Carolina.....	311	69,502	36	1,327	565	277	67,297	De 69,436	My 65,626	72,831	41,414	27,046	2,192	2,179	268,322,984
16	Pennsylvania.....	118	10,618	110	331	235	175	9,767	De 10,611	Fe 8,734	10,700	5,653	4,772	134	141	45,864,475
17	Rhode Island.....	74	32,561	6	524	262	364	31,405	De 32,337	Fe 30,378	36,729	19,578	14,998	1,100	1,044	120,067,679
18	South Carolina.....	145	49,434	2	756	415	182	48,079	De 49,898	Ap 46,773	50,576	32,121	15,251	1,667	1,537	248,327,427
19	Tennessee.....	16	5,066	.....	86	60	25	4,895	De 5,219	Se 4,453	5,192	2,686	2,268	142	96	21,064,680
20	Texas.....	15	2,730	.....	62	20	15	2,633	Ja 2,812	Oc 2,538	2,592	1,606	973	2	11	10,188,487
21	Vermont.....	4	1,138	.....	26	9	11	1,092	No 1,119	Ja 1,052	1,142	635	494	11	2	4,477,985
22	Virginia.....	10	6,635	.....	49	56	12	6,518	De 6,871	Ja 6,072	6,896	4,284	2,437	90	85	33,731,798
23	Wisconsin.....	6	211	3	11	22	4	171	No 184	Ap 152	186	85	95	.....	6	696,715
24	All other states.....	15	4,333	1	114	76	56	4,036	.....	.....	4,445	1,946	2,361	62	76	16,779,498

¹ Includes water wheels and turbines (irrespective of ownership of water supply) and water motors (operated by water from city mains).

² Chiefly electric motors operated by rented (or purchased) current; other power included (chiefly shaft-belt or transmitted power from neighboring power plants).

³ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment, to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These all included in "All other states."

187

[illegible][illegible]

27,015,787	10,348,711	355,474,937	3,693,742	1,647,489	118,650,637	1,240,403,758	37,321,836	2,125,272,193	847,488,506	1,840,201	756,073	257,073	2,639	305,204	510,212	346,300	1
835,820	289,864	11,357,948	3,676	1,201	3,343,719	49,901,930	1,437,223	79,643,343	28,304,190	73,589	31,079	7,183	11,900	23,407	3,192	2
1,466,498	1,008,929	14,783,982	393,947	140,915	5,126,817	63,258,805	1,152,353	101,551,071	37,139,913	71,856	32,005	8,111	80	26,592	6,468	9,406	3
2,316,670	830,234	26,277,763	295,640	50,400	10,834,929	120,406,162	3,032,348	192,185,896	68,747,388	150,933	94,309	10,292	22,735	59,027	17,885	4
181,205	102,682	1,085,712	18,770	66,239	4,430,197	78,592	6,484,043	1,976,674	4,546	4,070	470	1,105	5
70,435	43,451	700,509	379,683	2,385,791	104,114	4,352,535	1,862,630	4,550	2,080	2,470	2,593	6
77,140	23,265	639,332	1,600	70,130	2,834,454	90,475	4,459,399	1,534,110	5,524	3,048	2	2,584	7
442,745	153,373	11,425,977	386,370	138	4,214,637	28,091,470	732,905	56,563,825	27,139,450	71,702	13,759	10,053	38,153	3,745	20,611	8
319,727	229,008	2,990,753	3,934	27,078	552,887	11,139,221	288,336	18,454,937	7,027,400	17,323	4,380	1,900	3,055	7,982	1,745	9
6,611,877	2,740,039	109,002,503	549,728	939,202	35,955,802	348,077,063	11,598,176	596,687,441	237,012,202	523,465	267,200	87,234	1,380	60,400	98,871	117,895	10
163,695	43,169	1,537,147	400	457,764	4,780,440	187,607	8,066,760	3,092,662	6,939	6,030	6	903	647	11
835,611	370,942	18,136,058	41,743	6,097	5,273,081	45,152,817	1,845,321	85,995,158	38,988,020	90,895	21,185	20,042	23,289	17,879	30,881	12
894,775	290,706	8,115,852	18,990	14,601	2,906,511	39,856,021	756,292	58,705,655	18,093,342	22,373	12,352	4,687	111	710	4,513	9,333	13
710,635	342,020	8,800,275	542,740	58,827	1,990,315	27,215,006	888,215	49,070,293	20,973,072	47,861	12,572	18,290	89	7,585	9,325	10,709	14
40,470,673	1,174,210	49,134,508	558,653	28,092	16,269,000	181,021,415	5,758,300	318,368,181	131,588,466	258,463	76,299	17,153	10	27,054	137,947	31,836	15
1,675,781	737,179	10,200,630	652,787	234,400	2,937,456	38,070,870	742,873	66,040,059	27,584,216	21,504	15,504	670	123	359	4,848	2,817	16
1,936,147	643,385	28,974,008	63,182	90,798	7,512,674	85,699,501	2,584,149	155,488,347	67,204,697	111,980	55,860	13,346	18,060	24,720	23,630	17
2,635,629	716,088	36,401,912	115,833	3,081	14,408,829	132,590,854	4,492,731	22,440,242	91,856,657	267,000	107,352	19,798	30,530	100,410	27,063	18
325,806	120,304	3,171,482	163,225	1,639,597	13,985,887	368,468	228,460,737	8,165,382	16,093	8,721	1,025	560	6,097	2,103	19
188,980	49,857	1,840,264</															

^c All other states embrace: Arkansas, 1 establishment; California, 1; Louisiana, 3; Michigan, 3; Missouri, 1; Nebraska, 1; Ohio, 7; Utah, 1; and 6 establishments in certain states, statistics for which can not be shown separately without disclosing individual operations.

* All other states embrace: Arkansas, 1 establishment; California, 1; Louisiana, 3; Michigan, 3; Missouri, 1; Ohio, 5; and Utah, 1.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 48.—DETAILED STATEMENT,

INDUSTRY AND STATE.	Number of establishments	PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY.							WAGE EARNERS, DEC. 15, OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.				Capital.	
		Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaried officers, superintendents, and managers.	Clerks, etc.		Wage earners.		Total.	16 and over.		Under 16.		
					Male.	Fe-male.	Average number.	Number, 15th day of—		Male.	Fe-male.	Male.		Fe-male.
								Maximum month.	Minimum month.					

COTTON SMALL WARES.

																		Dollars.	
1	United States.....	164	10,254	90	368	160	231	9,396	De	10,102	Ap	8,872	10,065	3,593	5,026	158	388	29,559,474	
2	Connecticut.....	5	143	-----	10	7	18	108	De	128	Fe	91	128	30	81	-----	3	14	334,286
3	Illinois.....	3	283	3	4	11	4	261	Ap ¹	262	Se	250	261	67	188	-----	-----	6	402,050
4	Massachusetts.....	40	1,821	13	97	13	47	1,651	Ja	1,768	Fe	1,541	1,683	544	996	40	103	5,356,380	
5	New Hampshire.....	5	123	8	3	1	3	111	Au	132	Fe	63	123	54	65	2	2	327,752	
6	New Jersey.....	6	239	3	19	6	2	209	No	234	Ja ²	183	226	60	103	2	1	486,095	
7	New York.....	15	506	13	17	14	13	449	An	460	My	420	452	225	224	-----	3	1,237,160	
8	Pennsylvania.....	37	2,687	33	75	51	50	2,472	De	2,723	Fe	2,254	2,696	970	1,048	25	53	7,450,378	
9	Rhode Island.....	48	4,281	23	129	54	85	3,990	De	4,366	Ap	3,637	4,360	1,585	2,490	81	204	13,237,086	
10	All other states ⁴	5	168	3	14	3	3	145	.....	.....	.....	.....	136	58	71	5	2	728,287

COTTON LACE.

1	United States.....	44	7,196	8	227	292	179	6,480	De	7,300	Ja	5,941	7,441	3,374	3,505	244	318	32,260,216
2	Connecticut.....	5	808	—	43	19	18	728	De	815	Fe	579	815	378	396	5	36	3,854,165
3	New Jersey.....	6	237	3	15	16	1	202	Au	239	Fe	171	244	90	139	10	5	952,588
4	New York.....	6	914	1	38	20	33	822	De	951	Ap	736	957	547	382	12	16	3,815,085
5	Pennsylvania.....	13	3,437	2	92	175	78	3,140	De	3,504	My	2,875	3,575	1,512	1,712	178	175	17,230,889
6	Rhode Island.....	10	1,010	1	34	12	22	941	De	1,124	Mh	801	1,165	582	468	35	80	4,712,243
7	All other states ³	4	740	1	5	50	27	657	.....	.....	.....	.....	685	265	408	6	6	1,695,246

¹ Includes water wheels and turbines (irrespective of ownership of water supply), and water motors (operated by water from city mains).² Chiefly electric motors operated by rented (or purchased) current; other power included (chiefly shaft-belt or transmitted power from neighboring power plants).³ Same number reported for one or more other months.

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

189

BY STATES: 1919—Continued.

EXPENSES.								Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.	POWER.					
Salaries and wages.			For contract work.	Rent and taxes.		For materials.				Primary horsepower.					Electric horsepower generated in establishments reporting.
Officials.	Clerks, etc.	Wage earners.		Rent of factory.	Taxes, Federal, state, county, and local.	Principal materials.	Fuel and rent of power.			Total.	Owned.				
											Steam engines (not turbines)	Steam turbines.	Internal-combustion engines.	Water power. ¹		Rent.^{2}

COTTON SMALL WARES.

Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.							
1,679,774	695,268	7,162,218	211,028	181,507	1,309,101	23,498,348	541,603	40,899,835	19,856,884	14,263	5,907	.....	120	1,783	0,447	1,512
26,107	22,316	78,390	.....	3,583	22,844	153,133	12,800	415,773	249,840	145	10	.....	.....	35	100	15
37,200	30,493	159,455	.....	3,500	7,704	513,641	15,435	906,870	371,794	220	35	.....	.....	.....	185	.....
392,001	63,063	1,238,705	20,047	37,241	253,478	5,122,118	123,367	8,250,308	3,004,823	2,722	520	.....	31	225	1,046	60
4,880	4,325	97,275	.....	2,175	4,226	238,950	6,429	405,537	160,152	85	.....	.....	10	45	30	4
58,265	0,355	149,663	22,508	21,518	5,845	301,505	8,444	771,049	371,100	258	160	.....	65	.....	43	.....
117,156	53,565	368,237	11,910	10,114	12,390	1,191,593	24,417	2,064,749	848,739	670	415	.....	.....	.....	255	76
398,388	173,773	1,693,062	49,014	44,900	250,615	5,589,452	106,054	9,363,572	3,668,098	2,054	1,211	.....	20	.....	823	263
596,241	331,933	3,273,984	107,549	58,349	787,473	9,759,437	232,589	17,824,321	7,832,295	7,728	3,466	.....	.....	1,438	2,824	1,094
49,536	6,415	102,547	.....	3,118	15,528	638,513	12,068	900,656	350,075	881	100	.....	.....	40	241	.....

COTTON LACE.

977,540	1,046,901	6,086,557	258,051	26,783	1,269,592	12,076,005	399,939	20,396,853	16,320,859	9,078	6,423	285	77	175	2,118	2,616
180,107	43,619	785,636	22,177	17,269	340,207	1,185,707	39,611	3,087,539	1,862,221	605	.....	.....	.....	.....	605	.....
51,602	44,980	211,470	39,928	2,345	30,542	400,116	10,616	998,722	578,990	149	.....	.....	15	.....	134	8
204,454	57,338	749,057	3,780	200	131,993	1,027,996	64,265	4,146,000	2,153,719	1,370	1,025	285	22	35	3	438
377,144	731,189	2,776,982	46,112	480	561,538	6,216,894	193,423	14,813,995	8,403,678	5,185	4,483	.....	40	.....	662	1,381
132,793	49,627	969,987	120,546	6,489	190,181	1,811,763	60,572	4,110,419	2,238,084	1,181	350	.....	.....	120	711	285
81,880	120,148	593,425	25,508	.....	15,161	1,124,629	31,482	2,240,178	1,084,167	588	565	.....	.....	20	3	504

¹ All other states embrace: Georgia, 1 establishment; Kentucky, 1; Maryland, 1; Nebraska, 1; and Ohio, 1.
² All other states embrace: Illinois, 1 establishment; New Hampshire, 2; and Ohio, 1.

KNIT GOODS.

By ARTHUR J. LECK.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

General character of the industry.—The classification "knit goods" includes establishments whose product is the result of knitting, either by power or hand machine, without regard to whether the yarns are of cotton, wool, silk, or other material.

In addition to the general statistics which follow, special statistics relating to materials, products, and equipment have been prepared from supplemental reports, the form of which was designed for the exclusive use of the knit-goods industry, and these statistics are presented herewith in two sections.

"Section 1," like the general statistics, relates to the industry as a whole, many of the tables being comparative for a number of census years. "Section 2" is the result of sorting the reports for the industry into five groups, comprising establishments whose chief product according to value in 1919 was hosiery, underwear, fancy knit goods, knitted cloth, and contract work, a separate tabulation being made for each. These groups, except for "contract work," are industries within themselves, having many separate interests and independent trade associations, each one sufficiently large and important, in relation to other industries, to warrant a segregation of statistics for the industry as a whole into these five parts. As the report of the census of 1919 was the first publication of information based on the plan of "Section 2," comparative figures with other years are not available.

Comparative summary.—Table 1 gives a general summary of the progress of the industry from 1899 to 1919, inclusive.

Principal states, ranked by value of products.—The rank of the principal states by value of products in 1919 is shown in Table 2. The same is expressed in the form of a diagram which follows and makes a comparison with the value of products reported for 1914.

Persons engaged in the industry.—A division, by sex, of the number of persons engaged in the manufacture of knit goods is presented in Table 3. In the wage-earner class females predominated at each census period.

Wage earners, by months, for states.—The regularity with which the wage earners are employed in the industry throughout the year is evidenced by Table 4, for 1919, 1914, and 1909. Figures are presented by states for 1919.

Wage earners, per cent distribution, by sex and age, for states.—Table 5 gives a distribution in percentages

for the number of wage earners, male and female, according to age, employed in the various states which lead in the manufacture of knit goods.

Number of spinners, knitters, etc., by sex and age, for selected states.—The number of wage earners with reference to their occupation is shown in Table 6, by sex and age, for the United States and for the two leading states, New York and Pennsylvania.

Prevailing hours of labor.—Table 7 shows a marked shortening of the working day between 1909 and 1919. In 1909 the largest number of wage earners for any one group was reported as working between 54 and 60 hours per week as compared with 54 hours in 1914 and 48 hours in 1919.

Size of establishments, by average number of wage earners.—Statistics relating to the size of establishments as measured by the average number of wage earners employed in the industry are presented in Table 8 for the United States, for 1919 and 1914, and for the principal states for 1919.

Size of establishments, by value of products.—Table 9 gives the relation of the value of products to the number of establishments engaged in the manufacture of knit goods for the United States during 1919, 1914, and 1909. At the censuses of 1909 and 1914 establishments with products valued at "\$100,000 to \$1,000,000" constituted one group, but at the census of 1919 this group was subdivided into "\$100,000 to \$500,000" and "\$500,000 to \$1,000,000." Separate figures for the number of establishments and value of products have been compiled, however, from the returns for 1914. The table, therefore, gives combined figures for these two groups in the case of all items for 1909, and in the case of average number of wage earners and value added by manufacture for 1914.

Character of ownership.—That the corporate form of ownership prevails in the industry is revealed in Table 10, based on the number of establishments, average number of wage earners, and value of products.

Number and horsepower of types of prime movers.—The various types of power, with horsepower for each type, used in the manufacture of knit goods is shown for 1919, 1914, and 1909 in Table 11.

Fuel consumed, by states.—Table 12 gives the different kinds of fuel for the industry in the United States and for each state in 1919 compared with 1914.

KNIT GOODS.

191

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, AND 1899.

	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹			
						1914-1919	1909-1914	1904-1909	1899-1904
Number of establishments.....	2,050	1,622	1,374	1,144	1,006	26.4	18.0	20.1	13.7
Persons engaged.....	189,673	159,673	136,130	109,489	(²)	16.9	17.3	24.3	-----
Proprietors and firm members.....	1,488	1,298	1,134	1,067	(²)	14.6	14.6	6.3	-----
Salaried employees.....	12,613	7,855	5,721	4,330	2,831	60.6	37.3	32.1	52.9
Wage earners (average number).....	172,572	150,520	129,375	104,092	83,691	14.7	16.4	24.2	24.4
Primary horsepower.....	151,601	125,842	103,709	78,769	57,346	20.5	21.3	31.7	37.4
Capital.....	\$510,457,901	\$215,826,340	\$106,641,171	\$106,943,072	\$82,065,617	139.3	31.9	53.0	30.3
Salaries and wages.....	157,526,402	71,039,186	52,431,680	36,069,758	27,572,657	121.7	35.5	45.4	30.8
Salaries.....	32,320,582	11,281,035	7,691,457	4,455,151	3,138,160	158.6	40.7	72.6	42.0
Wages.....	125,199,820	59,758,151	44,740,223	31,614,607	24,434,497	109.5	33.6	41.5	29.4
Paid for contract work.....	8,495,982	3,239,695	2,158,078	786,215	1,141,828	162.2	50.1	174.5	-31.1
Rent and taxes.....	25,969,579	2,355,597	1,345,341	934,331	711,030	1,002.3	75.1	44.0	31.4
Cost of materials.....	427,035,570	146,687,458	110,241,053	76,789,348	51,195,330	191.2	33.1	43.6	50.0
Value of products.....	713,139,689	258,912,903	200,143,527	137,076,454	95,833,692	175.4	29.4	46.0	43.0
Value added by manufacture ⁴	289,044,119	112,225,445	89,902,474	60,287,105	44,638,362	154.9	24.8	49.1	35.1

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

² Figures not available.

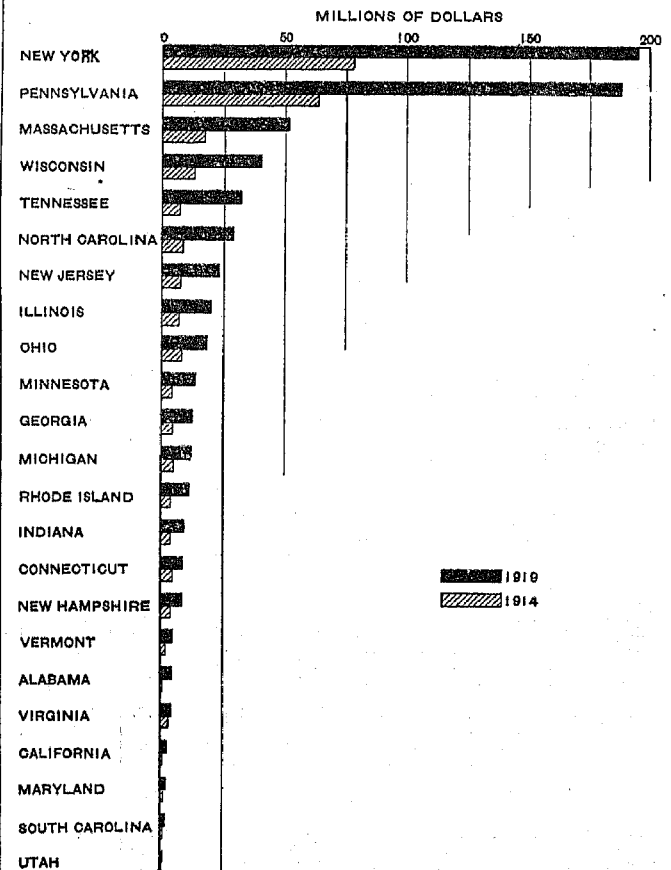
³ Exclusive of internal revenue.

⁴ Value of products less cost of materials.

TABLE 2.—PRINCIPAL STATES, RANKED BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1919.

STATE.	Number of establishments.	WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.		
		Average number.	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.
United States.....	2,050	172,572	100.0	....	\$713,140	100.0	....	\$289,044	100.0	....
New York.....	682	41,372	24.0	2	195,377	27.4	1	80,411	28.1	1
Pennsylvania.....	606	44,156	25.6	1	188,261	26.4	2	71,564	25.0	2
Massachusetts.....	77	12,751	7.4	3	52,424	7.3	3	21,252	7.4	3
Wisconsin.....	72	8,736	5.1	6	40,778	5.7	4	16,561	5.8	4
Tennessee.....	63	10,308	6.0	4	32,952	4.6	5	12,607	4.4	5
North Carolina.....	121	10,216	5.9	5	29,834	4.2	6	12,251	4.3	6
New Jersey.....	90	4,853	2.8	8	23,853	3.3	7	8,503	3.0	8
Illinois.....	58	5,095	3.0	7	20,460	2.9	8	8,759	3.1	7
Ohio.....	34	4,407	2.6	9	18,779	2.6	9	7,700	2.7	9
Minnesota.....	16	3,564	2.1	11	13,985	2.0	10	6,498	2.3	10
Georgia.....	28	3,808	2.2	10	12,567	1.8	11	5,752	2.0	11
Michigan.....	31	3,170	1.8	12	12,039	1.7	12	5,249	1.8	12
Rhode Island.....	26	1,983	1.1	16	11,036	1.7	13	4,547	1.6	13
Indiana.....	8	2,675	1.6	14	9,802	1.4	14	4,187	1.5	14
Connecticut.....	21	2,649	1.5	15	9,333	1.3	15	3,984	1.4	15
New Hampshire.....	16	2,979	1.7	13	9,016	1.3	16	3,897	1.4	16
Vermont.....	17	1,105	0.6	19	5,063	0.7	17	1,969	0.7	17
Alabama.....	10	1,655	1.0	17	4,757	0.7	18	1,482	0.5	19
Virginia.....	10	1,578	0.9	18	4,685	0.6	19	1,782	0.6	18
California.....	21	695	0.4	22	2,878	0.4	20	1,361	0.5	20
Maryland.....	7	740	0.4	21	2,687	0.4	21	915	0.3	21
South Carolina.....	14	781	0.5	20	2,076	0.3	22	830	0.3	22
Utah.....	10	198	0.1	24	1,156	0.2	23	369	0.1	24
Washington.....	8	105	0.1	25	401	0.1	25	241	0.1	25
All other states.....	14	2,984	1.7	....	8,041	1.1	....	3,373	1.2	....

KNIT GOODS—VALUE OF PRODUCTS FOR STATES: 1919 AND 1914.



MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 3.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

CLASS.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Male.	Fe- male.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.		CLASS.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Male.	Fe- male.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.	
					Male.	Fe- male.						Male.	Fe- male.
All classes.....	1919	186,673	60,563	126,110	32.4	67.6	Clerks and other subordinate salaried employees.	1919	7,403	3,718	3,685	50.2	49.8
	1914	159,673	51,335	108,338	32.2	67.8		1914	5,187	3,125	2,062	60.2	39.8
	1909	136,130	43,950	92,180	32.3	67.7		1909	3,547	2,398	1,149	67.6	32.4
Proprietors and officials.....	1919	6,698	6,224	474	92.9	7.1	Wage earners (average number)...	1919	172,572	50,621	121,951	29.3	70.7
	1914	3,966	3,782	184	95.4	4.6		1914	150,520	44,428	106,092	29.6	70.5
	1909	3,308	3,125	183	94.5	5.5		1909	129,275	38,427	90,848	29.7	70.3
Proprietors and firm members...	1919	1,488	1,424	64	95.7	4.3	16 years of age and over.....	1919	163,222	47,920	115,302	29.4	70.6
	1914	1,298	1,238	60	95.4	4.6		1914	141,533	41,874	99,659	29.6	70.4
	1909	1,134	1,067	67	94.1	5.9		1909	118,769	35,383	83,386	29.8	70.2
Salaried officers of corporations.	1919	1,933	1,868	65	96.6	3.4	Under 16 years of age.....	1919	9,350	2,701	6,649	28.9	71.1
	1914	1,050	1,019	31	97.0	3.0		1914	8,987	2,554	6,433	28.4	71.6
	1909	799	781	18	97.7	2.3		1909	10,506	3,044	7,462	29.0	71.0
Superintendents and managers.	1919	3,277	2,932	345	89.5	10.5							
	1914	1,618	1,525	93	94.3	5.7							
	1909	1,875	1,277	598	92.9	7.1							

TABLE 4.—WAGE EARNERS, BY MONTHS, FOR STATES: 1919.

[The month of maximum employment is indicated by bold-faced figures and that of minimum employment by *italic* figures.]

STATE.	Aver- age num- ber em- ployed during year.	NUMBER EMPLOYED ON 15TH DAY OF THE MONTH OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.												Per cent mini- mum is of maxi- mum.
		Janu- ary.	Febru- ary.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Septem- ber.	Octo- ber.	Novem- ber.	Decem- ber.	
United States:														
1919.....	172,572	168,304	163,582	<i>160,458</i>	162,956	166,713	168,617	173,887	177,339	177,244	181,315	184,046	186,423	86.1
Males.....	49,891	47,982	45,926	<i>44,187</i>	46,709	48,201	49,445	50,709	51,885	51,576	52,759	53,651	54,622	82.6
Females.....	122,681	120,322	117,656	<i>116,301</i>	116,247	118,422	119,172	123,178	125,454	125,668	128,556	130,395	131,801	87.5
1914.....	150,520	152,074	155,683	<i>157,636</i>	157,054	155,273	153,071	148,572	<i>142,779</i>	143,747	147,513	146,356	145,582	90.6
1909.....	129,275	<i>125,308</i>	125,181	123,052	129,317	129,270	128,890	127,845	128,231	130,320	132,997	134,640	133,340	91.7
Alabama.....	1,855	1,646	1,652	1,653	1,648	1,655	1,625	<i>1,621</i>	1,634	1,666	1,691	1,679	1,690	95.9
California.....	695	<i>604</i>	614	613	615	631	682	709	703	683	748	833	875	69.0
Connecticut.....	2,649	<i>2,600</i>	2,573	2,579	2,587	2,606	2,622	2,738	2,716	2,726	2,702	2,721	2,718	91.3
Georgia.....	3,808	3,956	3,609	<i>3,612</i>	3,549	3,594	3,701	3,726	3,698	3,650	4,054	4,142	4,196	83.7
Illinois.....	5,095	5,017	5,017	4,986	4,940	5,068	5,090	5,183	5,160	5,124	5,185	5,213	5,159	94.8
Indiana.....	2,675	2,684	2,699	2,641	2,651	2,647	2,629	<i>2,627</i>	2,663	2,681	2,695	2,730	2,753	95.4
Maryland.....	749	732	730	672	<i>645</i>	702	737	773	764	737	811	824	873	73.7
Massachusetts.....	12,751	12,722	12,501	12,484	12,402	<i>11,970</i>	12,117	12,432	12,603	12,954	13,353	13,499	13,975	85.7
Michigan.....	3,170	3,201	3,175	3,058	3,115	3,001	<i>2,971</i>	3,097	3,188	3,121	3,352	3,345	3,416	87.0
Minnesota.....	3,594	3,972	4,170	<i>4,171</i>	4,065	3,900	3,712	3,387	3,129	3,087	3,106	3,063	<i>3,066</i>	72.5
New Hampshire.....	2,979	3,021	2,981	2,897	2,890	2,950	2,998	<i>2,648</i>	3,018	3,038	3,093	2,986	3,228	82.0
New Jersey.....	4,853	<i>4,646</i>	4,648	4,755	4,705	4,721	4,879	4,887	4,932	4,900	5,100	5,184	5,180	87.7
New York.....	41,372	40,941	39,942	<i>37,408</i>	38,890	40,246	39,741	41,427	42,812	42,140	43,079	44,281	45,667	82.1
North Carolina.....	10,216	10,479	10,058	<i>9,669</i>	9,753	9,896	10,081	10,031	10,138	10,232	10,479	10,868	10,908	88.6
Ohio.....	4,407	3,877	<i>3,586</i>	3,688	3,850	4,008	4,263	4,525	4,879	4,863	5,075	5,123	5,149	69.6
Pennsylvania.....	44,156	41,794	<i>39,464</i>	39,708	40,226	42,305	43,387	45,676	46,655	46,885	47,556	48,132	48,086	82.0
Rhode Island.....	1,983	1,945	1,871	<i>1,835</i>	1,857	1,920	1,960	2,024	2,033	2,069	2,053	2,091	2,138	85.8
South Carolina.....	781	784	768	761	781	753	733	773	799	805	837	808	835	86.4
Tennessee.....	10,308	10,015	9,685	<i>9,545</i>	9,605	9,960	10,355	10,435	10,655	10,658	10,839	10,930	11,014	86.7
Utah.....	198	<i>129</i>	142	147	163	179	211	222	242	244	235	237	225	52.0
Vermont.....	1,105	1,113	1,122	1,144	1,099	1,109	1,159	1,163	1,198	<i>949</i>	1,033	1,063	1,108	79.2
Virginia.....	1,578	1,214	<i>1,207</i>	1,249	1,417	1,437	1,606	1,759	1,789	1,806	1,804	1,831	1,817	65.9
Washington.....	105	72	66	67	64	72	82	100	119	133	161	160	164	39.0
Wisconsin.....	8,736	8,508	8,410	<i>8,278</i>	8,428	8,379	8,506	8,904	8,867	8,855	9,087	9,302	9,308	88.9
States showing large proportion of females.														Per ct. av. is of state.
Alabama.....	1,080	1,077	1,084	1,081	1,074	1,076	1,060	<i>1,053</i>	1,059	1,085	1,105	1,097	1,109	65.3
Connecticut.....	1,709	<i>1,697</i>	1,650	1,669	1,663	1,679	1,685	1,775	1,754	1,768	1,752	1,764	1,754	64.5
Georgia.....	2,283	2,361	2,117	<i>2,080</i>	2,155	2,206	2,246	2,242	2,184	2,387	2,421	2,458	2,529	60.0
Illinois.....	3,845	3,582	3,602	<i>3,560</i>	3,568	3,646	3,651	3,719	3,679	3,656	3,687	3,723	3,667	71.5
Massachusetts.....	9,049	9,072	8,918	8,875	8,774	<i>8,602</i>	8,613	8,898	8,988	9,220	9,521	9,551	9,626	71.0
Minnesota.....	2,985	3,410	3,575	3,593	3,448	3,288	3,094	2,778	2,562	2,504	2,551	2,513	<i>2,498</i>	88.8
New Jersey.....	3,774	3,601	3,683	3,756	3,709	3,704	3,608	3,775	3,815	3,781	3,907	3,982	3,967	77.8
North Carolina.....	6,283	6,495	6,205	<i>5,931</i>	6,009	6,070	6,207	6,111	6,195	6,291	6,443	6,706	6,733	61.5
Pennsylvania.....	33,730	32,412	<i>30,342</i>	31,152	30,871	32,215	32,788	34,090	35,450	35,610	36,160	36,137	36,445	76.4
Tennessee.....	7,489	7,291	7,051	<i>6,970</i>	6,992	7,230	7,520	7,562	7,682	7,728	7,916	7,966	8,020	72.7
Wisconsin.....	6,689	6,474	6,405	<i>6,288</i>	6,370	6,322	6,416	6,792	6,770	6,733	6,918	7,085	7,095	76.0

KNIT GOODS.

198

TABLE 5.—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EARNERS, FOR STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Census year.	Wage earners (average number).	PER CENT OF TOTAL.			STATE.	Census year.	Wage earners (average number).	PER CENT OF TOTAL.		
			16 years of age and over.		Under 16 years of age.				16 years of age and over.		Under 16 years of age.
			Male.	Female.					Male.	Female.	
United States.....	1919	172,572	27.4	67.2	5.4	New Jersey.....	1919	4,853	21.7	73.1	5.2
	1914	150,520	27.8	66.2	6.0		1914	4,025	37.3	59.4	3.3
	1909	129,275	27.4	64.5	8.1	New York.....	1919	41,372	34.7	64.3	1.0
							1914	40,095	34.2	63.8	2.0
Alabama.....	1919	1,655	33.5	63.7	2.8	North Carolina.....	1919	10,216	36.3	51.8	11.0
	1914	781	25.9	58.5	15.6		1914	7,787	30.8	52.4	16.8
California ¹	1919	695	14.4	35.0	0.6	Ohio.....	1919	4,407	20.6	78.3	1.1
Connecticut.....	1919	2,649	33.5	59.8	6.7		1914	3,411	22.9	76.4	0.7
	1914	2,904	30.1	67.3	2.5	Pennsylvania.....	1919	44,156	21.2	70.8	8.0
Georgia.....	1919	3,808	36.8	55.7	7.5		1914	41,130	21.0	69.5	9.4
	1914	3,468	35.0	53.2	8.8	Rhode Island.....	1919	1,983	23.8	69.7	6.5
Illinois.....	1919	5,095	27.3	62.0	3.6		1914	2,030	18.9	75.4	5.7
	1914	3,535	31.2	66.5	2.3	South Carolina.....	1919	781	40.1	54.4	5.5
Indiana.....	1919	2,675	32.6	60.5	6.8		1914	771	34.2	44.9	20.9
	1914	2,338	20.4	63.3	7.3	Tennessee.....	1919	10,308	25.9	69.1	5.0
Louisiana ¹	1919	533	18.2	54.0	27.2		1914	5,690	33.1	58.6	8.3
Maryland.....	1919	749	18.6	77.8	3.6	Utah ¹	1919	198	8.6	89.4	2.0
	1914	1,077	22.9	73.4	3.7	Vermont.....	1919	1,105	32.2	67.6	0.2
Massachusetts.....	1919	12,751	27.5	67.8	4.7		1914	963	36.0	63.6	0.4
	1914	10,635	25.9	72.2	1.0	Virginia.....	1919	1,678	26.9	66.4	6.7
Michigan.....	1919	3,170	23.8	74.3	1.9		1914	2,272	34.8	53.9	11.3
	1914	2,714	24.4	74.1	1.5	Washington ¹	1919	105	15.2	84.8	1.1
Minnesota.....	1919	3,564	16.2	33.8	(²)	Wisconsin.....	1919	8,736	20.1	66.7	13.2
	1914	2,088	14.5	35.5	(²)		1914	6,244	21.8	72.0	5.6
New Hampshire.....	1919	2,979	30.1	67.5	2.4						
	1914	3,328	30.5	66.8	2.7						

¹ Figures not available for 1914.

² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS DISTRIBUTED BY OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

(On Dec. 15, or nearest representative date.)

OCCUPATION AND STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	16 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.		UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE.		OCCUPATION AND STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	16 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.		UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE.	
			Male.	Female.	Male.	Fe- male.				Male.	Female.		
United States, total.....	1919	187,746	52,134	125,440	2,938	7,234	New York—Continued.	1919	20,211	3,373	16,719	34	85
	1914	153,438	42,093	101,586	2,802	6,557	Stitchers, loopers, and finishers....	1914	18,310	1,659	16,392	76	183
	1909	136,713	37,419	88,183	3,219	7,892							
Spinners.....	1919	3,438	2,356	944	72	66	All other.....	1919	18,786	7,739	10,721	89	237
	1914	3,657	2,610	955	47	45		1914	16,519	7,454	8,551	47	437
	1909	3,133	2,078	839	116	100	Per cent of total:						
							Spinners.....	1919	3.3	8.1	0.6	2.9	1.5
Knitters.....	1919	42,397	14,500	25,898	389	1,610		1914	4.9	11.5	1.5	2.9	0.8
	1914	36,764	12,228	21,040	806	2,090	Knitters.....	1919	12.6	23.9	6.4	9.3	0.9
	1909	36,193	9,994	22,973	829	2,397		1914	10.3	23.7	3.3	9.3	1.4
Stitchers, loopers, and finishers....	1919	64,290	5,956	56,526	228	1,580	Stitchers, loopers, and finishers....	1919	43.0	20.6	50.6	24.3	25.8
	1914	61,459	9,402	48,642	1,142	2,213		1914	44.6	11.8	62.6	54.3	27.0
	1909	53,818	6,991	43,627	857	2,343							
All other.....	1919	77,621	29,322	42,072	2,249	3,978	All other.....	1919	40.5	47.3	36.3	63.6	71.8
	1914	51,558	18,393	30,349	607	2,209		1914	40.2	53.0	32.6	33.6	70.3
	1909	43,569	18,366	20,744	1,417	3,052							
Per cent of total:							Pennsylvania, total.....	1919	48,357	10,485	34,019	1,181	2,672
Spinners.....	1919	1.8	4.5	0.8	2.5	0.9		1914	41,832	8,801	29,081	930	3,020
	1914	2.4	6.1	0.9	1.8	0.7	Spinners.....	1919	104	86	16	2	.....
	1909	2.3	5.6	1.0	3.6	1.3		1914	89	68	19	2	.....
Knitters.....	1919	22.6	27.8	20.6	13.2	22.3	Knitters.....	1919	14,749	3,958	9,930	133	728
	1914	24.0	28.0	21.3	31.0	31.9		1914	14,648	3,268	10,155	176	1,049
	1909	26.5	26.7	26.1	25.8	30.4	Stitchers, loopers, and finishers....	1919	16,325	740	14,981	86	518
Stitchers, loopers, and finishers....	1919	34.2	11.4	45.1	7.8	21.8		1914	14,802	2,523	10,946	346	987
	1914	40.0	22.2	47.9	43.9	33.8	All other.....	1919	17,179	5,701	9,092	960	1,426
	1909	39.4	18.7	49.5	26.6	29.7		1914	12,293	2,942	7,961	406	984
All other.....	1919	41.3	56.2	33.5	76.5	55.0	Per cent of total:						
	1914	33.6	43.1	29.9	23.3	33.7	Spinners.....	1919	0.2	0.8	(¹)	0.2	.....
	1909	31.9	49.1	23.5	44.0	33.7		1914	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.2	.....
							Knitters.....	1919	30.5	37.7	29.2	11.3	27.2
New York, total.....	1919	46,346	10,357	29,519	140	380		1914	35.0	37.1	34.9	18.9	34.7
	1914	41,064	14,060	26,200	140	664	Stitchers, loopers, and finishers....	1919	33.8	7.1	44.0	7.3	19.4
Spinners.....	1919	1,519	1,330	180	4	5		1914	35.4	28.7	37.6	37.2	32.7
	1914	2,015	1,616	390	4	5	All other.....	1919	35.5	54.4	26.7	81.3	53.4
Knitters.....	1919	5,880	3,915	1,899	13	3		1914	29.4	33.4	27.4	43.7	32.6
	1914	4,220	3,381	867	13	9							

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 7.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, BY PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK, FOR STATES
1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—							STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
			44 and under.	Be- tween 44 and 48.	48. ¹	Be- tween 48 and 54.	54.	Be- tween 54 and 60.	60.				Over 60.	44 and under.	Be- tween 44 and 48.	48. ¹	Be- tween 48 and 54.	54.	Be- tween 54 and 60.	60.	Over 60.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
United States..	1919	172,572	7,818	4,701	51,674	46,149	30,387	23,909	4,578	358																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

¹ Includes 48 and under for 1914 and 1909.

² Corresponding figures not available.

* Not shown separately in 1914.

TABLE 8.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, FOR STATES: 1919.

STATE.	TOTAL.		ESTABLISHMENTS EMPLOYING—																
	Establishments.	Wage earners (average number).	No wage earn- ers.	1 to 5 wage earn- ers, inclusive.		6 to 20 wage earn- ers, inclusive.		21 to 50 wage earn- ers, inclusive.		51 to 100 wage earn- ers, inclusive.		101 to 250 wage earn- ers, inclusive.		251 to 500 wage earn- ers, inclusive.		501 to 1,000 wage earn- ers, inclusive.		Over 1,000 wage earn- ers.	
				Establish- ments.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.
United States.....1919..	2,050	172,572	82	379	1,026	472	5,788	379	13,150	308	22,146	274	44,106	105	36,249	37	24,777	14	25,332
.....1914..	1,822	150,520	47	295	849	30	4,445	291	9,738	257	19,071	232	36,843	92	31,896	35	28,256	13	22,422
Alabama.....	10	1,655						1	25	3	205	3	529						
California.....	21	695	1	5	14	8	104	3	111	3	241	1	225	3	896				
Connecticut.....	21	2,649	1	2	4			4	97	2	166	9	1,430						
Georgia.....	28	3,808						13	473	4	290	9	1,674			2	1,371		
Illinois.....	58	5,095	7	12	25	9	100	6	234	7	516	10	1,378	6	2,245	1	597		
Indiana.....	8	2,875						2	94	1	55	1	220						
Maryland.....	7	749		1	1			2	65	2	167	3	517					1	1,512
Massachusetts.....	77	12,751	3					2	483	12	809	13	1,982	5	1,716	4	2,299	2	5,270
Michigan.....	31	3,170	1	3	6	12	149	6	224	7	554	3	432	2	826	2	1,035		
Minnesota.....	16	3,564	1	4	7	7	73	1	43	1	74			1	354			1	3,013
New Hampshire.....	16	2,679						3	88	3	291	6	950			1			
New Jersey.....	90	4,853		25	69	28	333	13	427	9	730	3	550	7	1,066		584		
New York.....	682	41,372	4	221	614	192	2,193	73	2,497	51	3,711	66	10,197	23	8,297	12	8,699	3	5,164
North Carolina.....	121	10,216		12	27	26	362	34	1,460	32	2,225	10	1,568	4	1,296	1	671	2	2,907
Ohio.....	34	4,407	1	3	9	7	104	2	98	7	494	8	1,368	6	2,334				
Pennsylvania.....	606	44,156	11	61	177	141	1,880	102	5,618	123	8,721	76	12,537	23	7,548	7	4,620	2	3,055
Rhode Island.....	26	1,983		3	9	7		4	150	3	79	2	1,516						
South Carolina.....	14	781		1	3	4	46	5	159	1	78	9	237						
Tennessee.....	63	10,308		1	4	3	31	11	366	18	1,269	19	3,253	7	2,445	4	2,935		
Utah.....	10	198		2	7	5		2	68	1	58								
Vermont.....	7	1,105								3	219	3	447	1	439				
Virginia.....	10	1,578						1	39	2	169	6	1,081	1	289				
Washington.....	8	105	3			3	81	2	74										
Wisconsin.....	72	8,736	6	10	17	13	143	15	527	8	474	10	1,297	6	2,023	2	1,273	2	2,952

KNIT GOODS.

195

TABLE 9.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

VALUE OF PRODUCT.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS.			AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.		
	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
All classes.....	2,050	1,622	1,374	172,572	150,520	120,275	\$713,139,689	\$253,912,903	\$200,143,527	\$289,044,120	\$112,225,445	\$89,902,474
Less than \$5,000.....	145	194	129	113	395	296	390,698	476,663	319,050	221,052	283,745	161,186
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	251	320	221	1,104	2,928	2,418	2,852,214	3,331,526	2,627,769	1,560,100	1,851,970	1,340,950
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	589	553	534	10,718	18,901	20,712	31,303,774	28,148,728	27,241,283	12,675,788	12,130,548	12,209,812
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	717	437	465	46,067	82,751	82,160	108,890,243	95,347,054	132,829,875	65,389,471	59,256,581	57,982,495
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	184	71	25	31,252	83,318	23,689	128,609,577	47,157,418	37,125,550	49,676,438	38,695,601	18,208,031
\$1,000,000 and over.....	164	47		83,318	45,645		381,093,183	83,953,514		156,524,280		
PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.												
All classes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000.....	7.1	12.0	9.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	12.2	19.7	16.1	0.6	1.9	1.9	0.4	1.5	1.3	0.5	1.7	1.5
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	28.7	34.1	33.9	6.2	12.6	16.0	4.4	10.9	13.6	4.4	10.8	13.6
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	35.0	26.9	33.8	26.7	55.0	63.6	23.7	36.8	60.4	22.9	52.8	64.5
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	9.0	4.4	1.8	18.1	30.3	18.3	18.0	18.2	18.5	17.4	34.5	20.3
\$1,000,000 and over.....	8.0	2.0		48.3			53.4	32.4		54.7		

TABLE 10.—CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS OWNED BY—			AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.									VALUE OF PRODUCTS.								
		Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.	Total.	In establishments owned by—			Per cent of total.			Total.	Of establishments owned by—			Per cent of total.						
						Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.	Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.		Indi- vid- uals.	Corpora- tions.	All others.	Indi- vid- uals.	Corpora- tions.	All oth- ers.				
United States..	1919	564	1,096	390	172,572	9,986	147,052	15,534	5.8	85.2	9.0	\$713,139,689	\$47,200,801	\$593,140,241	\$72,798,647	6.6	83.2	10.2				
	1914	519	785	318	150,520	13,907	120,697	15,916	9.2	80.2	10.6	253,912,903	23,319,057	208,404,357	27,189,489	9.0	80.5	10.5				
	1909	443	651	280	129,275	16,453	93,174	19,648	12.7	72.1	15.2	200,143,527	24,852,520	142,021,832	33,269,175	12.4	71.0	16.6				
Alabama ¹	1919	1	9	.....	1,655	.....	1,655	.....	.....	100.0	.....	4,757,008	.....	4,757,008	.....	.....	100.0	.....			
California ¹	1919	7	11	3	695	52	614	29	7.5	88.3	4.2	2,878,226	197,223	2,489,863	191,140	6.9	86.5	6.6				
Connecticut.....	1919	1	18	2	2,649	.....	2,649	.....	.....	100.0	.....	9,332,776	.....	9,332,776	.....	.....	100.0	.....			
	1914	3	18	4	2,904	.....	2,849	55	.....	98.1	1.9	5,221,683	.....	5,082,303	139,380	.....	97.3	2.7
Georgia ¹	1919	1	26	1	3,808	.....	3,808	.....	.....	100.0	.....	12,566,787	.....	12,566,787	.....	.....	100.0	.....			
Illinois.....	1919	19	33	6	5,095	36	4,927	132	0.7	96.7	2.6	20,460,360	227,237	19,480,780	752,343	1.1	95.2	3.7				
	1914	16	27	3	3,535	190	3,345	.....	5.4	94.6	.....	7,367,235	439,873	7,007,362	.....	4.9	95.1	.....			
Indiana ¹	1919	1	7	.....	2,675	.....	2,675	.....	.....	100.0	.....	9,801,928	.....	9,801,928	.....	.....	100.0	.....			
Maryland ¹	1919	.....	6	1	749	.....	749	.....	.....	100.0	.....	2,687,496	.....	2,687,496	.....	.....	100.0	.....			
Massachusetts.....	1919	16	51	10	12,751	223	11,700	828	1.7	91.8	6.5	52,424,235	1,058,752	45,701,425	5,664,058	2.0	87.2	10.8				
	1914	23	44	10	10,635	254	9,601	780	2.4	90.3	7.3	17,419,077	582,786	14,312,311	2,523,980	3.3	82.2	14.5				
Michigan.....	1919	6	24	1	3,170	66	3,104	.....	2.1	97.9	.....	12,039,377	133,968	11,855,409	.....	1.5	98.5	.....			
	1914	5	26	3	2,714	116	2,598	.....	4.3	95.7	.....	5,232,985	272,894	4,960,091	.....	5.2	94.8	.....			
Minnesota.....	1919	7	8	1	3,564	46	3,518	.....	1.3	98.7	.....	13,984,944	253,591	13,731,353	.....	1.8	98.2	.....			
	1914	5	6	2	2,083	59	2,029	.....	2.8	97.2	.....	4,665,325	119,455	4,545,870	.....	2.6	97.4	.....			
New Hampshire.....	1919	1	13	2	2,979	.....	2,434	545	.....	81.7	18.3	9,015,583	.....	7,712,280	1,303,353	.....	85.5	14.5
	1914	3	12	5	3,328	170	2,437	721	5.1	73.2	21.7	4,282,739	240,166	3,296,657	745,010	5.6	77.0	17.4				
New Jersey.....	1919	29	43	18	4,853	170	4,271	412	3.5	83.0	8.5	23,853,075	687,867	19,940,979	3,224,729	2.9	83.0	13.5				
	1914	24	29	9	4,025	444	3,391	190	11.0	84.2	4.7	7,849,558	783,840	6,680,568	385,150	10.0	85.1	4.9				
New York.....	1919	256	266	160	41,372	2,719	33,835	4,818	6.6	81.8	11.6	195,376,641	17,598,682	150,332,752	27,445,207	9.0	76.9	14.0				
	1914	198	176	109	40,095	3,347	31,610	5,138	8.3	78.8	12.8	78,229,235	6,874,623	62,761,789	8,592,823	8.8	80.2	11.0				
North Carolina.....	1919	13	93	15	10,216	193	9,660	363	1.9	94.6	3.6	29,833,568	588,249	27,988,869	1,256,450	2.9	93.8	4.2				
	1914	10	57	7	7,787	360	7,241	186	4.6	93.0	2.0	8,892,362	296,806	8,407,655	187,901	3.3	94.6	2.1				
Ohio.....	1919	2	28	4	4,407	.....	4,328	79	.....	98.2	1.8	18,778,844	.....	18,481,844	297,000	.....	98.4	1.6
	1914	5	30	3	3,411	171	2,927	313	5.0	85.8	9.2	8,654,103	401,200	7,303,354	949,549	4.6	84.4	11.0				
Pennsylvania.....	1919	169	279	158	44,156	5,640	30,996	7,620	12.5	70.2	17.3	188,260,800	22,501,620	135,402,862	30,356,312	12.0	71.9	16.1				
	1914	183	179	136	41,130	7,234	28,718	7,178	17.6	65.0	17.5	64,163,449	10,955,854	41,994,741	11,202,854	17.1	65.5	17.5				
Rhode Island.....	1919	8	15	3	1,983	372	1,601	10	18.8	80.7	0.5	11,936,313	1,869,563	10,533,709	33,041	11.5	88.2	0.3				
	1914	4	16	3	2,030	438	1,399	193	21.6	68.9	9.5	4,191,841	577,019	3,267,305	347,517	13.8	77.9	8.3				
South Carolina ¹	1919	1	13	.....	781	.....	781	.....	.....	100.0	.....	2,076,086	.....	2,076,086	.....	.....	100.0	.....			
Tennessee ¹	1919	.....	62	1	10,303	.....	10,303	.....	.....	100.0	.....	32,952,349	.....	32,952,349	.....	.....	100.0	.....			
Utah ¹	1919	1	9	.....	198	.....	198	.....	.....	100.0	.....	1,156,389	.....	1,156,389	.....	.....	100.0	.....			
Vermont.....	1919	.....	6	1	1,105	.....	1,105	.....	.....	100.0	.....	5,063,801	.....	5,063,801	.....	.....	100.0	.....			
	1914	1	4	2	963	.....	699	264	.....	72.0	27.4	2,164,897	.....	1,662,030	502,867	.....	72.2	27.8
Virginia.....	1919	2	8	.....	1,578	.....	1,578	.....	.....	100.0	.....	4,684,504	.....	4,684,504	.....	.....	100.0	.....			
	1914	3	9	1	2,272	972	1,300	.....	.....	57.2	.....	3,515,916	1,852,639	1,663,277	.....	52.7	47.3	.....			
Wisconsin.....	1919	18	51	3	8,738	49	8,585	102	0.6	98.3	1.2	40,777,704	219,474	39,913,053	645,177	0.5	97.9	1.6				
	1914	21	41	6	6,244	55	6,070	119	0.9	97.2	1.9	13,292,305	101,369	12,962,360	228,576	0.8	97.5	1.7				

¹ Not reported separately in 1914.² Includes the group "Individuals."³ Includes the groups "Individuals" and "All others."⁴ Includes the group "All others."

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 11.—NUMBER AND HORSEPOWER OF TYPES OF PRIME MOVERS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

POWER.	NUMBER OF ENGINES OR MOTORS.			HORSEPOWER.					
	1919	1914	1909	Amount.			Per cent distribution.		
				1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
Primary power, total.....	11,806	5,333	2,736	151,601	125,842	103,709	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned.....	878	965	1,085	89,758	96,835	88,033	59.2	76.8	84.9
Steam ¹	559	737	811	76,003	80,884	74,760	50.1	64.3	72.1
Engines.....	569	(²)	(²)	68,569	(²)	(²)	45.2	.....	.....
Turbines.....	20	(²)	(²)	7,434	(²)	(²)	4.9	.....	.....
Internal-combustion engines.....	53	74	113	814	1,108	1,235	0.5	0.9	1.2
Water wheels, turbines, and motors.....	236	154	161	12,941	14,643	12,038	8.5	11.6	11.6
Rented.....	10,928	4,368	1,651	61,843	29,207	15,676	40.8	23.2	15.1
Electric.....	10,928	4,368	1,651	59,680	26,284	13,286	39.4	20.9	12.8
Other.....	.....	.....	.....	2,163	2,923	2,390	1.4	2.3	2.3
Electric.....	15,509	6,888	2,839	91,137	46,117	25,485	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rented.....	10,928	4,368	1,651	59,680	26,284	13,286	65.5	57.0	62.1
Generated by establishments reporting.....	4,581	2,520	1,188	31,457	19,833	12,199	34.5	43.0	47.9

¹ Figures for horsepower include for 1909 the amount reported under the head of "Other" owned power.² Not reported separately.

TABLE 12.—FUEL CONSUMED, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	COAL.		Coke (tons, 2,000 lbs.).	Fuel oils (bar- rels).	Gas- oline and other volatile oils (bar- rels).	Gas (1,000 cubic feet).	STATE.	Cen- sus year.	COAL.		Coke (tons, 2,000 lbs.).	Fuel oils (bar- rels).	Gas- oline and other volatile oils (bar- rels).	Gas (1,000 cubic feet).
		Anthra- cite (tons, 2,240 lbs.).	Bitumi- nous (tons, 2,000 lbs.).							Anthra- cite (tons, 2,240 lbs.).	Bitumi- nous (tons, 2,000 lbs.).				
United States.....	1919	102,024	584,787	1,654	4,172	3,354	73,068	New Jersey.....	1919	6,355	4,693	10	.....	1	491
	1914	118,071	484,268	2,849	2,470	(¹)	40,765		1914	2,572	12,784	.....	6	(¹)	1,647
Alabama.....	1919	.....	7,908	.....	.....	8	.....	New York.....	1919	30,124	201,534	3	.....	944	29,076
	1914	.....	3,738	.....	.....	.....	.....		1914	41,146	164,981	4	400	(¹)	11,401
California ²	1919	.....	74	.....	695	.....	5,229	North Carolina.....	1919	156	45,729	215	68	209	746
Connecticut.....	1919	9	15,309	.....	.....	.....	236		1914	1,608	27,570	552	370	(¹)	572
	1914	61	13,087	.....	102	(¹)	2,610	Ohio.....	1919	2	11,777	9	105	.....	4,626
Georgia.....	1919	.....	22,013	.....	14	69	.....		1914	168	13,391	.....	129	(¹)	6,351
	1914	.....	15,393	.....	21	(¹)	250	Pennsylvania.....	1919	59,606	60,344	972	104	1,025	24,180
Illinois.....	1919	74	20,897	85	.....	371	2,701		1914	70,234	42,324	1,388	449	(¹)	9,207
	1914	52	21,101	.....	129	(¹)	1,076	Rhode Island.....	1919	74	2,896	31	2,924	.....	42
Indiana.....	1919	6	13,786	.....	8	(¹)	.....		1914	.....	6,521	.....	29	(¹)	104
	1914	70	9,095	.....	.....	.....	.....	South Carolina.....	1919	2	4,961	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana ²	1919	.....	2,045	30	140	.....	.....		1914	.....	4,136	.....	4	(¹)	.....
Maryland.....	1919	.....	4,342	.....	.....	.....	.....	Tennessee.....	1919	.....	47,400	.....	13	566	264
	1914	142	4,252	.....	110	(¹)	1,580		1914	.....	28,690	.....	139	(¹)	2
Massachusetts.....	1919	4,886	42,503	74	8	1	1,339	Utah ²	1919	.....	394	.....	.....	.....	3
	1914	1,152	36,205	882	74	(¹)	5,018	Vermont.....	1919	2	6,245	.....	.....	20	.....
Michigan.....	1919	10	84	138	100	140	.....		1914	22	5,158	.....	.....	(¹)	.....
	1914	255	19,406	.....	5	(¹)	151	Virginia.....	1919	.....	8,403	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota.....	1919	49	9,402	.....	.....	.....	457		1914	.....	11,231	.....	28	(¹)	.....
	1914	11	5,308	.....	.....	.....	.....	Washington ²	1919	.....	65	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	1919	336	8,655	79	.....	.....	.....	Wisconsin.....	1919	208	35,441	8	1	.....	2,282
	1914	315	8,680	.....	1	.....	.....		1914	228	20,539	13	10	(¹)	60
								All other states.....	1919	125	7,887	.....	.....	.....	1,853
									1914	35	10,678	10	462	(¹)	279

¹ Included in figures for fuel oils.² Figures not available for 1914.

SPECIAL STATISTICS.

SECTION 1.

MATERIALS.

Summary of materials for the United States.—Table 13 is a comparative summary relating to the quantity and cost of all materials used in the knit-goods industry for 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904.

TABLE 13.—QUANTITY AND COST OF MATERIALS USED IN THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

	1919	1914	1909	1904
Materials, total cost...	\$427,095,570	\$146,687,458	\$110,241,053	\$76,789,348
Cotton:				
Domestic—				
Pounds.....	92,446,380	89,202,432	71,086,520	48,668,643
Cost.....	\$30,387,995	\$11,083,087	\$8,277,508	\$5,526,396
Foreign—				
Pounds.....	603,938	2,187,776	3,429,494	1,918,117
Cost.....	\$275,281	\$360,910	\$526,001	\$342,921
Carded and other prepared—				
Pounds.....	838,753	1,920,124	(¹)	(¹)
Cost.....	\$262,772	\$235,832	(¹)	(¹)
Waste purchased—				
Pounds.....	24,832,027	24,303,514	(¹)	(¹)
Cost.....	\$4,857,149	\$2,190,762	(¹)	(¹)
Wool:				
Domestic (in condition purchased)—				
Pounds.....	3,700,825	5,735,395	6,596,081	16,170,183
Cost.....	\$4,125,884	\$2,436,524	\$2,606,636	\$5,610,440
Foreign (in condition purchased)—				
Pounds.....	811,243	1,212,203	472,707	1,130,433
Cost.....	\$934,968	\$530,959	\$252,419	\$543,418
Equivalent of above in scoured condition, pounds.....	4,116,365	6,072,257	5,582,839	13,909,144
All other animal hair:				
Pounds.....	705,830	690,714	191,344	89,502
Cost.....	\$339,577	\$153,090	\$62,363	\$54,877
Recovered wool fiber, purchased:				
Pounds.....	5,367,005	3,453,682	7,482,553	7,489,353
Cost.....	\$2,066,108	\$802,392	\$919,970	\$923,719
Wool waste and noils, purchased:				
Pounds.....	5,025,522	5,946,337	8,586,261	6,020,459
Cost.....	\$3,852,720	\$1,827,122	\$2,813,129	\$1,711,669
Tops, purchased:				
Pounds.....	146,812	265,216	121,565	182,149
Cost.....	\$240,434	\$140,153	\$92,995	\$116,773
Raw silk, purchased:				
Pounds.....	1,265,568	1,500,162	(¹)	(¹)
Cost.....	\$9,340,769	\$6,331,413	(¹)	(¹)
Yarns, purchased:				
Cotton, not mercerized—				
Pounds.....	186,802,109	189,851,718	216,987,611	161,500,466
Cost.....	\$120,791,157	\$47,405,667	\$48,165,749	\$34,372,910
Cotton, mercerized—				
Pounds.....	30,519,234	15,672,427	(¹)	(¹)
Cost.....	\$49,403,099	\$9,289,859	(¹)	(¹)
Woolen—				
Pounds.....	5,383,926	7,145,453	6,140,265	4,839,343
Cost.....	\$8,806,287	\$4,442,765	\$3,834,094	\$2,798,454
Worsted—				
Pounds.....	12,635,631	14,305,333	10,370,004	8,789,570
Cost.....	\$32,148,641	\$11,694,030	\$10,116,325	\$7,457,600
Merino—				
Pounds.....	6,965,256	4,333,300	4,014,609	2,568,890
Cost.....	\$10,278,050	\$2,380,702	\$2,667,051	\$1,118,090
Silk and spun silk—				
Pounds.....	5,711,110	1,913,478	982,753	320,671
Cost.....	\$49,222,061	\$7,510,872	\$3,606,599	\$1,200,259
Artificial silk—				
Pounds.....	4,153,546	1,257,243	(¹)	(¹)
Cost.....	\$24,101,514	\$2,337,940	(¹)	(¹)
Linen, jute, and other vegetable fiber—				
Pounds.....	288,009	70,278	241,754	62,617
Cost.....	\$182,774	\$80,830	\$180,818	\$56,224
Chemicals and dyestuffs, cost.....	\$8,222,817	\$2,913,027	\$2,541,939	\$1,677,252
All other materials, cost.....	\$67,195,463	\$32,758,577	\$23,517,457	\$13,277,347
Yarns made for consumption within same establishment:				
Cotton, pounds.....	87,063,037	75,970,761	69,171,277	39,854,800
Woolen, pounds.....	5,861,147	7,714,761	8,316,349	(¹)
Worsted, pounds.....	532,694	281,752	223,404	(¹)
Merino, pounds.....	17,239,895	24,180,036	20,856,989	(¹)

¹ Not reported separately.

Principal materials used in the industry, by states.—A distribution, by states, of the principal materials used in the industry, according to quantity and cost, is given in Table 14.

TABLE 14.—PRINCIPAL MATERIALS USED IN THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

MATERIAL AND STATE.	COST.	QUANTITY (POUNDS).		
	1919	1919	1914	1909
Cotton, raw.....	\$30,663,275	193,050,318	188,300,208	175,416,023
Connecticut.....	562,944	1,601,338	1,844,557	1,971,512
Georgia.....	2,462,301	7,950,262	8,738,056	4,043,536
Massachusetts.....	5,129,928	16,421,615	14,369,989	16,459,053
New Hampshire.....	234,095	665,020	1,247,298	1,314,260
New York.....	11,318,970	34,604,413	39,590,749	34,665,053
North Carolina.....	5,159,490	14,199,262	10,213,853	3,531,967
Pennsylvania.....	350,654	963,824	2,767,822	2,606,120
Tennessee.....	3,064,243	9,255,751	3,985,128	3,591,120
Virginia.....	31,769	274,008	1,856,792	1,018,657
All other states.....	2,352,972	7,141,825	3,705,964	6,314,745
Open cotton fiber, dyed, bleached, or otherwise treated, purchased.....	113,147	329,665	1,020,124	(¹)
Cotton card laps.....	149,025	509,088	(¹)	(¹)
Cotton waste.....	4,857,149	24,832,027	24,303,514	(¹)
Connecticut.....	109,828	381,595	688,320	(¹)
Massachusetts.....	293,038	1,054,916	(¹)	(¹)
New Hampshire.....	174,719	595,339	458,286	(¹)
New York.....	3,681,772	20,778,984	10,624,939	(¹)
Virginia.....	94,700	471,784	945,546	(¹)
All other states.....	202,492	1,649,100	2,586,423	(¹)
Wool:				
In condition purchased.....	\$5,060,852	\$4,518,068	\$6,947,598	\$7,068,788
Connecticut.....	681,723	596,589	1,090,505	1,019,245
Massachusetts.....	599,618	534,068	313,877	440,374
Michigan.....	135,525	135,256	255,880	166,136
New Hampshire.....	173,133	128,305	172,081	211,544
New York.....	1,644,631	1,354,405	2,787,835	1,967,837
Pennsylvania.....	1,156,920	1,113,094	582,590	467,577
Wisconsin.....	223,163	218,782	528,753	302,740
All other states.....	437,139	436,669	1,216,072	2,493,535
Equivalent of above in scoured condition.....		4,116,365	6,072,257	5,582,839
Connecticut.....		524,661	950,743	815,927
Massachusetts.....		501,932	303,877	340,769
Michigan.....		135,256	248,605	150,082
New Hampshire.....		128,305	166,768	210,171
New York.....		1,244,962	2,497,961	1,967,827
Pennsylvania.....		1,015,791	335,941	435,848
Wisconsin.....		183,773	528,753	287,095
All other states.....		381,685	1,039,604	1,375,620
Recovered wool fiber.....	2,066,168	5,367,065	3,453,682	7,482,553
New Hampshire.....	215,978	600,274	608,904	568,214
New York.....	757,639	2,197,971	1,742,352	5,410,605
All other states.....	1,092,561	2,568,820	1,102,426	1,505,734
Wool waste and noils.....	3,852,720	5,025,522	5,946,337	8,586,261
Connecticut.....	590,280	826,903	811,613	2,015,712
Michigan.....	17,044	13,468	210,922	358,037
New York.....	1,393,891	1,785,285	2,602,559	4,398,579
Pennsylvania.....	307,707	481,148	636,390	546,497
Wisconsin.....	353,497	607,351	428,988	193,878
All other states.....	1,100,211	1,311,367	1,255,865	1,069,558
Tops.....	240,434	146,812	265,216	121,565
Connecticut.....	31,778	17,394	29,000	38,783
New York.....	59,273	43,875	80,042	66,014
All other states.....	149,383	85,543	156,174	15,868
Raw silk.....	9,340,769	1,285,568	1,590,162	(¹)
New Jersey.....	394,452	47,541	164,490	(¹)
New York.....	5,274,611	704,039	1,025,445	(¹)
Pennsylvania.....	3,587,861	372,061	400,226	(¹)
All other states.....	83,845	141,897	(¹)	(¹)

¹ Includes for 1919, 603,938 pounds of foreign cotton, costing \$275,281; for 1914, 2,187,776 pounds; and for 1909, 3,429,494 pounds.

² Not reported separately.

³ Figures not available; included with "all other states."

⁴ Includes for 1919, 811,243 pounds of foreign wool, costing \$934,968; for 1914, 1,212,203 pounds; and for 1909, 472,707 pounds.

⁵ Not reported.

TABLE 14.—PRINCIPAL MATERIALS USED IN THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909—Continued.

MATERIAL AND STATE.	COST.	QUANTITY (POUNDS).		
	1919	1919	1914	1909
Cotton yarn, not mercerized..	\$120,791,157	186,892,109	189,851,710	216,987,611
Alabama.....	1,645,869	1,266,191	(*)	576,098
California.....	279,480	310,154	(*)	132,922
Connecticut.....	414,087	591,606	718,204	1,639,528
Delaware.....	129,435	284,136	(*)	936,766
Georgia.....	1,824,503	3,399,974	(*)	4,886,428
Illinois.....	5,477,779	9,211,562	7,680,600	9,677,751
Indiana.....	1,719,170	1,659,716	650,346	1,420,294
Maryland.....	826,036	1,351,549	(*)	2,000,505
Massachusetts.....	6,008,948	8,299,748	6,211,733	6,963,775
Michigan.....	2,321,199	3,774,603	3,128,674	2,366,690
Minnesota.....	3,971,346	6,341,270	(*)	1,794,137
New Hampshire.....	1,820,943	3,940,773	(*)	3,712,733
New Jersey.....	1,618,735	2,269,867	1,801,376	2,264,614
New York.....	31,351,206	53,325,500	53,515,363	80,670,623
North Carolina.....	6,402,228	9,781,189	12,218,484	9,527,471
Ohio.....	4,110,410	6,629,906	5,775,019	4,207,238
Pennsylvania.....	30,482,876	43,371,847	53,457,783	59,035,958
Rhode Island.....	\$3,664,184	4,619,065	3,859,484	4,609,892
South Carolina.....	582,584	931,272	(*)	632,035
Tennessee.....	9,124,733	13,611,690	9,025,995	4,749,886
Utah.....	208,408	187,943	(*)	201,231
Vermont.....	876,389	1,433,360	(*)	1,181,332
Virginia.....	2,100,087	4,083,901	6,855,602	5,617,117
Wisconsin.....	3,245,486	5,297,497	5,935,029	4,804,710
All other states.....	644,684	831,860	19,487,984	1,073,571
Cotton yarn, mercerized.....	49,403,099	30,512,234	15,672,427	(*)
Connecticut.....	121,880	81,463	64,254	(*)
Illinois.....	1,425,664	917,070	313,465	(*)
Indiana.....	1,648,116	996,633	1,542,360	(*)
Massachusetts.....	2,922,230	1,652,328	1,113,536	(*)
Michigan.....	607,403	354,198	389,553	(*)
New Jersey.....	3,155,791	1,834,697	591,808	(*)
New York.....	1,841,269	1,121,146	484,290	(*)
North Carolina.....	1,441,641	953,320	115,431	(*)
Ohio.....	550,720	473,587	390,502	(*)
Pennsylvania.....	24,748,301	14,707,618	6,249,291	(*)
Rhode Island.....	240,782	128,390	82,676	(*)
Tennessee.....	2,489,434	2,037,678	1,074,332	(*)
Virginia.....	55,550	23,543	84,979	(*)
Wisconsin.....	4,928,313	3,178,470	1,733,789	(*)
All other states.....	3,361,705	2,051,859	1,502,101	(*)
Woolen yarn.....	8,866,287	5,383,926	7,145,453	6,140,265
Illinois.....	313,988	208,972	472,487	187,752
Massachusetts.....	694,488	374,808	123,022	113,368
Michigan.....	409,871	501,228	565,249	449,928
Minnesota.....	180,627	92,672	47,338	42,420
New Jersey.....	137,290	70,109	195,572	154,248
New York.....	3,883,859	2,642,342	3,133,302	3,180,332
Ohio.....	698,733	345,001	776,308	773,371
Pennsylvania.....	1,232,626	646,648	611,845	618,809
Utah.....	47,611	28,207	17,387	11,271
Vermont.....	.....	.....	46,803	.....
Wisconsin.....	1,154,116	939,869	838,740	452,896
All other states.....	301,778	184,170	317,400	149,870
Worsted yarn.....	32,148,641	12,635,631	14,305,333	10,370,004
California.....	741,700	261,404	139,951	80,046
Connecticut.....	970,883	409,700	378,595	416,566
Illinois.....	792,454	377,672	493,861	287,276
Massachusetts.....	3,036,087	1,211,375	1,357,338	619,140
Michigan.....	482,690	221,168	301,146	306,325
Minnesota.....	185,247	71,144	111,571	110,190
New Hampshire.....	690,086	250,176	643,762	733,465
New Jersey.....	1,091,747	391,730	441,467	338,566
New York.....	11,624,766	4,280,339	4,659,388	3,232,368
Ohio.....	1,966,945	819,400	1,449,655	1,095,820
Pennsylvania.....	6,748,728	2,681,474	2,114,360	1,684,786
Rhode Island.....	1,592,762	608,028	665,977	597,037
Utah.....	247,361	98,435	170,353	91,872
Wisconsin.....	1,690,590	705,374	969,424	608,093
All other states.....	590,665	240,606	327,480	208,445
Merino yarn.....	10,278,050	6,965,256	4,333,309	4,014,609
Connecticut.....	106,473	72,648	90,919	46,178
Illinois.....	416,529	322,851	469,100	297,119
Massachusetts.....	1,525,978	764,542	553,104	466,747
Michigan.....	222,671	132,271	105,879	149,591
New Jersey.....	119,390	67,318	43,341	35,139
New York.....	2,155,136	1,999,086	668,811	925,440
Ohio.....	1,050,102	1,209,050	1,107,919	843,181
Pennsylvania.....	1,765,730	921,612	339,279	389,296
Rhode Island.....	423,770	187,761	85,968	314,648
Utah.....	489,537	850,622	148,549	238,931
Wisconsin.....	1,943,834	931,659	715,442	308,339
All other states.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Silk yarn and spun-silk yarn.	49,222,061	5,711,110	1,913,478	982,753
Connecticut.....	71,467	0,472	12,999	7,139
Indiana.....	1,027,047	141,029	66,185	.....
Massachusetts.....	1,503,053	189,907	180,060	121,715
New Jersey.....	3,268,261	354,443	67,529	57,403
New York.....	9,078,746	1,109,436	224,007	423,230

* Not reported separately.

* Figures not available; included with "all other states."

TABLE 14.—PRINCIPAL MATERIALS USED IN THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909—Continued.

MATERIAL AND STATE.	COST.	QUANTITY (POUNDS).		
	1919	1919	1914	1909
Silk yarn and spun-silk yarn—Continued.				
Ohio.....	\$74,346	8,991	20,796	38,281
Pennsylvania.....	22,576,841	2,603,469	877,180	250,467
Rhode Island.....	651,422	84,998	98,040	22,900
Wisconsin.....	7,305,774	803,550	264,453	35,582
All other states.....	3,575,104	405,810	111,629	20,036
Linen, jute, and other vegetable fiber yarn.....	182,774	288,009	70,278	241,754
Pennsylvania.....	1,692	1,645	22,743	15,976
All other states.....	181,082	286,364	47,535	225,779

Additional materials, by states.—In addition to the materials shown in the foregoing table certain other materials used in the industry, and reported separately for the first time in connection with the census of 1919, are shown, by states, in Table 15.

TABLE 15.—QUANTITY AND COST OF MATERIALS NOT REPORTED SEPARATELY AT PREVIOUS CENSUSES: 1919.

MATERIAL AND STATE.	Quantity (pounds).	Cost.
Silk yarn (organzine and tram).....	5,073,854	\$44,238,372
Illinois.....	49,102	414,322
Massachusetts.....	165,421	1,411,750
New Jersey.....	363,993	3,263,730
New York.....	1,060,050	8,654,052
Pennsylvania.....	2,271,999	20,137,777
Wisconsin.....	766,507	6,971,951
All other states.....	406,782	3,384,781
Sewing thread, cotton.....	2,529,680	3,829,796
Connecticut.....	35,163	64,066
Georgia.....	32,734	42,167
Illinois.....	23,244	50,253
Massachusetts.....	158,948	257,322
Michigan.....	68,928	126,678
Minnesota.....	31,823	63,312
New Hampshire.....	34,672	51,945
New Jersey.....	25,549	53,779
New York.....	1,057,430	1,607,818
North Carolina.....	162,755	199,463
Ohio.....	53,025	90,887
Pennsylvania.....	484,927	762,604
Tennessee.....	114,622	153,623
Vermont.....	71,086	106,798
Virginia.....	36,299	49,588
Wisconsin.....	81,149	134,934
All other states.....	57,426	106,269
Sewing thread, silk.....	65,832	\$563,024
Illinois.....	3,723	15,624
Massachusetts.....	3,392	32,766
New York.....	21,322	274,788
Pennsylvania.....	22,127	173,361
All other states.....	10,268	66,486
Buttons, pearl.....	Gross. 5,351,529	2,290,295
Connecticut.....	99,227	43,068
Illinois.....	49,942	20,390
Massachusetts.....	479,523	212,351
Michigan.....	120,022	42,333
Minnesota.....	366,966	137,256
New Jersey.....	44,256	31,796
New York.....	2,265,556	1,013,239
Ohio.....	225,817	102,116
Pennsylvania.....	415,897	175,895
Rhode Island.....	75,044	25,707
Tennessee.....	326,347	140,888
Vermont.....	153,880	68,322
Virginia.....	69,101	22,841
Wisconsin.....	91,570	40,229
All other states.....	568,402	213,825
Buttons, other than pearl.....	1,479,107	873,136
Connecticut.....	9,112	4,173
Illinois.....	12,915	126,180
Massachusetts.....	28,673	40,823
Michigan.....	16,920	26,696
Minnesota.....	84,357	21,877
New Jersey.....	2,369	4,767
New York.....	729,099	324,619
Ohio.....	64,055	77,114
Pennsylvania.....	378,565	172,007
Rhode Island.....	36,804	7,684
Virginia.....	44,291	11,907
Wisconsin.....	41,132	37,891
All other states.....	30,805	17,299

Yarn and sewing thread manufactured for own use.—Table 16 gives the quantity of yarn and sewing thread manufactured, by states, during 1919 for consumption within the same establishment where it was made.

TABLE 16.—YARN AND SEWING THREAD MANUFACTURED IN KNITTING MILLS FOR CONSUMPTION WITHIN SAME ESTABLISHMENT: 1919.

STATE.	YARN.					THREAD.	
	Cotton.	Woolen (carded).	Worsted (combed).	Merino (cotton-mixed).	All other.	Cotton.	Silk.
United States.....	Pounds. 87,063,037	Pounds. 5,861,147	Pounds. 532,694	Pounds. 17,239,895	Pounds. 2,276,640	Pounds. 134,715	Lbs. 593
Connecticut.....	46,378			4,068,105			
Georgia.....	18,925,522						
Massachusetts.....	7,689,061	727,028	19,000	1,409,450		143	
Michigan.....	125,399	478,721		803,641			
New Hampshire.....	68,980	869,268	53,240	1,227,223			
New York.....	42,550,565	3,083,198	188,279	5,204,561	501,739	73,075	
North Carolina.....	8,231,650					12,550	
Pennsylvania.....	1,646,720	23,045		746,896	31,954		
Tennessee.....	7,498,040					31,021	
Virginia.....					1,128,960		
Wisconsin.....		376,719	242,799	506,304	598,382		
All other states.....	2,279,822	303,168	29,376	3,271,706	17,605	17,326	593

PRODUCTS.

Summary of products for the United States.—A detailed summary of the products for the industry in the United States is shown comparatively in Table 17 for the census years 1904 to 1919, inclusive.

TABLE 17.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

	1919	1914	1909	1904
Products, total value ¹	\$713,139,689	\$258,912,903	\$200,143,527	\$137,070,454
Hosiery:				
Dozen pairs.....	84,645,757	75,164,911	62,825,069	44,188,063
Value.....	\$308,662,377	\$98,008,500	\$68,721,825	\$44,113,260
Hose—				
Dozen pairs.....	51,425,340	44,186,412	34,933,976	26,041,878
Value.....	\$216,651,368	\$63,144,569	\$31,503,427	\$20,674,346
Cotton—				
Dozen pairs.....	36,835,602	36,952,380	32,499,104	24,160,804
Value.....	\$105,647,876	\$38,390,184	\$24,078,622	\$22,764,799
Wool—				
Dozen pairs.....	395,288	1,369,492	1,166,429	1,083,783
Value.....	\$2,139,900	\$2,548,037	\$2,358,106	\$2,205,080
Merino—				
Dozen pairs.....	1,029,371	723,433	834,020	746,226
Value.....	\$4,456,430	\$1,414,118	\$1,466,283	\$1,182,104
Silk—				
Dozen pairs.....	2,589,358	2,354,648	2,434,414	2,42,065
Value.....	\$25,337,049	\$13,851,251	\$23,600,416	\$25,222,303
Silk-mixed—				
Dozen pairs.....	10,575,741	2,780,459	(⁶)	(⁶)
Value.....	\$79,070,053	\$6,940,959	(⁶)	(⁶)
Half-hose—				
Dozen pairs.....	33,220,417	30,978,499	27,891,093	18,144,185
Value.....	\$92,011,009	\$34,954,021	\$27,218,398	\$17,438,914
Cotton—				
Dozen pairs.....	23,777,740	24,457,195	24,805,917	15,223,243
Value.....	\$47,849,610	\$21,241,280	\$21,831,305	\$11,821,830
Wool—				
Dozen pairs.....	651,782	616,341	1,061,535	1,309,876
Value.....	\$3,256,910	\$1,827,439	\$2,087,121	\$3,402,409
Merino—				
Dozen pairs.....	3,164,007	2,335,861	2,023,641	1,611,066
Value.....	\$10,541,696	\$3,864,831	\$3,299,912	\$2,214,678
Silk—				
Dozen pairs.....	1,926,995	1,305,792	(⁷)	(⁷)
Value.....	\$9,758,019	\$4,701,969	(⁷)	(⁷)
Silk-mixed—				
Dozen pairs.....	3,699,893	2,263,310	(⁶)	(⁶)
Value.....	\$20,604,774	\$4,293,502	(⁶)	(⁶)

¹ In addition, knit goods, in 1919 to the value of \$3,374,682, in 1914 to the value of \$5,088,033, and in 1909 to the value of \$2,975,749, were reported by establishments engaged primarily in other industries.

² Includes silk half-hose.

³ Includes worsted.

⁴ Includes 740,804 dozen pairs artificial silk, valued at \$3,737,621.

⁵ Not reported separately.

⁶ Includes 846,170 dozen pairs artificial silk, valued at \$2,906,113.

⁷ Included in silk hose.

TABLE 17.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904—Continued.

	1919	1914	1909	1904
Shirts and drawers:				
Dozens.....	17,180,404	21,758,775	25,337,779	19,723,141
Value.....	\$93,286,403	\$57,523,051	\$69,592,817	\$56,643,860
Cotton—				
Dozens.....	14,655,968	19,735,898	22,567,121	17,107,958
Value.....	\$72,664,633	\$43,097,937	\$50,007,598	\$39,658,762
Wool—				
Dozens.....	315,642	373,045	178,163	485,328
Value.....	\$3,055,521	\$3,448,575	\$1,820,521	\$3,647,934
Merino—				
Dozens.....	1,848,863	1,434,504	2,536,473	2,113,810
Value.....	\$19,621,964	\$9,228,686	\$17,055,624	\$13,031,754
Silk—				
Dozens.....	85,852	69,786	56,022	10,045
Value.....	\$1,404,231	\$1,214,609	\$709,074	\$305,410
Silk-mixed—				
Dozens.....	274,084	43,118	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)
Value.....	\$1,640,054	\$313,439	(¹⁰)	(¹⁰)
All other—				
Dozens.....	(¹¹)	102,424	(⁶)	(⁶)
Value.....	(¹¹)	\$219,805	(⁶)	(⁶)
Union suits:				
Dozens.....	9,211,032	6,272,515	2,473,103	1,440,420
Value.....	\$105,243,880	\$35,596,034	\$14,853,536	\$6,793,947
Cotton—				
Dozens.....	7,513,516	5,463,730	2,047,637	1,260,301
Value.....	\$71,122,386	\$25,617,815	\$9,713,597	\$4,478,664
Wool—				
Dozens.....	76,701	147,221	50,102	68,087
Value.....	\$2,003,011	\$2,490,815	\$683,289	\$955,132
Merino—				
Dozens.....	1,133,750	486,128	364,387	105,242
Value.....	\$21,415,647	\$5,706,102	\$4,217,432	\$1,199,949
Silk—				
Dozens.....	49,388	31,714	12,977	6,810
Value.....	\$1,313,131	\$589,248	\$12,339,218	\$1,018,202
Silk-mixed—				
Dozens.....	432,677	29,895	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
Value.....	\$9,350,705	\$393,618	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
All other—				
Dozens.....		108,827	(⁶)	(⁶)
Value.....		\$501,436	(⁶)	(⁶)
Bathing suits:				
Dozens.....	301,393	274,454	(⁶)	(⁶)
Value.....	\$6,044,906	\$2,038,899	(⁶)	(⁶)
Leggings:				
Dozen pairs.....	4,635	74,901	65,326	122,462
Value.....	\$62,510	\$313,952	\$192,242	\$619,998
Gloves and mittens:				
Dozen pairs.....	3,571,123	2,470,183	2,527,889	2,280,508
Value.....	\$19,530,411	\$10,519,613	\$7,296,887	\$5,559,290
Knitted headwear (except infants):				
Dozens.....	557,732	987,178	888,223	589,315
Value.....	\$3,990,393	\$3,456,326	\$3,217,935	\$1,774,802
Sweaters, sweater coats, jerseys, cardigan jackets, etc.:				
Dozens.....	2,132,591	2,249,142	2,221,410	811,629
Value.....	\$61,094,341	\$26,195,002	\$22,430,817	\$8,345,309
Scarfs and shawls:				
Dozens.....	298,237	63,264	218,923	435,369
Value.....	\$4,054,569	\$713,545	\$916,294	\$1,293,348
All other fancy knit goods, value.....	\$16,321,888	\$3,196,979	\$2,392,927	\$2,118,842
Fleece lining (shoe and glove):				
Square yards.....	6,581,183	6,221,601	9,726,770	11,768,961
Value.....	\$2,521,369	\$970,095	\$1,209,464	\$1,249,401
Elder down:				
Square yards.....	941,017	1,076,995	1,293,322	4,843,939
Value.....	\$1,174,592	\$516,957	\$442,431	\$1,018,981
Jersey cloth and stockinette:				
Square yards.....	30,344,402	10,593,986	3,111,272	3,354,026
Value.....	\$28,860,935	\$4,378,544	\$784,255	\$1,145,127
Fricollette:				
Square yards.....	5,051,639	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)
Value.....	17,172,431	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)
All other knitted cloth:				
Square yards.....	26,889,695	1,854,851	410,207	455,274
Value.....	\$9,738,418	\$1,251,653	\$269,323	\$354,316
Yarns for sale:				
Cotton—				
Pounds.....	17,493,355	17,052,510	7,457,412	3,304,615
Value.....	\$9,834,118	\$3,990,349	\$1,668,417	\$654,234
Woolen—				
Pounds.....	451,804	14,117,634	15,488,322	62,653
Value.....	\$937,497	\$4,404,499	\$217,114	\$14,268
Worsted—				
Pounds.....	22,833	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	232,869
Value.....	\$61,262	(¹⁵)	(¹⁵)	\$230,836
Merino—				
Pounds.....	324,638	183,147	(⁶)	196,037
Value.....	\$242,787	\$76,905	(⁶)	\$100,745
Cotton waste:				
Pounds.....	15,452,314	12,999,218	(⁶)	(⁶)
Value.....	\$1,490,933	\$628,944	(⁶)	(⁶)
Old bagging and ties, value.....	\$54,823	\$24,452	(⁶)	(⁶)
Contract work, value.....	\$3,771,094	\$3,649,274	\$1,082,485	\$208,187
All other products, value.....	\$8,501,477	\$6,014,250	\$4,954,708	\$4,840,638

⁸ Includes silk-mixed.

⁹ Includes all other shirts and drawers to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

¹⁰ Included in silk shirts and drawers.

¹¹ Included in silk-mixed shirts and drawers.

¹² Includes silk-mixed union suits.

¹³ Included in silk union suits.

¹⁴ Includes worsted yarn to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

¹⁵ Includes woolen, worsted, and merino yarns.

¹⁶ Included in woolen yarn to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

Products for the industry, by states.—Table 18 presents statistics with reference to the quantity and value of the chief products of the industry according to location, by states, where they were manufactured.

TABLE 18.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF PRODUCTS OF THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	VALUE.	QUANTITY.			
	1919	1919	1914	1909	
Hosiery.....	\$308,662,377	Doz. pairs. 84,645,757	Doz. pairs. 75,164,911	Doz. pairs. 62,825,069	
Alabama.....	2,732,369	1,108,379	558,334	373,500	
Connecticut.....	1,214,648	376,585	544,475	560,100	
Delaware.....	844,881	329,120	693,416	681,104	
Georgia.....	9,822,523	5,003,420	4,651,961	3,726,330	
Illinois.....	14,267,551	5,281,624	4,238,300	3,550,613	
Maryland.....	1,676,176	829,743	731,764	866,476	
Massachusetts.....	20,474,621	5,890,020	4,528,469	4,506,960	
Michigan.....	4,225,868	582,638	761,770	605,589	
New Hampshire.....	6,494,816	2,089,560	2,597,949	2,681,273	
New Jersey.....	10,709,728	2,812,682	855,252	850,932	
New York.....	9,180,892	910,406	272,663	355,687	
North Carolina.....	19,553,767	9,176,581	8,762,067	5,811,240	
Ohio.....	2,277,469	605,030	594,199	400,275	
Pennsylvania.....	124,062,543	20,097,288	29,855,896	27,832,601	
Rhode Island.....	3,470,253	505,576	580,064	554,194	
South Carolina.....	2,001,784	1,012,533	983,871	855,431	
Tennessee.....	22,200,832	8,842,682	5,537,249	3,267,156	
Virginia.....	2,228,067	1,387,716	1,524,174	715,807	
Wisconsin.....	28,722,935	5,253,269	3,631,394	2,373,261	
All other states.....	15,303,254	3,550,005	3,233,034	2,276,440	
Cotton.....	153,497,486	60,613,342	61,409,575	57,805,021	
Alabama.....	2,732,369	1,108,379	586,334	373,500	
Connecticut.....	850,757	206,120	693,416	681,104	
Georgia.....	9,704,848	4,967,012	4,651,961	3,726,330	
Illinois.....	10,635,100	4,484,480	3,686,091	3,069,634	
Maryland.....	1,718,816	783,081	699,954	825,921	
Massachusetts.....	5,025,585	1,990,675	3,791,779	4,280,286	
New Hampshire.....	1,538,716	667,326	1,034,358	1,186,912	
New Jersey.....	2,758,793	1,175,459	364,497	752,452	
North Carolina.....	19,256,273	9,431,825	8,746,982	5,806,140	
Pennsylvania.....	44,132,833	17,722,549	23,358,766	27,139,682	
Rhode Island.....	2,001,784	1,012,533	983,871	855,431	
South Carolina.....	20,759,258	8,643,379	5,426,052	3,267,156	
Tennessee.....	2,228,067	1,387,716	1,524,174	715,807	
Virginia.....	17,707,337	3,654,504	2,507,571	2,042,952	
Wisconsin.....	12,947,458	3,387,674	3,298,769	2,601,834	
All other states.....					
Hose.....	105,647,876	36,835,602	36,952,380	32,499,104	
Alabama.....	2,261,645	854,309	405,809	288,332	
Georgia.....	6,086,447	2,896,800	2,515,103	1,226,235	
Illinois.....	7,746,757	2,779,383	2,046,650	1,188,667	
Maryland.....	1,244,000	557,043	539,640	271,467	
Massachusetts.....	3,309,816	1,213,330	3,007,784	3,600,646	
New Hampshire.....	1,538,716	667,326	957,716	1,184,066	
New Jersey.....	2,737,536	1,170,450	302,918	656,239	
North Carolina.....	12,956,499	5,550,547	5,917,700	3,879,392	
Pennsylvania.....	24,938,858	8,273,195	11,719,660	13,576,893	
South Carolina.....	1,291,311	530,960	377,123	159,404	
Tennessee.....	16,800,919	6,672,904	4,464,822	2,420,817	
Virginia.....	1,537,206	1,072,716	1,127,505	495,803	
Wisconsin.....	14,729,551	2,438,452	1,176,017	1,143,896	
All other states.....	8,468,615	2,168,157	2,405,768	2,221,257	
Half-hose.....	47,849,610	23,777,740	24,457,105	24,805,017	
Georgia.....	3,618,401	2,070,233	2,138,798	2,600,035	
Illinois.....	2,888,343	1,705,094	1,630,441	1,880,967	
Maryland.....	474,315	226,638	330,308	544,454	
Massachusetts.....	1,715,760	777,245	693,095	778,720	
New Hampshire.....	6,200,774	3,533,078	2,829,273	1,920,748	
New Jersey.....	19,183,975	9,449,354	11,064,106	13,262,689	
North Carolina.....	710,473	481,564	606,748	696,027	
Pennsylvania.....	24,938,858	8,273,195	11,719,660	13,576,893	
South Carolina.....	1,291,311	530,960	377,123	159,404	
Tennessee.....	16,800,919	6,672,904	4,464,822	2,420,817	
Virginia.....	1,537,206	1,072,716	1,127,505	495,803	
Wisconsin.....	14,729,551	2,438,452	1,176,017	1,143,896	
All other states.....	8,468,615	2,168,157	2,405,768	2,221,257	
Wool.....	15,396,870	1,047,050	1,085,833	2,227,064	
New Hampshire.....	1,586,601	1,162,309	495,565	991,105	
Pennsylvania.....	1,380,063	1,63,926	413,660	428,918	
Wisconsin.....	1,546,331	1,120,243	275,406	128,804	
All other states.....	13,954,875	1,710,572	801,202	670,047	
Merino.....	14,998,126	4,193,378	3,050,294	2,857,670	
New Hampshire.....	4,243,051	1,253,977	1,053,502	503,256	
All other states.....	10,755,075	2,939,401	2,005,792	2,354,414	
Silk.....	28,451,334	2,929,379	3,660,440	2,434,414	
Massachusetts.....	1,846,853	152,898	108,106	(*)	
New Jersey.....	1,735,515	96,380	368,193	(*)	
New York.....	1,800,337	104,301	195,392	(*)	
Pennsylvania.....	10,719,081	1,212,464	1,990,922	1,145,497	
Wisconsin.....	5,462,853	530,391	557,086	777,600	
All other states.....	6,886,805	826,045	440,741	211,317	

TABLE 18.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF PRODUCTS OF THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909—Continued.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	VALUE.	QUANTITY.			
	1919	1919	1914	1909	
Hosiery—Continued.....		Doz. pairs.	Doz. pairs.	Doz. pairs.	
Silk-mixed.....	\$99,674,215	14,275,459	5,049,769	(*)	
Massachusetts.....	9,007,470	2,496,236	405,295	.....
New Jersey.....	11,968,072	1,488,466	119,372	.....
New York.....	6,019,973	451,682	11,610	.....
Pennsylvania.....	63,831,934	8,468,165	4,066,978	.....
Wisconsin.....	2,289,023	370,952	144,297	.....
All other states.....	6,556,843	999,958	302,217	.....
Artificial silk.....	\$6,644,346	1,587,149	(*)	(*)	
Pennsylvania.....	2,691,441	749,433	(*)	(*)	
All other states.....	\$3,952,905	837,716	(*)	(*)	
Shirts and drawers.....	98,286,403	Dozens. 17,180,404	Dozens. 21,758,775	Dozens. 25,337,779	
Connecticut.....	4,674,795	339,968	505,219	471,708	
Georgia.....	283,037	38,291	185,600	314,893	
Massachusetts.....	10,115,892	1,343,023	1,354,538	1,667,482	
Michigan.....	1,570,563	719,470	833,089	720,202	
New Hampshire.....	1,263,767	123,761	135,350	260,703	
New Jersey.....	1,088,351	146,734	181,999	178,150	
New York.....	47,416,624	6,024,699	9,203,882	12,474,922	
North Carolina.....	3,550,166	417,219	686,510	409,635	
Ohio.....	231,135	38,727	70,176	126,305	
Pennsylvania.....	15,844,886	5,171,882	6,524,131	6,721,569	
Rhode Island.....	1,050,850	165,638	145,275	199,997	
Vermont.....	871,424	107,694	145,453	158,049	
Virginia.....	2,030,780	347,391	838,056	725,509	
All other states.....	8,282,124	1,205,917	949,470	908,655	
Cotton.....	72,564,633	14,055,963	19,735,898	22,567,121	
Connecticut.....	373,115	44,962	131,088	113,603	
Georgia.....	283,037	38,291	185,600	314,893	
Massachusetts.....	5,610,905	920,583	1,142,752	1,415,227	
Michigan.....	1,413,178	695,514	816,960	692,266	
New Jersey.....	814,505	109,720	150,908	133,902	
New York.....	37,411,522	6,041,257	8,466,807	11,238,711	
North Carolina.....	3,550,166	417,219	686,510	409,635	
Pennsylvania.....	14,587,505	5,035,935	6,340,164	6,552,364	
Rhode Island.....	504,070	77,350	133,809	110,443	
Virginia.....	2,036,780	347,391	838,056	725,509	
All other states.....	5,969,950	921,729	842,305	860,478	
Wool.....	13,055,621	1,315,642	373,045	178,163	
Connecticut.....	1,342,361	121,278	53,360	17,381	
Massachusetts.....	(*)	(*)	32,695	35,354	
New York.....	11,257,718	1,154,993	161,794	61,424	
All other states.....	1,455,442	139,371	125,196	64,004	
Merino.....	19,621,964	1,848,803	1,434,504	2,536,473	
Connecticut.....	3,883,483	268,043	315,804	338,589	
Massachusetts.....	\$3,452,849	\$294,855	145,781	182,903	
New York.....	7,717,556	630,355	484,268	1,162,148	
Pennsylvania.....	886,875	110,068	163,755	181,883	
All other states.....	3,581,201	545,542	324,896	690,950	
Silk.....	1,404,231	85,852	60,786	58,022	
New York.....	583,681	29,690	53,603	12,639	
All other states.....	620,550	56,162	16,183	45,383	
Silk-mixed.....	\$1,640,054	\$274,084	43,118	(*)	
Massachusetts.....	726,638	92,141	25,280	.....
All other states.....	913,416	181,943	17,838	.....
All other.....			102,424	.....
Union suits.....	105,243,880	9,211,032	6,272,515	2,473,103	
Massachusetts.....	8,980,931	525,187	408,445	183,175	
Michigan.....	3,228,941	263,431	132,804	77,002	
New York.....	36,267,304	3,127,856	2,638,035	900,841	
Ohio.....	5,802,351	223,787	291,461	191,932	
Pennsylvania.....	14,712,349	2,250,825	1,415,583	436,275	
Wisconsin.....	3,046,424	160,335	132,744	43,913	
All other states.....	33,145,580	2,059,641	1,253,313	549,965	
Cotton.....	71,122,886	7,518,516	5,468,790	2,047,637	
Massachusetts.....	3,300,839	262,626	238,256	100,024	
Michigan.....	808,896	85,946	103,588	50,062	
New York.....	29,205,961	2,731,093	2,528,302	986,554	
Ohio.....	658,686	54,745	219,704	131,185	
Pennsylvania.....	13,074,126	2,172,792	1,888,036	412,567	
All other states.....	23,974,428	2,208,514	989,944	416,244	
Wool.....	12,003,011	1,76,701	147,221	50,102	
New York.....	1,15,264	11,272	28,353	.....
Utah.....	135,753	14,116	3,915	8,126	
All other states.....	1,851,994	1,71,813	114,973	46,676	
Merino.....	21,415,647	1,133,750	486,128	364,387	
Massachusetts.....	1,487,359	73,018	82,990	74,643	
New York.....	1,447,321	301,852	51,470	52,234	
Ohio.....	3,957,755	93,530	62,966	58,003	
Pennsylvania.....	509,412	33,721	18,057	23,258	
Rhode Island.....	416,119	40,597	23,472	27,410	
All other states.....	10,597,681	586,532	247,153	128,740	

(See footnotes at end of table, on next page.)

KNIT GOODS.

201

TABLE 18.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF PRODUCTS OF THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, and 1909—Continued.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	VALUE.	QUANTITY.		
	1919	1919	1914	1909
Union suits—Continued.		Dozens.	Dozens.	Dozens.
Silk.....	\$1,313,131	49,388	31,714	10,977
Silk-mixed.....	9,389,705	432,677	29,895	(*)
Massachusetts.....	4,192,783	189,543	18,651	
All other states.....	5,196,972	243,134	11,244	
All other.....			108,827	(*)
Leggings.....	62,510	4,635	74,901	65,326
New York.....	62,031	4,003	65,029	52,107
All other states.....	479	32	9,872	13,219
Gloves and mittens.....	19,530,411	3,571,123	2,470,183	2,527,889
Michigan.....	157,017	24,652	120,449	245,797
New York.....	14,061,935	2,562,380	1,340,479	1,195,140
Ohio.....	336,345	142,876	253,137	319,522
Pennsylvania.....	2,609,452	380,319	310,039	284,031
Wisconsin.....	1,458,981	328,442	251,820	368,157
All other states.....	846,681	137,454	193,359	114,342
Bathing suits.....	6,644,006	301,393	274,454	(*)
California.....	1,247,027	34,757	15,512	(*)
Massachusetts.....	907,620	42,079	6,328	(*)
New York.....	2,184,669	99,267	123,553	(*)
Ohio.....	210,000	5,400	3,285	(*)
Pennsylvania.....	1,248,143	77,608	117,044	(*)
All other states.....	847,447	45,282	8,732	(*)
Knitted headwear (except infants').....	3,906,398	557,732	987,178	888,223
New York.....	917,624	91,936	177,235	124,301
Ohio.....	1,872,642	319,024	537,175	272,478
Wisconsin.....	932,505	113,783	181,236	322,688
All other states.....	273,627	32,089	91,532	168,750
Sweaters, sweater coats, jerseys, cardigan jackets, etc.....	61,004,341	2,132,581	2,249,142	2,221,410
Illinois.....	1,729,040	32,350	25,556	22,286
Massachusetts.....	2,992,021	108,729	94,857	40,544
New Jersey.....	2,051,686	34,234	68,098	70,772
New York.....	32,980,487	1,248,962	1,464,606	1,656,336
Ohio.....	4,974,242	165,414	150,295	115,457
Pennsylvania.....	9,559,785	288,064	304,550	221,700
Wisconsin.....	4,131,154	103,746	85,439	54,292
All other states.....	2,075,920	161,092	55,741	40,023
Scarfs and shawls.....	4,054,859	298,237	63,204	218,923
New York.....	2,027,853	187,017	8,837	9,800
Ohio.....	890,030	32,130	41,443	122,080
All other states.....	1,136,976	79,090	12,924	87,043

TABLE 18.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF PRODUCTS OF THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, and 1909—Continued.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	VALUE.	QUANTITY.		
	1919	1919	1914	1909
All other fancy knit goods.....	\$16,221,888			
New York.....	7,189,693			
Ohio.....	953,435			
Pennsylvania.....	7,103,673			
All other states.....	1,075,687			
Fleece lining (shoe and glove).....	2,521,369	Sq. yards.	Sq. yards.	Sq. yards.
Rhode Island.....	557,755	6,581,183	6,221,601	9,728,770
All other states.....	1,963,614	1,180,744	5,331,263	6,686,112
Eider down.....	1,174,592	5,420,439	890,333	3,040,658
Jersey cloth and stockinette.....	28,690,935	941,017	1,076,995	1,298,322
New York.....	12,153,590	30,344,402	10,593,985	3,111,272
Pennsylvania.....	7,893,118	11,484,019	8,507,954	2,053,563
All other states.....	8,644,227	3,955,284	1,223,689	177,766
Tricotee.....	17,172,431	14,904,199	862,343	879,943
New York.....	14,531,058	5,051,639	(*)	(*)
Pennsylvania.....	109,619	4,369,064	(*)	(*)
All other states.....	2,531,754	38,000	(*)	(*)
Other knitted cloth.....	9,788,418	644,575	(*)	(*)
Yarns for sale:				
Cotton.....	9,834,118	26,889,695	1,854,851	410,207
Georgia.....	1,947,573		Pounds.	Pounds.
New York.....	3,404,955	17,493,355	17,052,510	7,457,412
All other states.....	4,481,560	3,462,853	3,340,124	2,276,604
		6,338,475	8,235,253	2,490,483
		7,692,027	5,477,133	4,681,325

- * Includes worsted.
- * Includes silk-mixed goods.
- * Included in "All other states" to avoid disclosure of individual operations.
- * Included with silk.
- * Includes "All other half-hose" to avoid disclosure of individual operations.
- * Not reported separately.
- * Included in merino to avoid disclosure of individual operations.
- * Includes woolen to avoid disclosure of individual operations.
- * Includes some linen to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

Principal products, by geographic divisions.—A distribution of the quantity and value of the principal products for the industry are shown, by geographic divisions, in the United States in Table 19.

TABLE 19.—PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS OF THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

DIVISION AND YEAR.	Number of establishments.	PRODUCTS.								Value of all other products.
		Total value.	Principal products.							
			Value.	Quantity.						
				Hosiery (dozen pairs).	Shirts and drawers (dozens).	Union suits (dozens).	Sweaters, cardigan jackets, etc. (dozens).	Gloves and mittens (dozen pairs).		
United States:										
1919.....	2,051	\$713,130,639	\$592,817,412	84,645,757	17,180,404	9,211,032	2,132,581	3,571,123	\$120,322,277	
1914.....	1,622	258,912,903	227,932,290	75,164,911	21,758,775	6,272,515	2,249,142	2,470,183	30,980,613	
1909.....	1,374	200,143,527	182,895,882	62,825,069	25,337,779	2,473,103	2,221,410	2,527,889	17,247,645	
1904.....	1,144	137,076,454	121,452,696	44,186,063	19,723,141	1,440,420	811,629	2,260,508	15,623,758	
New England:										
1919.....	149	87,778,875	70,013,725	9,009,563	2,170,074	1,003,528	174,448	67,594	17,765,150	
1914.....	161	33,425,513	29,097,133	8,356,560	2,287,144	720,076	111,774	38,164	3,428,330	
1909.....	137	30,990,884	27,884,676	8,400,837	2,758,239	447,005	46,051	56,542	3,108,208	
1904.....	136	24,807,970	20,068,978	6,222,109	2,336,507	170,992	17,446	81,159	4,739,001	
Middle Atlantic:										
1919.....	1,379	407,490,516	327,890,024	32,820,346	12,243,315	5,387,507	1,571,250	2,972,912	79,599,592	
1914.....	1,043	150,232,240	129,994,040	30,983,811	15,910,012	4,120,264	1,837,254	1,673,332	20,238,200	
1909.....	861	120,598,043	111,280,584	29,039,220	19,374,641	1,436,323	1,948,808	1,480,071	9,317,459	
1904.....	676	79,681,629	72,669,422	21,662,943	14,575,705	987,682	707,619	903,376	7,012,207	
East North Central:										
1919.....	203	101,858,213	89,453,023	12,779,873	1,078,153	789,062	307,802	526,364	12,405,190	
1914.....	107	38,295,010	33,631,735	10,223,443	1,147,089	654,833	268,232	758,656	4,663,274	
1909.....	183	26,033,881	22,641,245	7,782,722	1,091,844	329,004	201,925	991,076	3,992,676	
1904.....	159	18,435,357	15,073,180	5,331,986	821,134	115,684	70,035	1,275,973	3,362,177	
West North Central:										
1919.....	18	15,132,068	14,523,123	322,925	286,918	675,738	7,731	2,643	609,835	
1914.....	18	5,097,880	4,024,509	313,625	209,428	424,110	5,915	.....	173,351
1909.....	18	2,607,647	2,418,496	302,880	106,755	100,068	14,037	200	189,151	
1904.....	10	1,202,586	1,080,253	128,219	150,954	.....	7,814	.....	122,333
South Atlantic:										
1919.....	183	56,796,893	51,559,075	18,736,665	888,886	497,406	.....	1,547	5,237,818
1914.....	129	21,235,420	19,579,953	18,209,105	1,806,345	196,035	5,830	10	1,655,467	
1909.....	119	13,770,901	13,423,965	13,070,504	1,585,542	134,858	90	.....	346,936
1904.....	100	9,243,665	9,028,126	7,739,948	1,558,064	155,169	50	.....	215,539
East and West South Central:										
1919.....	79	39,496,087	36,504,674	10,970,424	500,483	798,977	.....	.....	2,991,393
1914.....	36	8,989,952	8,551,051	7,072,247	391,632	141,999	1,865	.....	438,001
1909.....	33	4,581,498	4,405,383	4,213,253	408,439	4,000	.....	.....	176,115
1904.....	24	2,088,069	2,084,949	2,204,093	273,471	3,750	.....	.....	3,120
Mountain and Pacific:										
1919.....	40	4,586,167	2,872,868	5,961	34,575	58,814	71,350	63	1,713,299	
1914.....	33	1,636,908	1,253,808	6,120	7,145	15,093	18,272	21	383,040	
1909.....	23	960,673	841,533	6,653	14,339	21,847	10,499	.....	119,140
1904.....	14	683,391	556,224	7,285	6,679	7,047	7,876	.....	127,167
Production in states which can not be distributed by geographic divisions without disclosing individual operations:										
1904.....	25	933,778	891,564	889,480	627	106	189	.....	42,214
Percent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
New England:										
1919.....	7.3	12.3	11.8	10.6	12.6	10.9	8.2	1.9	14.8	
1914.....	9.3	12.9	13.2	11.1	10.5	11.5	5.0	1.5	11.1	
1909.....	10.0	15.5	15.2	13.4	10.9	18.1	2.1	2.2	18.0	
1904.....	11.9	18.1	16.6	14.1	11.8	11.9	2.1	3.6	30.3	
Middle Atlantic:										
1919.....	67.2	57.1	55.3	38.8	71.2	58.5	73.7	83.3	66.2	
1914.....	64.3	58.0	57.0	41.2	73.1	65.7	81.7	67.7	65.3	
1909.....	62.7	60.3	60.8	46.2	76.5	68.1	87.7	53.5	54.0	
1904.....	59.1	58.1	59.8	40.0	73.0	68.6	87.2	40.0	44.9	
East North Central:										
1919.....	9.9	14.3	15.1	15.1	6.3	8.6	14.4	14.7	10.3	
1914.....	12.1	14.8	14.8	13.6	5.3	10.4	11.9	30.7	15.1	
1909.....	13.3	13.3	12.4	12.4	4.3	13.3	9.1	39.2	23.1	
1904.....	13.9	13.4	12.4	12.1	4.2	8.0	8.7	56.4	21.5	
West North Central:										
1919.....	0.9	2.1	2.4	0.4	1.7	7.3	0.4	0.1	0.5	
1914.....	1.1	2.0	2.2	0.4	1.0	6.8	0.3	.....	0.6
1909.....	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.4	4.0	0.6	(1)	1.1	
1904.....	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.8	.....	1.0	.....	0.8
South Atlantic:										
1919.....	8.9	8.0	8.7	22.1	5.1	5.4	.....	(1)	4.4
1914.....	8.0	8.2	8.6	24.2	8.3	3.1	0.3	(1)	5.3	
1909.....	8.7	6.9	7.3	20.8	8.3	5.5	(1)	.....	2.0
1904.....	8.7	6.7	7.4	17.5	7.9	10.8	(1)	.....	1.4
East and West South Central:										
1919.....	3.9	5.5	6.2	13.0	2.9	8.7	.....	.....	2.5
1914.....	2.2	3.5	3.7	9.4	1.8	2.3	0.1	.....	1.4
1909.....	2.4	2.3	2.4	6.7	1.6	0.2	(1)	.....	1.0
1904.....	2.1	1.5	1.7	5.0	1.4	0.3	.....	.....	(1)
Mountain and Pacific:										
1919.....	1.9	0.7	0.5	(1)	0.2	0.6	3.3	(1)	1.4	
1914.....	2.3	0.6	0.6	(1)	(1)	0.2	0.8	(1)	1.2	
1909.....	1.7	0.5	0.5	(1)	(1)	0.9	0.5	.....	0.7
1904.....	1.2	0.5	0.5	(1)	(1)	0.5	1.0	.....	0.8
Production in states which can not be distributed by geographic divisions without disclosing individual operations:										
1904.....	2.2	0.7	0.7	2.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	.....	0.3

(1) Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 25.—KNITTING MACHINE EQUIPMENT IN THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914—Con.

KNITTING MACHINES EMPLOYED IN THE INDUSTRY.											
CLASS AND STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Power.							Hand (Lamb and other varie- ties).	
			Flat.		Full-fashioned flat.		Circular.		Circular hosiery, automatic.		All other.
			Ribbed.	Plain.	Ribbed.	Plain.	Ribbed.	Plain.			
SPRING NEEDLE—continued.											
Illinois.....	1919	320	8	9	33	175	84				11
	1914	52			7	7	3	9	11		16
Indiana.....	1919	584		34	10	398	142				
	1914	468	1	53	29	263	111	6			
Massachusetts.....	1919	1,842	103	89	16	120	252	1,009	101	144	8
	1914	1,957	125	1,137	39	170	158	291	1	16	20
Michigan.....	1919	133	1				42	84		4	2
	1914	316	91	10			36	114	54		11
New Hampshire.....	1919	324			2		105	5	212		
	1914	128			2	11	15			100	
New Jersey.....	1919	546	9	9	26	406	17	21		35	23
	1914	623	14	26	14	423	55		23	29	39
New York.....	1919	7,007	359	1,230	42	258	1,600	2,830	199	773	316
	1914	5,154	305	836	44	240	682	2,459	176	303	103
North Carolina.....	1919	531	10				165	26	330		
	1914	286	66				36	156	12	16	
Ohio.....	1919	408	3	38		10	175	142	40		
	1914	210	16	26			115	10	43		
Pennsylvania.....	1919	6,074	162	200	148	1,583	557	1,326	2,453	213	32
	1914	4,407	233	167	104	1,181	400	818	1,344	136	24
Rhode Island.....	1919	633	3	180	2	92	25	311		20	
	1914	780	15		3	98	100	452	50	62	
Tennessee.....	1919	239					96	80	63		
Vermont.....	1919	70	16	8			26	20			
	1914	198	35				133	30			
Virginia.....	1919	148		54				94			
	1914	203					9	194			
Wisconsin.....	1919	340	20	6	1	199	53	31	1		29
	1914	385	94	28	3	38	72	80	53		17
All other states.....	1919	322	3	21		1	67	85	138		7
	1914	86	10	9			22	37	6	1	1
LATCH NEEDLE.											
United States.....	1919	148,146	8,823	5,390	995	4,765	35,715	11,772	73,670	4,400	2,616
	1914	125,864	3,529	5,237	1,239	1,561	35,326	11,599	58,121	5,417	3,835
Alabama.....	1919	1,187					700	50	437		
	1914	603					217		338	48	
California.....	1919	415	44	25	1	24	98	164	2	18	39
	1914	354	36	91	14	22	46	67	13	10	66
Connecticut.....	1919	625	73	9	30	2	212	2	247		50
	1914	1,016	48	30	130	18	216	152	363	42	17
Delaware.....	1919	222					222				
	1914	1,010	255				184		491	80	
Georgia.....	1919	3,191	258	60			599	541	1,733		
	1914	4,699	8	238			1,095	52	3,292	14	
Illinois.....	1919	7,941	1,074	65	192	2,296	789	435	1,300	1,721	69
	1914	5,996	48	837	216	508	840	102	933	2,088	424
Indiana.....	1919	1,489	2				558	58	859		12
	1914	1,048	2	1			400	18	614		13
Iowa.....	1919	585					147		438		
	1914	383					116		267		
Maine.....	1919	8									8
	1914	132	45	3		3	23		39	12	7
Maryland.....	1919	1,050					281	169	600		
	1914	1,239	7			58	225	132	714	100	3
Massachusetts.....	1919	8,913	274	38	32	44	1,718	312	6,106	290	99
	1914	8,252	322	43	187	13	1,301	687	5,313	114	272
Michigan.....	1919	2,523	44	10			1,034	43	1,071	133	188
	1914	2,556	98	110	211	1	868	76	861	93	238
Minnesota.....	1919	787	47	22	1	5	532	36	120		24
	1914	638	58	27	9	8	368	7	62	79	20

¹ Includes 520 warp and 318 traverse-loom knitting machines.

TABLE 20.—PRODUCTS OF THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, FOR MEN'S, WOMEN'S, AND CHILDREN'S WEAR: 1919—Con.

PRODUCT.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children.
Scarfs and shawls:				
Dozens.....	298,237	166,227	86,109	45,109
Value.....	\$4,054,859	\$1,037,907	\$2,869,195	\$117,757
Cotton, not mercerized—				
Dozens.....	1,600	600	1,000	.....
Value.....	\$100,791	\$85,791	\$15,000	.....
Woolen—				
Dozens.....	2,574	123	2,411	40
Value.....	\$78,394	\$2,400	\$75,409	\$585
Worsted—				
Dozens.....	72,221	600	26,760	44,861
Value.....	\$1,025,430	\$20,700	\$906,057	\$59,723
Merino—				
Dozens.....	32,198	75	31,123	1,000
Value.....	\$912,114	\$1,866	\$882,799	\$27,449
Silk—				
Dozens.....	12,255	10,001	2,254	.....
Value.....	\$455,674	\$400,695	\$54,979	.....
Silk-mixed—				
Dozens.....	31,201	10,828	20,373	.....
Value.....	\$1,126,598	\$267,455	\$859,143	.....
Artificial silk—				
Dozens.....	144,000	144,000	.....	.....
Value.....	\$250,000	\$250,000	.....	.....
Other—				
Dozens.....	2,188	.....	2,188	.....
Value.....	\$105,808	.....	\$105,808	.....
Knitted headwear (except infants):				
Dozens.....	557,732	71,983	352,674	133,075
Value.....	\$3,996,338	\$582,843	\$2,190,505	\$1,223,050
Cotton, not mercerized—				
Dozens.....	20,169	.....	29,169	.....
Value.....	\$104,152	.....	\$104,152	.....
Cotton, mercerized—				
Dozens.....	18,611	.....	.....	18,611
Value.....	\$223,330	.....	.....	\$223,330
Woolen—				
Dozens.....	66,099	26,753	925	39,021
Value.....	\$499,871	\$203,626	\$11,060	\$285,185
Worsted—				
Dozens.....	49,090	24,180	14,646	10,264
Value.....	\$651,013	\$206,749	\$302,306	\$141,958
Merino—				
Dozens.....	326,072	21,050	263,716	41,306
Value.....	\$2,125,173	\$172,468	\$1,580,054	\$372,651
Silk—				
Dozens.....	500	.....	.....	500
Value.....	\$9,000	.....	.....	\$9,000
Silk-mixed—				
Dozens.....	63,981	.....	42,718	21,263
Value.....	\$362,759	.....	\$185,933	\$176,826
Other—				
Dozens.....	3,610	.....	1,500	2,110
Value.....	\$21,100	.....	\$7,000	\$14,100
Neckties:				
Dozens.....	517,631	544,631	3,000	.....
Value.....	\$5,100,947	\$5,070,947	\$30,000	.....
Cotton, not mercerized—				
Dozens.....	35,773	35,773	.....	.....
Value.....	\$172,442	\$172,442	.....	.....
Cotton, mercerized—				
Dozens.....	1,425	1,425	.....	.....
Value.....	\$6,700	\$6,700	.....	.....

TABLE 20.—PRODUCTS OF THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, FOR MEN'S, WOMEN'S, AND CHILDREN'S WEAR: 1919—Con.

PRODUCT.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Children.
Neckties—Continued.				
Worsted—				
Dozens.....	76,714	76,714	.....	.....
Value.....	\$496,465	\$496,465	.....	.....
Silk—				
Dozens.....	120,508	120,508	.....	.....
Value.....	\$1,938,314	\$1,938,314	.....	.....
Silk-mixed—				
Dozens.....	293,183	290,183	3,000	.....
Value.....	\$2,273,784	\$2,273,481	\$30,000	.....
Artificial silk—				
Dozens.....	20,028	20,028	.....	.....
Value.....	\$213,242	\$213,242	.....	.....
All other fancy knit goods, value.....	\$11,283,451	\$2,353,425	\$4,223,316	\$4,706,710

EQUIPMENT.

Cards and spindles used in the industry, for the United States.—A comparison by census years of the number of cards and spindles used in the industry is given in Table 21.

TABLE 21.—CARDS AND SPINDLES USED IN THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

CLASS.	NUMBER.				PER CENT OF TOTAL.			
	1919	1914	1909	1904	1919	1914	1909	1904
Sets of cards.....	3,347	3,074	2,671	1,977	100.0	103.0	100.0	100.0
Woolen and shoddy	1,909	883	844	977	27.2	28.1	31.6	49.4
Cotton.....	2,438	2,211	1,827	1,000	72.8	71.9	68.4	50.6
Spindles.....	885,681	868,494	736,774	603,180	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6
Producing	859,202	848,729	729,935	596,362	97.0	97.9	99.1	98.9
Woolen and shoddy.....	234,353	254,157	244,458	286,661	26.5	29.3	33.2	47.5
Worsted.....	4,458	2,585	2,390	9,664	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.6
Cotton.....	620,391	591,987	483,117	300,037	70.0	68.3	65.6	49.7
Doubling and twisting.....	26,479	17,705	6,839	6,818	3.0	2.1	0.9	1.1

¹ Includes 4 worsted cards.

Cards and spindles used in the industry, by states.—A distribution, by states, is shown in Table 22 for the number of cards and spindles used in the industry during 1919 and 1914.

KNIT GOODS.

205

TABLE 22.—CARDS AND SPINDLES USED IN THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Census year.	SETS OF CARDS.			SPINDLES.						
		Total.	Woolen and shoddy.	Cotton.	Aggregate.	Producing.					Doubling and twisting.
						Total.	Mule.			Frame.	
							Total.	Woolen, worsted, and shoddy.	Cotton.		
United States.....	1919	3,347	909	2,438	885,681	859,202	359,028	222,860	130,768	499,574	26,479
	1914	3,074	863	2,211	866,494	848,729	443,402	256,374	187,028	405,327	17,765
Alabama.....	1919	21		21	18,408	18,408				18,408	
	1914	21		21	6,144	6,144				6,144	
Connecticut.....	1919	132	116	16	35,274	34,230	29,724	25,564	4,160	4,568	1,044
	1914	125	86	39	37,356	37,152	37,012	22,112	14,900	140	204
Georgia.....	1919	218		218	40,387	38,022	2,400		2,400	35,622	2,365
	1914	181		181	23,852	23,756	2,500		2,500	21,256	96
Illinois.....	1919	18	14	4	7,984	6,860	6,860	6,860			1,124
	1914	9	8	1	5,904	5,136	5,136	5,136			788
Massachusetts.....	1919	547	48	499	176,266	176,266	78,338	14,538	63,800	97,928	
	1914	545	28	517	162,600	158,952	74,428	8,456	65,972	84,524	3,648
Michigan.....	1919	66	18	48	22,980	21,020	3,020	2,500	520	18,000	1,960
	1914	70	22	48	19,503	17,987	4,304	4,304		13,683	1,516
New Hampshire.....	1919	73	71	2	19,618	19,458	18,631	18,631		827	160
	1914	85	71	14	20,898	20,874	24,050	22,898	1,152	2,824	24
New York.....	1919	1,416	493	923	357,571	350,471	168,263	114,631	53,632	182,208	7,100
	1914	1,285	479	806	373,245	367,171	193,287	140,691	52,576	173,904	6,074
North Carolina.....	1919	363	4	359	97,288	90,316	12,256		12,256	78,060	6,972
	1914	300		300	62,065	62,056	43,440		43,440	18,616	9
Ohio.....	1919	14	14		4,722	4,722	4,722	4,722			
	1914	15	15		5,138	5,138	5,138	5,138			
Pennsylvania.....	1919	69	52	17	20,945	20,593	12,570	12,570		8,023	352
	1914	74	34	40	26,240	22,476	14,232	10,050	4,232	8,194	3,704
South Carolina.....	1919	20		20	5,616	5,616				5,616	
	1914	16		16	5,616	5,616				5,616	
Tennessee.....	1919	252		252	38,764	38,544				38,544	220
	1914	186		186	31,686	31,644				31,644	42
Vermont.....	1919	22	22		5,424	5,424	5,424	5,424			
	1914	19	19		5,364	5,364	5,364	5,364			
Virginia.....	1919	12	12		4,410	4,410	4,410	4,410			
	1914	19	19		7,050	7,050	7,050	7,050			
Wisconsin.....	1919	28	28		8,384	6,510	6,270	6,270		240	1,874
	1914	27	25	2	9,161	7,777	7,777	7,777			1,384
All other states.....	1919	76	17	59	21,640	18,332	6,740	6,740		11,592	3,308
	1914	97	57	40	58,672	58,436	19,654	17,398	2,256	38,782	236

Distribution of establishments and spindles, by states.—Table 23 gives the relation between the number of establishments and spindles in the industry, by states, for 1919 and 1914.

TABLE 23.—DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND SPINDLES, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE INDUSTRY.					
		Total num- ber.	With- out pro- ducing spind- les.	With producing spindles.			
				Total.		Having 4,000 spindles or over.	
				Num- ber.	Number of spindles.	Num- ber.	Number of spindles.
United States.....	1919	2,050	1,870	180	850,202	50	700,280
	1914	1,622	1,478	144	848,729	49	690,313
Alabama.....	1919	10	8	2	18,408	2	18,408
	1914	6	4	1	6,144	1	6,144
Connecticut.....	1919	21	11	10	34,230	2	8,360
	1914	25	15	10	37,152	4	18,392
Georgia.....	1919	28	23	5	38,022	5	38,022
	1914	22	16	6	23,756	4	21,216
Illinois.....	1919	58	57	1	6,860	1	6,860
	1914	46	45	1	5,136	1	5,136
Louisiana.....	1919	3	2	1	7,944	1	7,944
	1914	3	2	1	4,502	1	4,502
Massachusetts.....	1919	77	66	11	176,266	4	163,940
	1914	77	69	8	158,952	3	147,896
Michigan.....	1919	31	25	6	21,020	1	18,000
	1914	34	26	8	17,987	1	13,680
New Jersey.....	1919	90	90				
	1914	62	59	3	7,303	1	7,254
New York.....	1919	682	588	96	350,471	20	230,354
	1914	483	425	58	307,171	22	307,610
North Carolina.....	1919	121	116	5	90,316	4	86,644
	1914	74	70	4	62,056	3	59,248
Pennsylvania.....	1919	606	595	11	20,593	2	14,500
	1914	498	493	5	22,476	2	18,684
South Carolina.....	1919	14	13	1	5,616	1	5,616
	1914	6	5	1	5,616	1	5,616
Tennessee.....	1919	63	50	4	38,544	4	38,544
	1914	26	22	4	31,644	3	30,396
All other states.....	1919	246	219	27	50,912	3	13,088
	1914	261	227	34	98,834	2	44,559

Knitting machines used in the industry, for the United States.—The number and kind of knitting

machines used in the industry since 1904 are shown in Table 24.

TABLE 24.—KNITTING MACHINES USED IN THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

CLASS.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Total.....	172,363	142,240	115,019	88,374
Power.....	169,319	138,167	110,630	81,876
Flat.....	17,436	12,243	10,423	6,964
Full-fashioned flat.....	9,420	5,852	3,388	3,542
Circular.....	57,481	54,050	48,142	39,409
Circular hosiery, automatic.....	79,385	59,894	44,676	31,901
All other.....	5,597	6,128	4,001	(¹)
Hand (Lamb and other varieties).....	3,044	4,073	4,380	² 6,498
Spring needle.....	24,217	16,376	17,680	13,899
Power.....	23,789	16,138	17,303	13,564
Flat.....	3,223	3,477	2,351	2,211
Ribbed.....	1,194	1,105	964	1,455
Plain.....	2,029	2,372	1,387	750
Full-fashioned flat.....	3,660	3,052	2,177	1,455
Ribbed.....	280	251	209	260
Plain.....	3,380	2,801	1,968	1,195
Circular.....	9,994	7,125	8,256	8,250
Ribbed.....	3,487	2,015	2,188	1,087
Plain.....	6,507	5,110	6,068	7,163
Circular hosiery, automatic.....	5,715	1,773	3,815	1,048
All other.....	³ 1,197	711	709	(¹)
Hand (Lamb and other varieties).....	428	238	372	335
Latch needle.....	48,146	125,864	97,339	74,476
Power.....	145,530	122,029	93,322	68,312
Flat.....	14,213	8,766	8,072	4,753
Ribbed.....	8,823	3,529	2,516	2,343
Plain.....	5,390	5,237	5,556	2,410
Full-fashioned flat.....	5,760	2,800	1,211	2,087
Ribbed.....	995	1,239	902	770
Plain.....	4,765	1,561	309	1,317
Circular.....	47,487	46,925	39,880	31,159
Ribbed.....	35,715	35,326	30,080	24,452
Plain.....	11,772	11,599	9,800	6,707
Circular hosiery, automatic.....	73,670	58,121	40,891	30,313
All other.....	⁴ 4,400	5,417	3,292	(¹)
Hand (Lamb and other varieties).....	2,616	3,835	4,017	6,163
Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Power.....	98.2	97.1	96.2	92.6
Flat.....	10.1	8.6	9.1	7.9
Full-fashioned flat.....	5.5	4.1	2.9	4.0
Circular.....	33.3	38.0	41.9	44.6
Circular hosiery, automatic.....	46.1	42.1	38.8	36.2
All other.....	3.2	4.3	3.5	...
Hand (Lamb and other varieties).....	1.8	2.9	3.8	7.4
Spring needle.....	14.0	11.5	15.4	15.7
Latch needle.....	83.0	88.5	84.6	84.3

¹ Not reported.

² Not including machines used by manufacturers employing hand machines exclusively, which were not reported in 1904.

³ Includes 244 traverse-loom and 620 warp knitting machines.

⁴ Includes 318 traverse-loom and 520 warp knitting machines.

Knitting machines used in the industry, by states.—Table 25 relates to the number of different kinds of knitting machines employed in the industry according to location, by states, in 1919 and 1914.

KNIT GOODS.

207

TABLE 25.—KNITTING MACHINE EQUIPMENT IN THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

CLASS AND STATE.	Cen- sus year.	KNITTING MACHINES EMPLOYED IN THE INDUSTRY.									Hand (Lamb and other varie- ties).
		Total.	Power.							All other.	
			Flat.		Full-fashioned flat.		Circular.		Circular hosiery, automatic.		
			Ribbed.	Plain.	Ribbed.	Plain.	Ribbed.	Plain.			
ALL CLASSES. -											
United States.....	1919	172,365	10,019	7,419	1,275	8,145	39,202	18,279	79,385	15,597	3,044
	1914	142,240	4,634	7,609	1,400	4,302	37,341	16,709	59,894	6,128	4,073
Alabama.....	1919	1,257					730	90	437		
	1914	635					217	32	338	48	
California.....	1919	490	47	46	1	24	100	208	2	18	44
	1914	380	36	93	14	22	46	60	13	10	66
Connecticut.....	1919	1,478	120	85	30	140	377	361	307	8	50
	1914	2,139	148	105	136	382	284	606	363	90	25
Delaware.....	1919	222					222				
	1914	1,010	255				184		491	80	
Georgia.....	1919	5,834	708	135			599	541	3,851		
	1914	4,699	8	238			1,095	52	3,292	14	
Illinois.....	1919	8,261	1,082	74	225	2,471	789	519	1,300	1,721	80
	1914	6,048	48	837	223	515	843	111	944	2,088	439
Indiana.....	1919	2,073	2	34	10	398	700	58	859		12
	1914	1,516	3	59	29	203	511	24	614		13
Iowa.....	1919	535					147		438		
	1914	383					116		267		
Maine.....	1919	11			1			1	1		8
	1914	140	45	3	3		25		45	12	7
Maryland.....	1919	1,066					297	169	600		
	1914	1,255	7			58	241	132	714	100	3
Massachusetts.....	1919	10,755	377	127	48	164	1,970	1,321	6,207	434	107
	1914	10,209	447	1,180	226	183	1,459	978	5,314	130	23
Michigan.....	1919	2,656	45	10			1,076	127	1,071	137	190
	1914	2,872	139	120	211	1	904	190	915	93	249
Minnesota.....	1919	808	47	22	1	5	544	39	127		26
	1914	651	66	27	9	8	372	7	62	80	20
New Hampshire.....	1919	3,531	8	45	2		341	26	2,609		
	1914	3,000	5		2	76	1,156	18	2,163	100	80
New Jersey.....	1919	4,623	127	305	53	420	403	214	2,333	36	192
	1914	3,496	241	140	14	473	1,025	143	1,023	244	184
New York.....	1919	23,746	3,709	3,518	596	1,962	6,262	4,728	573	1,058	1,340
	1914	17,252	1,216	2,190	174	411	6,973	3,775	298	765	1,450
North Carolina.....	1919	14,234	489	320		346	2,268	2,159	8,150	453	40
	1914	10,959	287	111	100		1,791	1,209	6,903	498	
Ohio.....	1919	2,943	212	134	2	10	1,587	350	407	147	94
	1914	2,780	53	190	50	4	1,296	182	412	264	329
Pennsylvania.....	1919	57,598	1,736	1,550	239	1,789	12,468	0,219	32,634	604	270
	1914	51,422	1,020	1,720	211	1,750	12,532	0,153	26,491	1,233	298
Rhode Island.....	1919	1,742	19	190	2	92	438	377	598	26	
	1914	1,864	42	7	4	107	570	503	525	93	8
South Carolina.....	1919	1,985	262	154			235	50	1,284		
	1914	1,015	3				246	140	626		
Tennessee.....	1919	12,986	417	316			4,060	493	6,975	725	
	1914	6,749					2,875	865	2,896	113	
Vermont.....	1919	566	16	8	14	42	283	20	183		
	1914	471	35				250	30	156		
Virginia.....	1919	2,043		54			595	94	1,150	160	
	1914	1,678					440	194	1,038	6	
Wisconsin.....	1919	8,367	490	207	34	275	1,828	103	4,882	70	473
	1914	6,820	444	535	62	102	1,511	1,214	2,451	59	442
All other states.....	1919	2,595	106	67	13	6	403	10	1,872		113
	1914	2,217	36	36	25	4	379	26	1,540	3	163
SPRING NEEDLE.											
United States.....	1919	24,217	1,194	2,029	280	3,380	3,487	6,507	5,715	1,197	428
	1914	16,376	1,105	2,372	251	2,801	2,015	5,110	1,773	711	238
Connecticut.....	1919	853	47	76		138	165	359	60	8	
	1914	1,123	100	75	6	364	68	454		48	8
Georgia.....	1919	2,643	450	75					2,118		

* Includes 1,140 warp and 562 traverse-loom knitting machines.

* Includes 620 warp and 244 traverse-loom knitting machines.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 25.—KNITTING MACHINE EQUIPMENT IN THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914—Con.

CLASS AND STATE.	Cen- sus year.	KNITTING MACHINES EMPLOYED IN THE INDUSTRY.									Hand (Lamb and other varie- ties).
		Total.	Power.								
			Flat.		Full-fashioned flat.		Circular.		Circular hosiery, automatic.	All other.	
			Ribbed.	Plain.	Ribbed.	Plain.	Ribbed.	Plain.			
SPRING NEEDLE—continued.											
Illinois.....	1919	320	8	9	33	175	84				11
	1914	52			7	7	3	9	11		16
Indiana.....	1919	584		34	10	398	142				
	1914	468	1	53	29	263	111	6			
Massachusetts.....	1919	1,842	103	89	16	120	252	1,009	101	144	8
	1914	1,957	125	1,137	39	170	158	291	1	16	20
Michigan.....	1919	133	1				42	84		4	2
	1914	316	91	10			36	114	54		11
New Hampshire.....	1919	324			2		105	5	212		
	1914	128			2	11	15			100	
New Jersey.....	1919	546	9	9	26	406	17	21		35	23
	1914	623	14	26	14	423	55		23	29	39
New York.....	1919	7,007	359	1,230	42	258	1,600	2,830	199	773	316
	1914	5,154	305	836	44	240	682	2,459	176	303	103
North Carolina.....	1919	531	10				165	26	330		
	1914	286	66				36	156	12	16	
Ohio.....	1919	408	3	38		10	175	142	40		
	1914	210	16	26			115	10	43		
Pennsylvania.....	1919	6,074	162	200	148	1,583	557	1,326	2,453	213	32
	1914	4,407	233	167	104	1,181	400	818	1,344	136	24
Rhode Island.....	1919	633	3	180	2	92	25	311		20	
	1914	780	15		3	98	100	452	50	62	
Tennessee.....	1919	239					96	80	63		
Vermont.....	1919	70	16	8			26	20			
	1914	198	35				133	30			
Virginia.....	1919	148		54				94			
	1914	203					9	194			
Wisconsin.....	1919	340	20	6	1	199	53	31	1		29
	1914	385	94	28	3	38	72	80	53		17
All other states.....	1919	322	3	21		1	67	85	138		7
	1914	86	10	9			22	37	6	1	1
LATCH NEEDLE.											
United States.....	1919	148,146	8,823	5,390	995	4,765	35,715	11,772	73,670	4,400	2,616
	1914	125,864	3,529	5,237	1,239	1,561	35,326	11,599	58,121	5,417	3,835
Alabama.....	1919	1,187					700	50	437		
	1914	603					217		338	48	
California.....	1919	415	44	25	1	24	98	164	2	18	39
	1914	354	36	91	14	22	48	57	13	10	66
Connecticut.....	1919	625	73	9	30	2	212	2	247		50
	1914	1,016	48	30	130	18	216	152	363	42	17
Delaware.....	1919	222					222				
	1914	1,010	255				184		491	80	
Georgia.....	1919	3,191	258	60			599	541	1,733		
	1914	4,699	8	238			1,095	52	3,292	14	
Illinois.....	1919	7,941	1,074	65	192	2,296	789	435	1,300	1,721	69
	1914	5,996	48	837	216	508	840	102	933	2,088	424
Indiana.....	1919	1,489	2				558	58	859		12
	1914	1,048	2	1			400	18	614		13
Iowa.....	1919	585					147		438		
	1914	383					116		267		
Maine.....	1919	8									8
	1914	132	45	3		3	23		39	12	7
Maryland.....	1919	1,050					281	169	600		
	1914	1,239	7			58	225	132	714	100	3
Massachusetts.....	1919	8,913	274	38	32	44	1,718	312	6,106	290	99
	1914	8,252	322	43	187	13	1,301	687	5,313	114	272
Michigan.....	1919	2,523	44	10			1,034	43	1,071	133	188
	1914	2,556	98	110	211	1	868	76	861	93	238
Minnesota.....	1919	787	47	22	1	5	532	36	120		24
	1914	638	58	27	9	8	368	7	62	79	20

¹ Includes 520 warp and 318 traverse-loom knitting machines.

KNIT GOODS.

209

TABLE 25.—KNITTING MACHINE EQUIPMENT IN THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914—Con.

CLASS AND STATE.	Cen- sus year.	KNITTING MACHINES EMPLOYED IN THE INDUSTRY.									
		Total.	Power.								Hand (Lamb and other varie- ties).
			Flat.		Full-fashioned flat.		Circular.		Circular hosiery, automatic.	All other.	
			Ribbed.	Plain.	Ribbed.	Plain.	Ribbed.	Plain.			
LATCH NEEDLE—continued.											
New Hampshire.....	1919	3,207	8	45			733	21	2,397		
	1914	3,472	5			65	1,141	18	2,163		80
New Jersey.....	1919	4,077	118	296	32	14	336	193	2,868	1	169
	1914	2,873	227	123		50	970	143	1,000	215	145
New York.....	1919	16,139	3,350	2,283	554	1,704	4,662	1,898	374	235	1,024
	1914	12,098	911	1,354	130	165	6,291	1,316	122	492	1,347
North Carolina.....	1919	13,703	479	329		340	2,103	2,133	7,820	453	40
	1914	10,673	221	111	100		1,755	1,113	6,891	482	
Ohio.....	1919	2,535	209	96	2		1,412	208	367	147	94
	1914	2,570	37	164	50	4	1,181	172	309	264	329
Pennsylvania.....	1919	50,834	1,574	1,359	91	206	11,901	4,893	30,131	391	238
	1914	47,015	787	1,592	107	569	12,132	5,340	25,147	1,097	274
Rhode Island.....	1919	1,109	16	10			413	66	598	6	
	1914	1,084	27	7	1	9	470	51	475	36	8
South Carolina.....	1919	1,855	292	154			235	50	1,154		
	1914	1,015	3				246	140	623		
Tennessee.....	1919	12,747	417	316			3,964	413	6,912	725	
	1914	6,749					2,875	895	2,896	113	
Vermont.....	1919	496			14	42	257		183		
	1914	273					117		156		
Virginia.....	1919	1,895					585		1,150	160	
	1914	1,475					491		1,038	6	
Wisconsin.....	1919	8,027	470	201	33	76	1,775	77	4,881	70	444
	1914	6,435	350	507	59	64	1,439	1,134	2,393	59	425
All other states.....	1919	2,586	104	67	13	6	396	10	1,872		118
	1914	2,206	34	29	25	4	379	24	1,540	3	168

Sewing machines, active and idle, by states.—The number of active and idle sewing machines, including loopers, is shown for the industry, by states, in Table 26.

TABLE 26.—SEWING MACHINES, INCLUDING LOOPERS: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	1919			1914 ¹	STATE.	1919			1914 ¹
	Total.	Active.	Idle.			Total.	Active.	Idle.	
United States.....	77,330	72,448	4,882	65,328	New Jersey.....	1,886	1,810	76	1,272
Alabama.....	399	398	1	185	New York.....	25,753	23,595	2,158	25,280
California.....	426	406	20	187	North Carolina.....	3,241	3,046	195	2,077
Connecticut.....	1,293	1,110	183	1,221	Ohio.....	2,096	2,016	80	2,021
Delaware.....	85	85	.....	171	Oregon.....	13	18	.....	21
Georgia.....	1,086	931	155	780	Pennsylvania.....	20,042	18,831	1,211	15,417
Illinois.....	1,993	1,871	122	1,615	Rhode Island.....	735	747	18	900
Indiana.....	670	670	.....	811	South Carolina.....	335	307	28	193
Iowa.....	86	86	.....	77	Tennessee.....	3,003	2,954	49	1,347
Louisiana.....	149	137	12	36	Utah.....	262	253	9	174
Maryland.....	270	264	6	325	Vermont.....	561	524	37	493
Massachusetts.....	4,993	4,828	165	4,338	Virginia.....	709	686	23	854
Michigan.....	1,767	1,571	196	1,633	Washington.....	69	69	.....	89
Minnesota.....	1,677	1,673	4	1,021	West Virginia.....	200	200	.....	175
Mississippi.....	37	37	.....	37	Wisconsin.....	2,494	2,442	52	1,637
New Hampshire.....	917	835	82	953	All other states.....	48	48	.....	88

¹ Active and idle machinery not reported separately.

SECTION 2.

The purpose of this section will be found by reference to the foregoing pages under "General character of the industry."

Summary of materials.—Statistics are presented in

Table 27 with respect to the quantity and cost of the different kinds of materials used in the industry by establishments whose chief product according to value in 1919 was hosiery, underwear, fancy knit goods, knitted cloth, or contract work.

TABLE 27.—QUANTITY AND COST OF PRINCIPAL MATERIALS USED IN KNIT-GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO VALUE OF PRIMARY PRODUCT: 1919.

KIND OF MATERIAL.	TOTAL.		ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED PRIMARILY IN THE MANUFACTURE OF—									
			Hosiery.		Underwear.		Fancy knit goods.		Knitted cloth.		Contract work.	
	Quantity.	Cost.	Quantity.	Cost.	Quantity.	Cost.	Quantity.	Cost.	Quantity.	Cost.	Quantity.	Cost.
Total.....		\$367,450,358		\$161,008,310		\$109,054,872		\$58,084,209		\$37,908,737		\$40,170
	<i>Pounds.</i>		<i>Pounds.</i>		<i>Pounds.</i>		<i>Pounds.</i>		<i>Pounds.</i>		<i>Lbs.</i>	
Cotton (raw).....	93,050,818	80,663,276	21,239,705	6,611,734	64,743,417	21,900,107	2,144,309	761,384	4,892,897	1,390,051		
Domestic.....	92,446,890	80,387,995	21,040,452	6,540,883	64,415,740	21,721,205	2,140,575	758,804	4,849,013	1,387,103		
Foreign.....	603,928	275,281	229,253	70,851	327,677	178,902	3,734	2,580	43,274	22,948		
Open cotton fiber, dyed, bleached, or otherwise treated, purchased.....	329,665	113,147	52,018	13,259	261,591	85,531	6,050	1,357	10,000	3,000		
Cotton waste, purchased.....	24,832,027	4,857,140	2,005,409	304,489	9,841,301	2,160,070	5,531,957	1,030,850	7,453,300	1,311,740		
Cotton card laps, roping, sliver, and roving, purchased.....	509,088	149,025	152,178	41,010	248,493	74,375	77,295	23,951	31,122	10,270		
Wool (raw).....	4,518,008	6,060,852	707,980	984,024	1,905,972	2,402,041	748,281	757,212	1,155,835	1,207,576		
Domestic.....	3,709,825	4,125,884	487,837	431,408	1,445,307	1,842,035	631,288	652,935	1,142,833	1,199,450		
Foreign.....	811,243	934,968	220,143	202,610	460,665	559,950	110,993	104,277	13,502	8,110		
Equivalent scoured.....	4,116,365	652,990	652,990		1,801,870		612,829		1,048,604			
All other animal fiber and hair (except silk).....	705,839	339,577	6,918	4,228	593,065	257,574						
Tops, purchased.....	146,812	240,434	24,759	41,692	122,053	198,742	90,090	66,739	15,766	11,036		
Wool waste and noils, purchased.....	5,025,522	3,852,710	1,008,928	692,187	2,164,089	1,782,186	1,071,643	774,586	780,265	603,752		
Recovered wool fiber (shoddy, mungo, and wool extract).....	5,367,065	2,063,168	920,085	372,730	1,803,071	605,611	1,742,041	594,140	840,368	493,681		
Silk.....	1,265,508	9,340,760	612,254	4,449,049	30,422	203,285	552,524	3,898,922	64,308	698,918		
Yarn, purchased:												
Cotton, not mercerized.....	186,802,100	120,791,157	65,714,697	44,511,333	96,871,423	60,029,333	10,014,555	7,094,705	14,291,434	9,155,736		
Cotton, mercerized.....	30,519,234	49,403,090	26,824,809	44,342,614	2,420,342	2,974,367	1,032,404	1,091,421	232,682	394,907		
Woolen (except merino).....	5,383,926	8,896,287	880,040	920,531	139,346	263,813	3,663,054	6,587,701	700,736	1,030,792	150	450
Worsted (except merino).....	12,635,631	32,148,641	1,457,302	3,033,068	935,304	2,528,778	8,071,775	20,276,417	2,171,010	5,710,928	150	450
Merino.....	6,905,256	10,278,050	1,892,401	2,610,712	3,813,049	5,109,155	1,745,555	2,533,984	14,251	27,799		
Silk (organzine and tram).....	5,073,854	44,238,872	3,050,393	32,318,257	132,850	1,130,710	642,052	5,630,297	643,553	5,259,108		
Spun silk.....	637,250	4,983,689	507,906	4,018,576	69,258	446,677	35,030	312,231	24,306	208,206		
Artificial silk.....	4,158,646	24,101,514	2,110,404	9,840,416	228,687	1,147,028	500,741	3,327,726	1,307,714	9,780,344		
Linen, jute, or other yarns of vegetable fiber.....	288,009	182,774	1,000	286	18,912	49,996	280,440	121,844	7,651	13,048		
Sewing thread, cotton.....	2,529,680	3,820,796	103,957	191,299	2,073,395	2,073,390	274,729	541,126	61,720	98,088	15,879	25,863
Sewing thread, silk.....	66,832	503,024	12,672	114,404	26,496	162,205	16,453	237,098	7,126	59,027	85	200
Buttons, pearl.....	5,351,529	2,290,295	12,300	6,000	4,912,797	2,007,589	289,589	223,082	129,827	45,743	7,010	6,881
Buttons, other than pearl.....	1,479,107	873,136	4,780	2,218	781,604	261,162	645,498	595,461	44,588	11,840	2,657	2,946
Chemicals and dyestuffs.....	8,222,817		5,872,839		834,147			1,102,726		408,255		3,850

Summary of products.—An itemized summary of quantity and value of products for the industry is given in Table 28, for the year 1919. This table illustrates how strictly the majority of establishments

engaged in the manufacture of knit goods confine their production to a single commodity, like hosiery, underwear, fancy knit goods, knitted cloth, or contract work.

KNIT GOODS.

211

TABLE 28.—DISTRIBUTION OF PRODUCTS OF KNIT-GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO VALUE OF PRIMARY PRODUCT: 1919.

	Total.	ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED PRIMARILY IN THE MANUFACTURE OF—					Total.	ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED PRIMARILY IN THE MANUFACTURE OF—			
		Hosiery.	Under-wear.	Fancy knit goods.	Knitted cloth.			Hosiery.	Under-wear.	Fancy knit goods.	Knitted cloth.
Products, total value.....	\$713,139,689	\$309,926,979	\$215,147,294	\$121,780,440	\$59,676,049	Union suits—Con.					
Hosiery:						Silk—					
Dozen pairs.....	\$4,645,757	\$3,006,122	1,330,704	270,947	37,924	Dozens.....	49,388	46,898			2,490
Value.....	\$308,662,377	\$208,922,785	\$4,234,659	\$4,740,088	\$764,845	Value.....	\$1,313,131	\$1,230,288			\$82,843
Hose—						Silk mixed—					
Dozen pairs.....	\$1,425,340	\$50,258,396	983,351	145,609	37,924	Dozens.....	432,677	18,000	327,951	89,726	
Value.....	\$216,651,368	\$205,845,121	\$3,289,520	\$3,751,882	\$764,845	Value.....	\$9,389,705	\$299,000	\$6,782,178	\$2,308,527	
Cotton—						Bathing suits:					
Dozen pairs.....	\$6,835,002	\$6,824,113	11,470		19	Dozens.....	801,393	500	20,822	205,959	74,112
Value.....	\$105,647,876	\$105,602,616	\$45,234		\$26	Value.....	\$6,644,906	\$44,991	\$230,701	\$5,099,623	\$669,591
Wool—						Leggings:					
Dozen pairs.....	395,268	389,122	372	3,869	4,905	Dozen pairs.....	4,635		3	4,632	
Value.....	\$2,139,960	\$2,104,912	\$4,140	\$20,821	\$10,087	Value.....	\$62,510		\$122	\$62,388	
Merino—						Gloves and mittens:					
Dozen pairs.....	1,029,371	1,028,394		977		Dozen pairs.....	3,571,123	97,040	42,524	3,264,433	167,126
Value.....	\$4,459,430	\$4,448,722		\$9,708		Value.....	\$19,530,411	\$409,153	\$348,551	\$17,692,383	\$1,080,324
Silk—						Knitted headwear (except infants):					
Dozen pairs.....	2,589,358	2,556,358			33,000	Dozens.....	557,732	18,727	52,561	486,444	
Value.....	\$25,337,049	\$24,582,317			\$754,732	Value.....	\$3,996,398	\$233,829	\$398,185	\$3,364,324	
Silk mixed—						Cardigan jackets, sweaters and jerseys:					
Dozen pairs.....	10,575,741	9,463,409	971,509	140,828		Dozens.....	2,132,581	2,408	50,400	1,888,449	191,324
Value.....	\$79,070,053	\$72,108,554	\$2,240,146	\$3,721,353		Value.....	\$61,094,341	\$130,150	\$913,418	\$57,330,911	\$2,219,856
Half-hose—						Scarfs and shawls:					
Dozen pairs.....	33,220,417	32,747,726	347,413	125,278		Dozens.....	298,237	11,488	402	142,347	144,000
Value.....	\$92,011,009	\$90,077,664	\$945,139	\$985,206		Value.....	\$4,054,850	\$330,244	\$14,491	\$3,454,124	\$250,000
Cotton—						All other fancy knit goods, value.....	\$10,321,888	\$495,250	\$1,209,353	\$14,350,142	\$207,134
Dozen pairs.....	23,777,740	23,375,920	344,238	57,582		Fleece lining (shoe and glove):					
Value.....	\$47,849,610	\$46,680,476	\$924,251	\$244,883		Square yards.....	6,531,133		179,466	411,332	5,990,385
Wool—						Value.....	\$2,521,309		\$132,287	\$117,364	\$2,271,718
Dozen pairs.....	651,782	631,342	559	19,881		Elder down:					
Value.....	\$3,256,910	\$3,129,045	\$5,949	\$121,916		Square yards.....	941,017				941,017
Merino—						Value.....	\$1,174,592				\$1,174,592
Dozen pairs.....	3,164,007	3,154,124		9,883		Jersey cloth and stock-inette:					
Value.....	\$10,541,096	\$10,507,552		\$34,144		Square yards.....	30,344,402	37,268	1,008,618	2,072,165	27,136,351
Silk—						Value.....	\$28,600,935	\$206,676	\$1,192,000	\$3,224,055	\$24,068,204
Dozen pairs.....	1,926,995	1,914,999	2,616	9,380		Tricotee:					
Value.....	\$9,758,019	\$9,426,873	\$14,939	\$316,207		Square yards.....	5,051,639		27,875	911,688	4,112,076
Silk mixed—						Value.....	\$17,172,431		\$114,407	\$3,042,248	\$14,015,776
Dozen pairs.....	3,699,893	3,671,341		28,552		All other knitted cloth:					
Value.....	\$20,604,774	\$20,333,718		\$271,058		Square yards.....	26,889,695		3,482,426	447,207	22,990,002
Shirts and drawers:						Value.....	\$9,788,418		\$1,704,206	\$704,793	\$7,379,419
Dozens.....	17,180,404	53,105	16,524,716	309,662	292,921	Yarns for sale:					
Value.....	\$98,280,403	\$736,137	\$93,486,096	\$1,720,293	\$2,343,877	Cotton—					
Cotton—						Pounds.....	17,493,355	7,941,718	9,513,756		37,881
Dozens.....	14,655,963		14,147,394	283,305	225,204	Value.....	\$9,834,118	\$4,664,325	\$5,132,046		\$37,747
Value.....	\$72,504,633		\$69,790,004	\$1,579,324	\$1,195,305	Woolen—					
Wool—						Pounds.....	451,804	31,989		184,105	235,710
Dozens.....	315,642	22,080	293,390	172		Value.....	\$937,497	\$22,185		\$334,550	\$580,762
Value.....	\$3,055,521	\$264,904	\$2,786,442	\$4,115		Worsted—					
Merino—						Pounds.....	22,833				22,833
Dozens.....	1,848,863	17,925	1,787,928	25,783	17,227	Value.....	\$61,262				\$61,262
Value.....	\$19,621,904	\$341,173	\$18,903,135	\$118,574	\$259,082	Merino—					
Silk—						Pounds.....	324,638	324,638			
Dozens.....	85,852		35,287	135	50,430	Value.....	\$242,767	\$242,767			
Value.....	\$1,404,231		\$503,441	\$11,300	\$889,490	Cotton waste:					
Silk mixed—						Pounds.....	15,451,924	3,761,585	10,020,280	391,678	1,278,386
Dozens.....	274,084	13,100	260,717	207		Value.....	\$1,490,933	\$335,309	\$1,051,143	\$31,515	\$72,846
Value.....	\$1,640,054	\$130,000	\$1,503,074	\$6,080		Old bagging and ties, value.....	\$54,823	\$15,232	\$28,807	\$9,730	\$1,254
Union suits:						Contract work, value.....	\$8,771,094	\$1,392,498	\$335,114	\$317,677	\$138,456
Dozens.....	9,211,032	18,000	8,887,069	225,202	130,761	All other products, value.....	\$8,501,477	\$1,683,140	\$4,983,237	\$806,525	\$1,007,117
Value.....	\$105,243,880	\$299,000	\$99,395,904	\$4,277,707	\$1,271,269						
Cotton—											
Dozens.....	7,518,516		7,258,980	135,626	123,910						
Value.....	\$71,122,386		\$68,176,956	\$1,839,402	\$1,106,028						
Wool—											
Dozens.....	76,701		76,555	146							
Value.....	\$2,003,011		\$1,992,851	\$10,160							
Merino—											
Dozens.....	1,133,750		1,126,635	2,704	4,361						
Value.....	\$21,415,647		\$21,213,631	\$119,618	\$82,393						

¹Includes \$6,608,927 received for contract work, of which \$410 was classified under "Cotton waste," and \$21,458 under "All other products," not shown separately in the table.

Number of establishments and value of products, by states.—Table 29 gives the distribution of the number of establishments and value of products, by states, in 1919, for the industry by groups of primary product.

The accompanying diagram illustrates by definite proportion the value of products shown in the table.

Production of yarn and sewing thread, for own consumption.—The production of yarn and sewing thread for own consumption is given in Table 30 for the industry, according to the several specialized branches.

Cards and spindles used in the industry.—The number of cards and spindles used in the industry is shown for the different branches in Table 31 for 1919.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF VALUE OF PRODUCTS AND NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS REPORTED BY THE KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY ARRANGED IN THE ORDER OF IMPORTANCE ACCORDING TO VALUE OF PRODUCTS, BY STATES, AND BY PRIMARY PRODUCT FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1919.

STATE.	KNIT GOODS, TOTAL.		ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED PRIMARILY IN THE MANUFACTURE OF—									
			Hosiery.		Underwear.		Fancy knit goods.		Knitted cloth.		Contract work.	
	Number of establishments.	Value of all products.	Number of establishments.	Value of all products.	Number of establishments.	Value of all products.	Number of establishments.	Value of all products..	Number of establishments.	Value of all products.	Number of establishments.	Value of all products.
United States.....	2,050	\$713,139,689	698	\$309,926,979	341	\$215,147,294	698	\$121,780,440	112	\$59,676,049	206	\$6,608,927
New York.....	682	195,376,641	21	4,442,808	99	83,955,192	354	69,669,534	73	34,076,512	185	3,233,095
Pennsylvania.....	606	188,260,800	320	126,382,238	134	33,400,259	113	17,199,498	16	10,408,231	23	875,574
Massachusetts.....	77	52,424,235	18	17,967,818	10	24,940,940	28	5,240,275	10	14,275,202	2	(²)
Wisconsin.....	72	40,777,704	19	30,096,689	6	3,392,633	44	7,168,719	1	(³)	3	119,663
Tennessee.....	63	32,952,349	42	22,402,608	8	8,427,716	1	(³)	1	(³)	12	12,122,025
North Carolina.....	121	29,833,568	113	21,681,638	5	7,835,100	1	316,830	1	(⁶)	1	(⁶)
New Jersey.....	90	23,853,075	23	16,853,091	5	1,270,746	43	3,784,636	1	11,944,602	18	(²)
Illinois.....	58	20,460,360	18	14,423,894	4	3,045,576	34	12,990,890	1	(⁶)	2	(²)
Ohio.....	84	18,773,844	8	2,364,307	8	6,397,385	17	10,017,152	1	(⁶)	1	(³)
Minnesota.....	16	13,984,944	4	445,704	2	13,539,240	10	(⁶)	1	(³)	1	(³)
Georgia.....	28	12,596,787	24	11,829,425	3	737,362	1	(⁶)	1	(³)	1	(³)
Michigan.....	31	12,039,377	8	4,812,061	7	4,130,105	11	1,152,148	3	11,944,463	2	(³)
Rhode Island.....	29	11,936,313	15	3,470,263	4	2,170,009	2	1,237,663	4	6,058,388	1	(⁶)
Indiana.....	8	9,801,028	5	2,801,928	2	(¹⁰)	1	(³)	1	(³)	1	(¹⁰)
Connecticut.....	21	9,332,776	3	769,786	11	7,411,083	4	(²)	2	11,151,907	1	(²)
New Hampshire.....	16	9,015,583	11	6,698,301	3	2,317,282	2	(⁸)	1	(³)	1	(³)
Vermont.....	7	5,083,201	3	1,071,625	4	3,981,576	1	(³)	1	(³)	1	(³)
All other states.....	94	26,681,204	43	16,825,069	17	6,420,925	29	3,248,889	1	(³)	5	185,721

NOTE.—In presenting this table certain combinations had to be made to avoid disclosing operations of individual establishments, as follows:

¹ Includes "Contract work."
² Includes "Knitted cloth."
³ Includes "Contract work."
⁴ Includes "Knitted cloth."

⁵ Includes "Knitted cloth" and "Contract work."
⁶ Includes "Fancy knit goods."
⁷ Includes "Fancy knit goods."
⁸ Includes "Underwear."

⁹ Includes "Underwear" and "Contract work."
¹⁰ Includes "Hosiery."
¹¹ Includes "Fancy knit goods" and "Contract work."

KNIT GOODS—VALUE OF PRODUCTS, BY STATES: 1919.

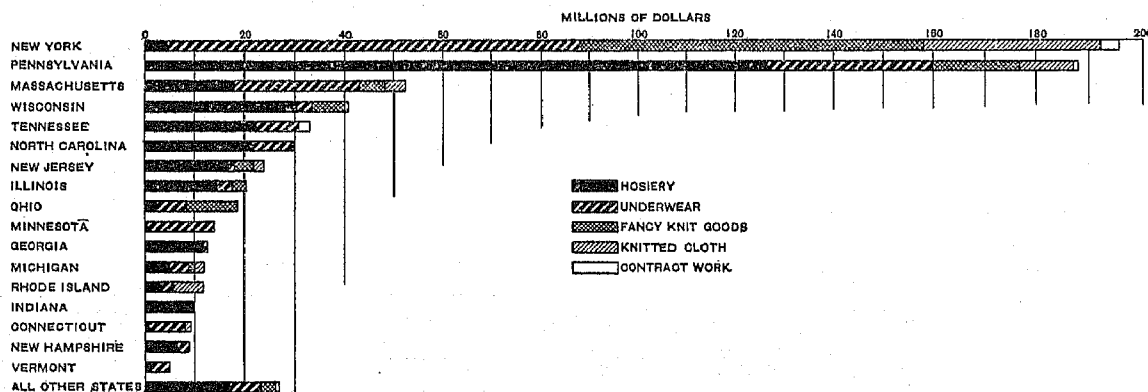


TABLE 30.—QUANTITY OF YARN AND SEWING THREAD MANUFACTURED FOR OWN CONSUMPTION IN KNIT-GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO VALUE OF PRIMARY PRODUCT: 1919.

KIND OF YARN OR THREAD.	Total.	ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED PRIMARILY IN MANUFACTURING—			
		Hosiery.	Underwear.	Fancy knit goods.	Knitted cloth.
Yarn (pounds).....	112,978,413	27,393,239	64,652,984	10,087,376	10,839,764
Cotton.....	87,063,037	21,386,958	52,077,747	3,958,343	9,639,989
Woolen.....	5,801,147	1,658,989	1,977,203	1,745,992	478,963
Worsted.....	532,694	94,061	201,860	236,773	.....
Merino (cotton-mixed).....	17,239,895	3,620,749	8,754,020	4,144,314	720,812
All other.....	2,276,640	632,532	1,642,184	1,954	.....
Thread (pounds).....	135,308	843	101,864	7,298	25,303
Cotton.....	134,715	843	101,271	7,298	25,303
Silk.....	593	.....	593	.....	.....

TABLE 31.—DISTRIBUTION OF CARDS AND SPINDLES USED IN KNIT-GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO VALUE OF PRIMARY PRODUCT: 1919.

KIND OF CARD AND SPINDLE.	Total.	ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED PRIMARILY IN THE MANUFACTURE OF—				
		Hosiery.	Underwear.	Fancy knit goods.	Knitted cloth.	Contract work.
Sets of cards.....	3,347	658	2,270	188	221	10
Woolen and shoddy.....	1,909	176	505	154	64	10
Cotton.....	2,435	482	1,765	34	167	.....
Spindles.....	885,681	192,233	552,903	59,985	54,313	26,247
Producing.....	859,202	178,051	544,015	58,287	52,762	26,087
Woolen and shoddy.....	234,353	40,520	119,687	49,951	21,340	2,855
Worsted.....	4,458	2,900	176	1,382	.....	.....
Cotton.....	620,391	134,631	424,328	8,160	30,040	23,232
Doubling and twisting.....	26,479	14,182	8,888	1,698	1,551	160

¹ Includes 4 worsted cards.

Knitting machines used in the industry.—The different kinds of knitting machines used in the industry during 1919 are accounted for in Table 32, arranged according to the primary products of the establishments reporting.

TABLE 32.—DISTRIBUTION OF KNITTING MACHINES USED IN KNIT-GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO VALUE OF PRIMARY PRODUCT: 1919.

CLASS.	Total.	ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED PRIMARILY IN THE MANUFACTURE OF—				
		Hosiery.	Under-wear.	Fancy knit goods.	Knitted cloth.	Contract work.
Total.....	172,363	117,769	22,726	22,045	4,242	5,591
Power.....	169,319	117,605	22,656	19,544	4,222	5,292
Flat.....	17,436	4,957	3,241	8,359	429	450
Full-fashioned flat.....	9,420	5,907	546	2,917	1	40
Circular.....	57,481	29,504	16,362	6,803	3,451	1,361
Circular hosiery, automatic.....	79,385	73,799	1,771	478	34	3,303
All other.....	5,597	3,438	736	987	307	129
Hand (Lamb and other varieties).....	3,044	154	70	2,501	20	299
Spring needle.....	24,217	10,458	7,879	2,907	2,268	705
Power.....	23,789	10,448	7,870	2,631	2,268	572
Flat.....	3,223	773	1,605	514	324	7
Ribbed.....	1,194	585	372	229	8	
Plain.....	2,029	188	1,233	285	316	7
Full-fashioned flat.....	3,660	2,767	375	480		38
Ribbed.....	280	199	39	42		
Plain.....	3,380	2,568	336	438		38
Circular.....	9,094	1,453	5,618	936	1,704	283
Ribbed.....	3,487	699	2,152	235	207	104
Plain.....	6,507	754	3,466	701	1,497	179
Circular hosiery, automatic.....	5,715	5,324	3	168	34	186
All other.....	1,197	131	299	533	206	58
Hand (Lamb and other varieties).....	428	10	0	276		133
Latch needle.....	148,146	107,301	14,847	19,138	1,974	4,886
Power.....	145,530	107,157	14,786	16,913	1,954	4,720
Flat.....	14,213	4,184	1,030	7,845	105	443
Ribbed.....	8,823	2,570	1,231	4,922	72	23
Plain.....	5,390	1,614	405	2,923	33	415
Full-fashioned flat.....	5,760	3,140	171	2,437	1	11
Ribbed.....	995	116	94	783		2
Plain.....	4,765	3,024	77	1,654	1	9
Circular.....	47,487	28,051	10,744	5,887	1,747	1,078
Ribbed.....	35,715	20,508	9,460	3,568	1,190	939
Plain.....	11,772	7,543	1,284	2,299	557	89
Circular hosiery, automatic.....	73,670	68,475	1,768	310		3,117
All other.....	4,400	3,307	497	454	101	71
Hand (Lamb and other varieties).....	2,616	144	61	2,225	20	166
Per cent distribution:						
Total.....	100.0	68.3	13.1	12.8	2.5	3.3
Power.....	100.0	69.5	13.4	11.5	2.5	3.1
Flat.....	100.0	28.4	18.6	47.9	2.5	2.6
Full-fashioned flat.....	100.0	62.7	5.8	31.0	(*)	0.5
Circular.....	100.0	51.3	28.5	11.8	6.0	2.4
Circular hosiery, automatic.....	100.0	93.0	2.2	0.6	(*)	4.2
All other.....	100.0	61.4	13.2	17.6	5.5	2.3
Hand (Lamb and other varieties).....	100.0	5.1	2.3	82.2	0.6	0.8

* Includes 244 traverse-loom and 620 warp knitting machines.

* Includes 318 traverse-loom and 520 warp knitting machines.

* Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Sewing machines, active, by states. Table 33 gives the number of sewing machines, by states, for the industry and its branches in 1919.

Number of spinners, knitters, etc., by sex and age.—Wage earners are shown in Table 34 for selected occupations in the several branches for 1919.

TABLE 33.—DISTRIBUTION OF ACTIVE SEWING MACHINES, INCLUDING LOOPERS, IN KNIT-GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO VALUE OF PRIMARY PRODUCT: 1919.

STATE.	Total.	ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED PRIMARILY IN THE MANUFACTURE OF—				
		Hosiery.	Under-wear.	Fancy knit goods.	Knitted cloth.	Contract work.
United States.....	72,448	20,663	32,721	12,710	2,887	3,467
Alabama.....	398	152	161			85
California.....	406	2	81	323		
Connecticut.....	1,110	40	1,018	45	3	4
Delaware.....	85	85				
Georgia.....	931	773	83	75		
Illinois.....	1,871	1,051	238	511		71
Indiana.....	670	345	325			
Iowa.....	86	86				
Louisiana.....	137	137				
Maryland.....	264	135	129			
Massachusetts.....	4,828	1,020	3,167	604	26	2
Michigan.....	1,571	332	739	177	219	104
Minnesota.....	1,673	39	1,558	76		
Mississippi.....	37	37				
New Hampshire.....	835	538	285	12		
New Jersey.....	1,810	1,193	203	367		47
New York.....	23,595	232	13,484	5,722	1,586	2,571
North Carolina.....	3,046	2,085	942	15		4
Ohio.....	2,016	135	945	932	4	
Oregon.....	18			18		
Pennsylvania.....	18,831	8,416	6,223	3,022	895	275
Rhode Island.....	747	195	361	42	149	
South Carolina.....	307	275	32			
Tennessee.....	2,054	1,670	983		5	296
Utah.....	253		199	54		
Vermont.....	524	43	481			
Virginia.....	686	176	502			8
Washington.....	69			69		
West Virginia.....	200					
Wisconsin.....	2,442	1,214	582	646		
All other states.....	48	48				

TABLE 34.—DISTRIBUTION OF SPINNERS, KNITTERS, STITCHERS, LOOPERS, AND FINISHERS IN KNIT-GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO VALUE OF PRIMARY PRODUCT: 1919.

	Total.	ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED PRIMARILY IN THE MANUFACTURE OF—				
		Hosiery.	Under-wear.	Fancy knit goods.	Knitted cloth.	Contract work.
Aggregate.....	110,125	47,936	34,807	17,372	3,411	6,599
Spinners.....	3,438	564	2,336	274	250	14
Male.....	2,428	300	1,695	235	192	5
Under 16 years and over.....	2,356	285	1,042	232	192	5
Female.....	72	15	53	4		
Under 16 years.....	1,010	264	641	38	58	9
Male.....	944	247	597	38	53	9
Under 16 years.....	66	17	44		5	
Knitters.....	42,397	23,194	4,181	6,655	1,321	2,045
Male.....	14,889	8,809	2,362	3,914	988	796
Under 16 years and over.....	14,500	8,500	2,344	3,876	986	794
Female.....	389	309	38	38	2	2
Under 16 years.....	27,508	21,385	1,799	2,741	333	1,250
Male.....	25,898	19,887	1,772	2,689	333	1,217
Under 16 years.....	1,610	1,498	27	52		33
Stitchers, loopers, and finishers.....	64,290	19,178	28,290	10,443	1,840	4,539
Male.....	6,184	1,551	1,249	763	65	2,556
Under 16 years and over.....	5,956	1,386	1,223	726	65	2,556
Female.....	225	165	26	37		
Under 16 years.....	53,106	17,627	27,041	9,680	1,775	1,983
Male.....	53,525	16,743	26,747	9,571	1,501	1,964
Under 16 years.....	1,580	884	294	109	274	19

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 34.—DISTRIBUTION OF SPINNERS, KNITTERS, STITCHERS, LOOPERS, AND FINISHERS IN KNIT-GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO VALUE OF PRIMARY PRODUCT: 1919—Continued.

	Total.	ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED PRIMARILY IN THE MANUFACTURE OF—				
		Hosiery.	Underwear.	Fancy knit goods.	Knitted cloth.	Contract work.
PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.						
Aggregate.....	100.0	43.5	31.6	15.8	3.1	6.0
Spinners.....	100.0	16.4	67.9	8.0	7.3	0.4
Male.....	100.0	12.4	69.8	9.7	7.9	0.2
16 years and over.....	100.0	12.1	69.7	9.8	8.2	0.2
Under 16 years.....	100.0	20.8	73.6	5.6	.....	.....
Female.....	100.0	26.1	63.5	3.8	5.7	0.9
16 years and over.....	100.0	26.2	63.2	4.0	5.6	1.0
Under 16 years.....	100.0	25.7	66.7	.....	7.6	.....
Knitters.....	100.0	66.5	9.9	15.7	3.1	4.8
Male.....	100.0	45.7	16.0	26.3	6.6	5.4
16 years and over.....	100.0	44.8	16.2	26.7	6.8	5.5
Under 16 years.....	100.0	70.4	9.8	9.8	0.5	0.5

TABLE 34.—DISTRIBUTION OF SPINNERS, KNITTERS, STITCHERS, LOOPERS, AND FINISHERS IN KNIT-GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO VALUE OF PRIMARY PRODUCT: 1919—Continued.

	Total.	ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED PRIMARILY IN THE MANUFACTURE OF—				
		Hosiery.	Underwear.	Fancy knit goods.	Knitted cloth.	Contract work.
PER CENT DISTRIBUTION—con.						
Knitters—Continued.						
Female.....	100.0	77.7	6.5	10.0	1.2	4.6
16 years and over.....	100.0	76.8	6.8	10.4	1.3	4.7
Under 16 years.....	100.0	93.0	1.7	3.2	.....	2.1
Stitchers, loopers, and finishers...						
Male.....	100.0	29.8	44.0	16.2	2.9	7.1
16 years and over.....	100.0	25.1	20.2	12.3	1.1	41.3
Under 16 years.....	100.0	23.3	20.5	12.2	1.1	42.9
Female.....	100.0	72.4	11.4	16.2	.....	.....
16 years and over.....	100.0	30.3	46.5	16.7	3.1	3.4
Under 16 years.....	100.0	29.6	47.3	16.9	2.7	3.5
Under 16 years.....	100.0	55.0	18.6	6.9	17.3	1.2

GENERAL TABLES.

Comparative summary, by states.—Table 35 gives, for 1919, 1914, and 1909, in totals for the United States, and for all states that can be shown, the number of establishments, average number of wage earners, primary horsepower, wages, cost of materials, and value of products for the knit-goods industry.

Detailed statement.—Table 36 presents, for 1919, statistics in detail for the industry as a whole, and for each branch separately, for each state that can be shown without disclosing the operations of individual establishments.

TABLE 35.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

STATE.	Census year.	Number of establishments.	Wage earners (average number).	Primary horsepower.	Expressed in thousands.		
					Wages.	Cost of materials.	Value of products.
United States.....	1919	2,050	172,572	151,601	\$125,200	\$427,096	\$713,140
	1914	1,622	150,520	125,842	59,758	146,687	253,913
	1909	1,374	129,275	103,709	44,740	110,241	200,144
Alabama.....	1919	10	1,655	1,555	723	3,275	4,757
	1914	5	781	733	176	447	764
	1909	6	611	750	124	314	591
California.....	1919	21	695	267	496	1,517	2,878
	1914	16	405	146	197	424	902
	1909	6	268	44	112	200	452
Connecticut.....	1919	21	2,649	4,594	2,227	5,349	9,333
	1914	25	2,904	3,365	1,296	2,727	5,222
	1909	21	3,340	3,540	1,393	3,049	5,801
Georgia.....	1919	28	3,808	4,325	2,321	6,815	12,567
	1914	22	3,498	3,386	995	3,063	4,893
	1909	22	2,743	2,948	719	1,872	3,233
Illinois.....	1919	58	5,095	3,644	3,800	11,701	20,460
	1914	46	3,535	2,531	1,540	4,067	7,367
	1909	43	2,913	3,452	1,116	3,232	5,947
Indiana.....	1919	8	2,875	1,780	2,220	5,615	9,802
	1914	11	2,338	1,935	1,022	2,029	3,748
	1909	5	1,933	1,393	687	915	2,381
Maryland.....	1919	7	749	606	367	1,773	2,687
	1914	10	1,077	443	344	644	1,116
	1909	11	1,022	480	234	697	1,172
Massachusetts.....	1919	77	12,751	16,574	11,364	31,173	52,424
	1914	77	10,635	12,309	4,787	9,267	17,419
	1909	65	9,941	9,113	3,855	6,972	14,780
Michigan.....	1919	31	3,170	3,073	2,114	6,790	12,089
	1914	34	2,714	3,378	1,006	2,610	5,233
	1909	35	2,545	3,291	769	2,047	4,029
Minnesota.....	1919	16	3,564	1,480	2,298	7,487	13,985
	1914	13	2,088	2,149	892	2,526	4,665
	1909	10	1,052	853	348	1,036	2,243
New Hampshire.....	1919	15	2,979	2,731	1,933	5,118	9,016
	1914	20	3,228	2,722	1,303	2,379	4,283
	1909	21	3,129	2,315	1,143	2,636	4,764
New Jersey.....	1919	90	4,853	3,016	4,470	15,350	23,853
	1914	62	4,025	2,516	2,244	3,335	7,850
	1909	37	2,506	1,477	903	1,826	3,810
New York.....	1919	632	41,372	48,206	\$34,001	\$114,966	\$195,377
	1914	483	40,095	41,127	17,814	43,860	78,220
	1909	380	35,950	35,882	14,839	38,677	67,130
North Carolina.....	1919	121	10,216	11,649	5,991	17,582	29,834
	1914	74	7,787	7,879	2,045	6,410	8,892
	1909	62	5,151	4,024	1,080	3,012	5,152
Ohio.....	1919	34	4,407	2,688	3,033	11,079	18,779
	1914	38	3,411	2,740	1,502	5,033	8,654
	1909	39	3,149	1,613	1,072	3,851	6,433
Pennsylvania.....	1919	606	44,156	26,359	30,692	116,097	188,261
	1914	498	41,130	23,861	15,382	37,753	64,153
	1909	464	38,206	21,707	11,750	27,218	49,658
Rhode Island.....	1919	26	1,983	1,261	1,561	7,389	11,030
	1914	23	2,030	1,802	887	2,405	4,192
	1909	17	1,774	1,626	635	2,444	3,866
South Carolina.....	1919	14	781	787	425	1,246	2,076
	1914	6	771	589	187	409	749
	1909	7	839	597	152	334	655
Tennessee.....	1919	63	10,308	7,060	5,553	20,345	32,952
	1914	26	5,690	4,754	1,527	4,399	7,523
	1909	22	3,117	2,758	724	2,120	3,565
Utah.....	1919	10	198	82	104	787	1,156
	1914	11	183	47	66	283	528
	1909	11	174	80	53	292	419
Vermont.....	1919	7	1,105	978	916	3,095	5,063
	1914	7	963	870	484	1,404	2,165
	1909	8	946	962	411	1,089	1,746
Virginia.....	1919	10	1,578	1,459	1,002	2,902	4,685
	1914	13	2,272	1,343	751	2,108	3,516
	1909	11	1,715	1,070	503	1,467	2,463
Washington.....	1919	8	105	33	71	160	401
	1914	10	60	28	27	74	167
Wisconsin.....	1919	72	8,736	5,413	5,777	24,217	40,778
	1914	68	6,244	3,629	2,448	7,025	13,292
	1909	61	4,282	2,312	1,579	3,887	7,843
All other states.....	1919	14	2,934	1,975	1,676	4,668	8,041
	1914	24	2,586	1,510	880	1,913	3,391
	1909	30	1,969	1,343	599	1,004	2,055

¹ Included in "All other states" in 1909.

KNIT GOODS.

215

TABLE 36.—DETAILED STATEMENT, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	Number of establishments	PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY.										WAGE EARNERS DEC. 15, OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.						EXPENSES.		
		Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaried officers, superintendents, and managers.	Clerks, etc.		Wage earners.			Total.	16 and over.		Under 16.		Capital.	Salaries and wages.				
					Male.	Female.	Average number.	Number, 15th day of—			Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		Officials.	Clerks, etc.			
								Maximum month.	Minimum month.											
United States.		2,050	186,673	1,488	5,210	3,718	3,685	172,572	De 186,423	Mh 160,438	187,746	52,134	125,440	2,938	7,234	Dollars. 616,457,991	Dollars. 20,165,899	Dollars. 12,160,713		
Alabama.....	10	1,606	1	28	8	4	1,655	Oc 1,691	Jy 1,621	1,657	502	1,049	20	20	3,105,635	101,133	14,942			
California.....	21	919	16	49	103	56	695	De 875	Ja 604	802	110	688	2	2	2,316,252	171,938	152,466			
Connecticut.....	21	2,848	5	75	47	72	2,640	Jy 2,738	Ja 2,500	2,718	912	1,624	53	129	10,021,377	312,500	153,264			
Georgia.....	28	4,021	4	107	74	28	3,808	De 4,196	Mh 3,512	4,197	1,533	2,351	135	178	9,380,330	342,506	77,391			
Illinois.....	58	5,538	31	147	104	161	5,095	No 5,213	Ap 4,940	5,148	1,441	3,520	59	128	16,459,583	502,216	490,012			
Indiana.....	8	2,968	1	77	136	79	2,675	De 2,753	Jy 2,627	2,752	879	1,685	80	108	6,321,581	307,120	241,651			
Maryland.....	7	809	3	43	6	8	749	De 873	Ap 643	873	152	689	9	23	1,635,467	89,686	26,930			
Massachusetts.....	77	13,596	41	235	255	314	12,751	De 13,975	My 11,970	13,963	3,862	9,447	184	470	38,656,842	1,117,126	887,331			
Michigan.....	31	3,437	8	89	98	72	3,170	De 3,416	Jo 2,971	3,542	835	2,638	17	52	9,122,918	324,152	324,895			
Minnesota.....	16	4,034	9	56	117	288	3,564	Mh 4,171	De 3,026	3,033	527	2,505	1	.....	11,014,213	306,420	615,916		
New Hampshire.....	16	3,093	9	67	16	27	2,979	De 3,228	Jy 2,648	3,229	969	2,183	36	41	7,349,092	264,912	119,812			
New Jersey.....	90	5,202	73	153	69	54	4,853	No 5,184	Ja 4,545	5,164	1,190	3,706	30	233	12,757,140	654,073	267,669			
New York.....	682	45,161	614	1,226	925	1,024	41,372	De 45,567	Mh 37,408	46,346	16,357	20,519	140	330	165,822,395	5,469,905	2,902,589			
North Carolina.....	121	10,773	48	307	127	75	10,216	De 10,908	Mh 9,669	10,947	3,087	5,662	242	1,056	20,390,939	801,088	264,534			
Ohio.....	34	4,824	13	128	158	118	4,407	De 5,149	Fe 3,586	5,122	1,008	4,060	31	23	13,564,745	903,914	572,809			
Pennsylvania.....	606	47,677	559	1,538	747	677	44,156	No 48,132	Fe 39,464	48,357	10,485	34,019	1,181	2,672	110,359,419	5,274,701	2,451,761			
Rhode Island.....	26	2,136	14	88	19	32	1,933	De 2,138	Mh 1,835	2,139	506	1,493	23	117	6,578,245	386,362	83,250			
South Carolina.....	14	832	1	35	7	8	781	Oc 837	Je 723	842	327	469	10	36	2,272,750	75,259	31,154			
Tennessee.....	63	10,778	3	278	100	80	10,308	De 11,014	Mh 9,545	11,016	2,849	7,616	160	391	19,446,256	919,986	421,377			
Utah.....	10	295	1	26	49	21	198	Se 244	Ja 129	245	24	216	1	4	704,665	48,960	37,980			
Vermont.....	7	1,165	2	25	16	17	1,105	Au 1,193	Se 949	1,103	355	751	.....	2	3,648,779	95,175	40,875		
Virginia.....	10	1,649	2	40	18	11	1,578	No 1,831	Fe 1,207	1,785	499	1,165	58	63	3,870,341	134,537	56,193			
Washington.....	8	136	3	10	14	4	105	De 164	Ap 64	166	31	135	.....	.....	208,611	26,039	26,861	
Wisconsin.....	72	9,934	25	305	465	403	8,736	De 9,308	Mh 8,278	9,530	2,015	6,249	392	874	25,672,325	1,147,098	1,811,463			
All other states.....	14	3,147	2	78	40	43	2,984	.....	.....	8,065	719	2,001	74	271	6,118,053	309,083	88,088	

STATE.	EXPENSES—continued.						POWER.									
	Salaries and wages—Con.		Rent and taxes.		For materials.		Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.	Primary horsepower.					Electric horsepower generated in establishments reporting.		
	Wage earners.	For contract work.	Rent of factory.	Taxes, Federal, state, county, and local.	Principal materials.	Fuel and rent of power.			Total.	Owned.						
										Steam engines (not turbines).	Steam turbines.	Internal-combustion engines.	Water power. ²			Rent. ³
United States.....		Dollars. 125,199,820	Dollars. 8,495,982	Dollars. 2,272,445	Dollars. 23,694,134	Dollars. 421,630,358	Dollars. 5,465,202	Dollars. 713,139,689	Dollars. 285,044,129	151,601	68,560	7,434	814	12,941	61,843	31,457
Alabama.....	722,816	.....	2,583	60,959	3,218,346	59,619	4,757,003	1,482,043	1,555	400	.....	.....	.....	1,155	170	.....
California.....	496,284	15,677	10,248	62,187	1,506,303	10,836	2,878,226	1,361,087	287	.....	.....	.....	.....	287	.....	.....
Connecticut.....	2,226,926	10,063	15,006	474,695	5,228,385	122,835	9,332,776	3,983,556	4,594	2,545	35	.....	818	1,201	397	.....
Georgia.....	2,321,090	952,539	5,414	295,671	6,672,965	142,021	12,566,787	6,751,771	4,325	1,659	.....	18	.....	2,748	45	.....
Illinois.....	3,808,741	488,017	118,662	706,128	11,626,862	174,170	20,400,360	8,759,328	3,644	1,447	.....	30	.....	2,187	765	.....
Indiana.....	2,220,459	.....	1,920	176,577	5,546,136	69,210	9,801,928	4,186,576	1,786	1,155	.....	.....	415	216	933	.....
Maryland.....	366,857	40,321	30,023	27,371	1,744,356	28,181	2,687,496	914,959	606	200	.....	.....	.....	406	180	.....
Massachusetts.....	11,384,030	147,789	70,929	2,817,856	30,730,778	441,785	52,424,235	21,251,672	16,574	7,270	1,214	38	2,719	5,393	2,055	.....
Michigan.....	2,114,308	226,850	108,524	658,361	6,655,330	135,056	12,039,377	5,248,991	3,073	1,460	.....	15	.....	1,598	807	.....
Minnesota.....	2,297,950	60	33,186	422,443	7,408,285	78,325	13,984,044	6,498,334	1,480	1,200	.....	.....	.....	280	1,452	.....
New Hampshire.....	1,982,887	133,367	2,838	522,093	5,047,034	71,029	9,015,583	3,897,520	2,731	490	100	.....	1,724	447	322	.....
New Jersey.....	4,476,305	261,371	66,415	664,445	15,219,580	130,318	23,853,075	8,503,177	3,016	1,260	125	16	80	1,535	1,027	.....
New York.....	34,000,707	3,674,770	704,503	6,846,249	113,260,713	1,705,125	195,376,641	80,410,808	48,206	19,918	5,180	101	3,761	19,296	8,494	.....
North Carolina.....	5,991,164	101,330	20,926	693,594	17,202,673	379,729	29,833,568	12,251,166	11,640	4,083	750	221	2,915	3,680	1,317	.....
Ohio.....	3,032,899	14,893	116,651	992,989	10,990,123	89,117	18,778,844	7,699,604	2,688	1,185	.....	85	.....	1,438	5,853	.....
Pennsylvania.....	30,691,815	1,200,936	719,950	4,555,205	115,655,139	1,041,634	188,260,800	71,564,027	20,359	14,063	80	263	304	11,644	6,016	.....
Rhode Island.....	1,560,596	70,686	23,893	708,508	7,331,113	58,003	11,930,313	4,547,197	1,261	590	.....	6	35	631	.....	.....
South Carolina.....	424,780	22,853	6,749	77,072	1,212,093	34,093	2,076,036	829,850	787	525	.....	.....	.....	262	53	.....
Tennessee.....	5,553,414	942,995	34,278	1,384,133	20,082,090	263,145	32,952,349	12,607,114	7,060	3,234	.....	2	.....	3,824	357	.....
Utah.....	103,593	.....	7,545	16,651	781,242	5,740	1,156,389	269,267	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	82	.....	.....
Vermont.....	916,438	35,218	.....	183,721	3,047,498	47,144	5,063,201	1,068,559	978	558	.....	.....	135	285	.....	.....
Virginia.....	1,002,361	42,451	20,829	62,606	2,843,134	59,006	4,084,504	1,782,364	1,459	1,044	.....	.....	.....	415	3	.....
Washington.....	771,375	100	12,410	5,409	157,840	2,280	400,902	241,282	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....
Wisconsin.....	5,770,628	77,646	116,249	1,964,839	23,988,227	228,641	40,777,704	16,580,836	5,413	3,920	.....	.....	.....	1,403	2,193	.....
All other states.....	1,675,397	30,650	7,624	224,372	4,670,583	91,114	8,040,643	3,372,948	1,975	508	.....	20	40	1,407	.....	.....

¹ All other states embrace: Delaware, 2 establishments; Iowa, 2; Kentucky, 2; Louisiana, 3; Maine, 2; Mississippi, 1; Oregon, 1; and West Virginia, 1.

² Includes water wheels and turbines (irrespective of ownership of water supply), and water motors (operated from city mains.)

³ Chiefly electric motors operated by rented (or purchased) current; other power (included chiefly shaft-belt or transmitted power from neighboring power plants).

SILK MANUFACTURES.

By ARTHUR J. LEOK.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

General character of the industry.—The silk-manufactures industry includes mills engaged primarily in throwing and weaving, either as separate establishments or combined in one as a complete mill. Other products of silk, like braids, nets and veiling, thread, spun silk, etc., of less importance in value, are also included under the silk-manufactures industry. Silk knit goods, fish lines, and electrical supplies, however, are not a part of this industry, but are grouped under other industry classifications.

Comparative summary.—The progress of the silk-manufactures industry is shown in Table 1 for each census from 1899 to 1919, inclusive, also the percentages of increase.

Summary for the silk-manufactures industry.—Table 2 summarizes the statistics of the industry for 1919 and 1914, and gives per cent of total and of increase for each of the various items shown.

Principal states, ranked by value of products.—Table 3 presents the more important statistics of the industry, by states, the states being arranged according to value of products reported for 1919. The states shown in the table are given their actual ranking among all states, the rank of certain states for which figures can not be presented being higher than some of those enumerated.

Persons engaged in the industry.—Statistics relating to the number of male and female employees, distributed according to class of employment, are shown in Table 4 for 1919, 1914, and 1909, together with the per cent that each sex forms of the total for each class.

Wage earners, by months, for selected states.—Table 5 gives the total average number of wage earners employed in the silk-manufactures industry, together with the number employed on the 15th (or the nearest representative day) of each month during the year 1919 for each state for which figures can be shown separately, also the percentage in each state which the smallest number forms of the largest number reported for any month. States showing a large proportion of females are also shown, with the per cent the average number of females forms of the total average number of employees for the state.

Wage earners, per cent distribution, by states.—In Table 6 the average number of wage earners is shown, by states, for 1919 and 1914, with per cent of total, for age and sex.

Number of spinners and weavers, by age, sex, and states.—The number of spinners, weavers, and other wage earners is given in Table 7 for the industry, and for five selected states, in 1919 and 1914. The figures shown are for those reported as employed on December 15 or the nearest representative day.

Prevailing hours of labor.—In Table 8 the average number of wage earners employed in the industry during 1919 and 1914 has been classified according to the number of hours of labor per week prevailing in the establishments in which they were employed.

Size of establishments, by average number of wage earners.—Table 9 shows the size of establishments in 1919 and 1914, as measured by the number of wage earners employed, for the industry as a whole and for the leading states.

Size of establishments, by value of products.—The size of establishments based on value of products is given in Table 10 for 1919, 1914, and 1909. While establishments manufacturing products valued at \$1,000,000 or over represented a comparatively small proportion of the total number at the three censuses, they reported 61.7 per cent of the total value of products in 1919, 46.6 per cent in 1914, and 34.8 per cent in 1909, which shows the tendency of the industry to become concentrated in large establishments. In comparing the figures for 1919 and 1914, consideration must be given to the inflation of values on account of war, which resulted in a shift to higher groups of establishments without a material change in status.

Character of ownership.—Table 11 presents statistics with respect to the character of ownership, or legal organization, of establishments in the industry according to states in 1919 and 1914.

Number and horsepower of types of prime movers.—The various types of prime movers, both owned and rented, used in the industry during 1919, 1914, and 1909 are shown in Table 12, with figures for the number and horsepower for each type.

Fuel consumed, by states.—Table 13 gives the quantity of various kinds of fuel used in silk mills, by states.

SILK MANUFACTURES.

217

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, AND 1899.

	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹			
						1914-1919	1909-1914	1904-1909	1899-1904
Number of establishments.....	1,369	902	852	624	483	51.8	5.9	36.5	29.2
Persons engaged.....	136,775	115,571	105,238	84,153	68,550	18.3	9.8	25.1	22.8
Proprietors and firm members.....	1,011	591	664	525	477	71.1	-11.0	28.5	10.1
Salaried employees.....	8,982	6,810	5,537	4,027	2,657	31.9	23.0	37.5	51.6
Wage earners (average number).....	126,782	108,170	99,037	79,601	65,416	17.2	9.2	24.4	21.7
Primary horsepower.....	176,825	116,924	97,947	71,760	57,397	51.2	19.4	36.5	25.0
Capital.....	\$532,732,163	\$210,071,679	\$152,158,002	\$109,556,021	\$81,082,201	153.6	38.1	38.9	35.1
Salaries and wages.....	134,597,292	57,615,374	46,097,364	31,510,213	24,116,546	133.6	25.0	46.3	30.7
Salaries.....	26,370,962	10,506,905	7,527,279	4,742,270	3,134,352	151.0	39.6	58.7	51.3
Wages.....	108,226,330	47,108,469	38,570,085	26,767,943	20,982,194	129.7	22.1	44.1	27.6
Paid for contract work.....	43,146,201	14,550,762	12,008,744	6,859,586	6,570,299	196.5	21.2	75.1	4.4
Rent and taxes.....	20,594,520	2,031,897	1,570,381	1,040,334	820,923	913.6	29.4	.....	25.4
Cost of materials.....	388,460,022	144,442,321	107,766,916	75,861,188	62,406,655	168.0	34.0	42.1	21.6
Value of products.....	688,460,523	254,011,257	196,911,667	133,288,072	107,256,258	171.0	29.0	47.7	24.3
Value added by manufacture ²	300,000,501	109,568,936	89,144,751	57,426,884	44,849,593	173.8	22.9	55.2	28.0

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

² Exclusive of internal revenue.

³ Value of products less cost of materials.

TABLE 2.—SUMMARY FOR THE TWO BRANCHES OF THE SILK-MANUFACTURES INDUSTRY: 1919 AND 1914.

	1919			1914			PER CENT OF TOTAL.				PERCENT OF INCREASE, 1914-1919.		
	Total.	Establishments engaged in—		Total.	Establishments engaged in—		1919		1914		Total.	Fin-ished silk prod-ucts.	Throw-sters.
		Manufac-turing fin-ished silk products, primarily.	Throwing, etc., only (throw-sters).		Manufac-turing fin-ished silk products, primarily.	Throwing, etc., only (throw-sters).	Fin-ished silk prod-ucts.	Throw-sters.	Fin-ished silk prod-ucts.	Throw-sters.			
Number of establishments.....	1,369	1,040	329	902	695	207	76.0	24.0	77.1	22.9	51.8	49.6	58.9
Persons engaged.....	136,775	105,660	31,115	115,571	90,551	19,020	77.3	22.7	83.5	16.5	18.3	9.4	63.6
Proprietors and firm members.....	1,011	807	204	591	480	111	79.8	20.2	81.2	18.8	71.1	68.1	83.8
Salaried employees.....	8,982	7,511	1,471	6,810	6,104	706	83.6	16.4	89.6	10.4	31.9	23.1	108.4
Wage earners (average number).....	126,782	97,342	29,440	108,170	89,907	18,263	76.8	23.2	83.2	16.8	17.2	8.2	61.7
Primary horsepower.....	176,825	115,700	61,125	116,924	83,534	33,390	65.4	34.6	71.4	28.6	51.2	38.5	83.1
Capital.....	\$532,732,163	\$447,966,307	\$84,765,766	\$210,071,679	\$173,461,635	\$36,610,044	84.1	15.9	82.6	17.4	153.6	158.3	131.5
Salaries and wages.....	134,597,292	111,299,601	23,297,691	57,615,374	51,590,670	6,024,704	82.7	17.3	89.5	10.5	133.6	115.7	286.7
Salaries.....	26,370,962	22,727,867	3,643,095	10,506,905	9,474,269	1,032,636	86.2	13.8	90.2	9.8	151.0	139.9	252.8
Wages.....	108,226,330	88,571,734	19,654,596	47,108,469	42,116,401	4,992,068	81.8	18.2	89.4	10.6	123.7	110.3	293.7
Paid for contract work.....	43,146,201	40,107,415	2,938,786	14,550,762	14,037,432	513,330	93.2	6.8	96.5	3.5	196.5	188.4	474.4
Rent and taxes (including internal revenue).....	20,594,520	17,394,020	3,200,500	2,031,897	1,806,819	225,078	84.5	15.5	88.9	11.1	913.6	862.7	1,322.0
Cost of materials.....	388,460,022	333,435,945	55,024,077	144,442,321	131,797,946	12,644,375	85.8	14.2	91.2	8.8	168.9	153.0	335.2
Value of products.....	688,460,523	590,237,835	98,222,688	254,011,257	232,692,381	21,318,876	85.7	14.3	91.6	8.4	171.0	153.7	360.8
Value added by manufacture ¹	300,000,501	250,801,880	49,198,621	109,568,936	100,894,435	8,674,501	85.6	14.4	92.1	7.9	173.8	154.5	398.0

¹ Value of products less cost of materials.

TABLE 3.—PRINCIPAL STATES, RANKED BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1919.

STATE.	Number of estab-lish-ments.	WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.		
		Average number.	Per cent distribu-tion.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribu-tion.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribu-tion.	Rank.
United States.....	1,369	126,782	100.0	.....	\$688,470	100.0	.....	\$300,001	100.0	.....
Pennsylvania.....	373	53,052	41.8	1	231,711	33.7	1	105,424	35.1	1
New Jersey.....	680	32,326	25.5	2	215,051	31.2	2	91,609	30.5	2
New York.....	181	13,342	10.5	3	81,683	11.9	3	35,292	11.8	3
Connecticut.....	41	11,254	8.9	4	68,053	9.9	4	30,528	10.2	4
Massachusetts.....	21	5,697	4.5	5	34,194	5.0	5	14,950	5.0	5
Rhode Island.....	30	4,150	3.3	6	27,219	4.0	6	10,404	3.5	6
Virginia.....	6	661	0.5	12	1,551	0.2	12	942	0.3	12
Maryland.....	6	839	0.7	11	1,534	0.2	13	826	0.3	13
All other states.....	21	5,461	4.3	.....	27,474	4.0	.....	10,026	3.3	.....

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 4.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

CLASS.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Male.	Fe- male.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.		CLASS.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Male.	Fe- male.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.	
					Male.	Fe- male.						Male.	Fe- male.
All classes.....	1919	136,775	57,893	78,882	42.3	57.7	Clerks and other subordinate sal- aried employees.	1919	5,331	3,027	2,304	56.8	43.2
	1914	116,571	49,948	66,623	43.2	56.8		1914	5,086	3,625	1,461	71.3	28.7
	1909	105,238	42,216	63,022	40.1	59.9		1909	3,965	3,060	905	77.2	22.8
Proprietors and officials.....	1919	4,662	4,442	220	95.3	4.7	Wageearners (average number).....	1919	126,782	50,424	76,358	39.8	60.2
	1914	2,315	2,225	90	96.1	3.9		1914	108,170	44,098	64,072	40.8	59.2
	1909	2,236	2,134	102	95.4	4.6		1909	99,037	37,022	62,015	37.4	62.6
Proprietors and firm members...	1919	1,011	983	28	97.2	2.8	16 years of age and over.....	1919	120,198	48,244	71,954	40.1	59.9
	1914	591	569	22	96.3	3.7		1914	100,362	41,569	58,793	41.4	58.6
	1909	664	638	26	96.1	3.9		1909	91,159	34,620	56,539	38.0	62.0
Salaried officers of corporations...	1919	1,163	1,125	38	96.7	3.3	Under 16 years of age.....	1919	6,584	2,180	4,404	33.1	66.9
	1914	559	549	10	98.2	1.8		1914	7,808	2,499	5,309	32.0	68.0
	1909	480	469	11	97.7	2.3		1909	7,878	2,402	5,476	30.5	69.5
Superintendents and managers...	1919	2,488	2,334	154	93.8	6.2							
	1914	1,165	1,107	58	95.0	5.0							
	1909	1,092	1,027	65	94.0	6.0							

TABLE 5.—WAGE EARNERS, BY MONTHS, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1919.

(The month of maximum employment is indicated by bold-faced figures and that of minimum employment by *italic* figures.)

STATE.	Average number employed during year.	NUMBER EMPLOYED ON 15TH DAY OF THE MONTH OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.												Per cent mini- mum is of maxi- mum.
		Janu- ary.	Febru- ary.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Septem- ber.	Octo- ber.	Novem- ber.	Decem- ber.	
United States:														
1919.....	126,732	118,907	118,801	120,803	123,114	125,317	125,601	127,671	128,936	129,999	130,019	135,517	137,239	86.1
Males.....	49,610	45,177	44,644	46,223	47,359	48,395	49,186	50,139	50,658	51,708	52,815	54,141	54,808	81.5
Females.....	77,172	73,730	73,557	74,640	75,758	76,922	76,435	77,532	78,278	78,291	77,204	81,376	82,431	89.2
1914.....	108,170	107,769	109,712	110,879	111,706	112,761	111,779	111,141	109,700	107,193	105,213	100,142	100,045	88.7
1909.....	99,037	97,170	99,473	100,753	100,314	99,212	97,782	96,634	98,351	99,528	99,620	90,409	100,294	95.8
Connecticut.....	11,254	10,147	10,310	10,617	10,932	11,268	11,487	11,596	11,697	11,721	11,772	11,813	11,688	85.9
Maryland.....	839	773	768	816	792	798	822	839	818	807	783	871	981	78.3
Massachusetts.....	5,697	4,665	4,618	4,760	5,053	5,388	5,482	5,900	6,140	6,410	6,512	6,629	6,777	68.1
New Jersey.....	32,326	30,541	29,628	30,628	31,270	31,698	32,169	32,700	32,689	33,521	34,268	34,736	35,064	81.6
New York.....	13,342	12,675	12,781	12,652	12,793	13,115	13,237	13,453	13,559	13,326	13,789	14,190	14,534	87.1
Pennsylvania.....	53,052	50,122	51,008	51,227	52,072	52,806	52,362	53,015	53,618	53,717	52,587	56,762	57,342	87.4
Rhode Island.....	4,150	4,046	4,038	4,074	4,098	4,171	4,199	4,238	4,099	4,221	3,998	4,288	4,330	93.3
Virginia.....	601	629	663	670	650	634	597	597	681	699	630	697	732	80.7
States showing large proportion of females.														Per ct. av. is of state.
Connecticut.....	4,893	4,574	4,625	4,695	4,775	4,864	4,928	5,007	5,001	5,017	5,070	5,084	5,076	43.5
Maryland.....	522	505	493	491	472	485	505	577	563	521	495	562	625	62.2
Massachusetts.....	3,668	3,087	3,040	3,124	3,344	3,570	3,710	3,882	3,995	4,053	4,038	4,074	4,149	64.4
New Jersey.....	17,252	16,460	16,452	16,359	16,827	17,040	17,336	17,477	17,382	17,786	18,010	18,349	18,540	53.4
New York.....	7,970	7,627	7,733	7,686	7,621	7,827	7,875	8,106	8,169	7,904	8,104	8,415	8,673	59.7
Pennsylvania.....	36,530	35,509	36,047	36,149	36,481	36,781	35,911	36,354	36,335	36,561	35,765	38,481	38,688	69.6
Rhode Island.....	2,201	2,192	2,232	2,252	2,259	2,344	2,357	2,346	2,281	2,300	2,179	2,348	2,405	55.2
Virginia.....	433	409	439	435	418	409	395	407	454	459	445	452	474	65.5

TABLE 6.—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EARNERS, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Wage earners (average number).	PER CENT OF TOTAL.			STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Wage earners (average number).	PER CENT OF TOTAL.		
			16 years of age and over.		Under 16 years of age.				16 years of age and over.		Under 16 years of age.
			Male.	Female.					Male.	Female.	
United States.....	1919	126,782	37.4	57.4	5.2	New York.....	1919	13,342	39.8	58.7	1.5
	1914	108,170	38.5	54.3	7.2		1914	11,659	44.6	52.4	3.0
	1909	99,037	35.0	57.1	8.0	Pennsylvania.....	1919	53,052	28.6	63.5	7.9
Connecticut.....	1919	11,254	55.4	41.3	3.2		1914	44,755	29.6	57.9	12.5
	1914	10,668	52.8	43.8	3.4	Rhode Island.....	1919	4,150	43.3	51.3	5.4
Maryland.....	1919	839	33.8	60.0	6.2		1914	2,325	40.1	56.1	3.8
	1914	874	36.5	41.4	22.1	Virginia.....	1919	661	31.8	61.4	6.8
Massachusetts.....	1919	5,697	33.9	60.0	6.1		1914	691	30.8	51.6	17.6
	1914	4,495	30.9	66.0	2.5						
New Jersey.....	1919	32,326	45.8	51.4	2.8						
	1914	28,263	46.7	51.2	2.1						

SILK MANUFACTURES.

219

TABLE 7.—WAGE EARNERS, DISTRIBUTED BY OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

[Number employed Dec. 15, or nearest representative day.]

OCCUPATION, AGE, AND SEX.	UNITED STATES.		CONNECTICUT.		MASSACHUSETTS.		NEW JERSEY.		NEW YORK.		PENNSYLVANIA.	
	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914
Wage earners, total.....	137,716	106,508	11,087	10,248	6,813	4,533	35,074	27,766	14,404	11,405	57,949	44,051
16 years and over.....	130,564	98,820	11,294	9,901	6,398	4,420	34,097	27,179	14,187	11,161	55,009	38,532
Male.....	52,404	40,960	6,495	5,412	2,818	1,401	16,177	12,687	6,661	5,126	17,200	13,030
Female.....	78,160	57,860	4,799	4,489	3,580	3,019	17,920	14,492	8,526	6,035	36,408	25,502
Under 16 years.....	7,152	7,688	353	347	415	113	977	587	217	344	4,843	5,519
Male.....	2,368	2,461	146	120	131	49	312	180	70	153	1,487	1,738
Female.....	4,784	5,227	247	218	284	64	665	407	147	191	3,356	3,781
Spinners, winders, etc.....	54,235	52,702	2,849	2,957	3,070	2,097	8,814	12,463	6,348	6,069	27,596	24,888
16 years and over.....	49,425	46,579	2,658	2,798	2,863	2,012	8,230	11,979	6,197	5,925	24,512	20,845
Male.....	13,012	13,070	566	573	1,143	435	1,924	3,591	2,180	2,325	5,963	5,305
Female.....	36,413	33,509	2,092	2,225	1,720	1,577	6,306	8,388	4,011	3,604	18,549	15,040
Under 16 years.....	4,810	6,123	191	159	207	85	584	484	151	143	3,074	4,543
Male.....	1,282	1,740	80	14	33	37	153	144	89	81	817	1,318
Female.....	3,528	4,383	111	145	174	48	431	340	112	112	2,257	3,225
Weavers.....	46,528	38,736	2,555	2,934	1,498	1,393	18,772	13,327	3,163	3,257	17,313	15,362
16 years and over.....	45,292	37,965	2,555	2,934	1,498	1,392	18,634	13,282	3,141	3,243	16,268	14,681
Male.....	22,183	20,160	1,757	2,048	462	523	10,586	8,265	1,682	1,849	6,112	6,816
Female.....	23,109	17,815	798	886	1,036	869	8,048	5,017	1,559	1,394	10,151	8,366
Under 16 years.....	1,236	771				1	138	45	22	14	1,050	681
Male.....	735	368					118	23	15	13	597	321
Female.....	501	403				1	20	22	7	1	453	360
On broad silk looms.....	37,460	28,425	1,090	1,234	1,485	1,385	15,418	9,481	2,108	1,873	14,363	12,066
16 years and over.....	36,492	27,726	1,090	1,234	1,485	1,384	15,263	9,462	2,104	1,872	13,550	11,418
Male.....	16,423	13,285	578	684	452	521	8,528	5,617	912	877	4,446	4,175
Female.....	20,069	14,441	518	550	1,033	863	6,765	3,845	1,192	995	9,104	7,243
Under 16 years.....	968	699				1	125	29	4	1	813	648
Male.....	651	332					109	10	1	1	536	312
Female.....	317	367				1	16	19	8		277	336
On ribbon looms.....	6,833	7,887	147	201		7	3,145	3,545	701	999	2,694	2,926
16 years and over.....	6,565	7,827	147	201		7	3,132	3,529	683	988	2,457	2,893
Male.....	3,960	5,071	59	105		2	1,846	2,082	471	756	1,486	1,903
Female.....	2,605	2,756	88	96		5	1,286	1,447	212	233	971	920
Under 16 years.....	268	60					13	16	13	11	237	33
Male.....	84	33					6	13	14	11	61	9
Female.....	184	27					4	3			176	24
On velvet and plush looms.....	1,826	1,804	1,301	1,493			135	150	174	157	216	154
16 years and over.....	1,826	1,804	1,301	1,493			135	150	174	157	216	154
Male.....	1,476	1,431	1,109	1,253			135	150	84	69	148	109
Female.....	350	373	192	240					90	88	68	45
On all other looms.....	409	620	11	6	13	1	74	151	180	228	40	216
16 years and over.....	409	608	11	6	13	1	74	151	180	226	40	216
Male.....	324	363	11	6	10		74	136	115	148	32	68
Female.....	85	245			3	1		15	65	78	8	148
Under 16 years.....		12								2		
Male.....		3								1		
Female.....		9								1		
All other.....	36,953	15,070	6,283	4,357	2,245	1,043	7,488	1,976	4,893	2,169	13,050	3,301
16 years and over.....	35,847	14,276	6,081	4,169	2,037	1,016	7,233	1,918	4,849	1,982	12,831	3,506
Male.....	17,209	7,740	4,172	2,791	813	443	3,667	1,101	1,893	952	5,125	1,410
Female.....	18,638	6,536	1,909	1,378	1,224	573	3,566	817	2,956	1,030	7,706	2,096
Under 16 years.....	1,106	794	202	188	208	27	255	58	44	187	219	235
Male.....	351	353	65	115	98	12	41	19	16	100	73	94
Female.....	755	441	136	73	110	15	214	39	28	78	146	201

TABLE 8.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, BY PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—							STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—																	
			44 and under.	Be- tween 44 and 48. ¹	Be- tween 48 and 54.	54.	Be- tween 54 and 60.	60.	Over 60.				44 and under.	Be- tween 44 and 48.	48. ¹ 48 and 54.	54.	Be- tween 54 and 60.	60.	Over 60.											
United States.	1919	126,782	31,619	2,909	26,154	47,286	14,241	3,322	774	477	New York.....	1919	13,342	4,218	688	1,777	3,883	2,718	58	1914	11,659	(²)	(²)	123	2,381	7,544	1,594	17
	1914	108,170	(²)	(²)	1,169	4,916	56,632	43,243	2,190	20		1914	44,755	(²)	(²)	104	772	39,854	3,761	824									
	1909	99,037	(²)	(²)	106	2,320	2,323	81,407	12,881		1919	53,052	1,732	178	7,941	31,993	9,515	1,125	568									
Connecticut.....	1919	11,254	214	.....	6,911	3,339	209	531	.....	Pennsylvania.....	1914	44,755	(²)	(²)	104	772	39,854	3,761	824	.....									
	1914	10,668	(²)	(²)	16	.....	753	9,069	230		.....	1919	4,150	.....	.....	2,794	379	977	.....	.....								
Maryland.....	1919	839	.....	.....	.....	545	.....	294	.....	Rhode Island.....	1914	2,325	.....	.....	.....	2,247	78	.....	.....									
	1914	874	.....	.....	.....	.....	170	118	586		.....	1919	661	99	.....	104	194	61	203	.....									
Massachusetts....	1919	5,697	.....	205	2,915	2,567	.....	10	.....	Virginia.....	1914	691	.....	.....	.....	.....	396	205	.....										
	1914	4,495	(²)	(²)	330	22	4,123	.....	20		.....																		
New Jersey.....	1919	32,326	24,332	1,744	2,333	3,109	118	161	52	477	New York.....	1919	13,342	4,218	688	1,777	3,883	2,718	58	.....									
	1914	28,263	(²)	(²)	33	1,532	534	26,148	16		1914	11,659	(²)	(²)	123	2,381	7,544	1,594	17									

¹ Includes 48 and under for 1914 and 1909.

* Corresponding figures not available.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 9.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1919.

STATE.	TOTAL.		ESTABLISHMENTS EMPLOYING—																	
	Establishments.	Wage earners (average number).	No wage earn- ers.	1 to 5 wage earn- ers, inclusive.		6 to 20 wage earn- ers, inclusive.		21 to 50 wage earn- ers, inclusive.		51 to 100 wage earn- ers, inclusive.		101 to 250 wage earn- ers, inclusive.		251 to 500 wage earn- ers, inclusive.		501 to 1,000 wage earn- ers, inclusive.		Over 1,000 wage earn- ers.		
				Establish- ments.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.	Establish- ments.	Wage earn- ers.
United States.....1919..	1,369	126,782	9	141	396	327	4,192	340	11,797	232	17,097	218	33,339	69	24,487	10	13,458	14	22,016	
.....1914..	902	108,170	2	63	186	170	2,227	213	7,332	179	13,578	164	25,545	77	26,514	23	15,551	11	17,237	
Connecticut.....	41	11,254	.....	1	5	7	76	10	328	5	362	11	1,763	2	586	2	1,081	3	7,053
Maryland.....	6	830	.....	.....	.....	1	14	1	24	.....	.....	3	507	1	294	.....	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	21	5,697	.....	.....	.....	3	34	5	164	4	281	5	855	1	473	1	817	2	3,093
New Jersey.....	686	32,326	9	109	304	227	2,857	171	5,697	89	6,666	65	9,385	14	5,583	1	794	1	1,040	
New York.....	181	13,342	.....	21	58	40	643	47	1,692	27	1,990	22	3,355	12	3,807	3	1,788	.....	.....
Pennsylvania.....	373	53,052	.....	4	17	35	493	93	3,420	93	6,715	100	15,679	34	11,985	8	5,953	6	8,790
Rhode Island.....	30	4,150	.....	4	8	4	55	8	259	4	231	5	841	3	1,014	2	1,742	.....	.....
Virginia.....	10	661	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	181	5	376	1	104	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 10.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

VALUE OF PRODUCT.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS.			AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.		
	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
All classes.....	1,369	902	852	126,782	108,170	99,037	\$688,469,523	\$251,011,257	\$196,911,667	\$300,000,501	\$109,568,936	\$80,144,751
Less than \$5,000.....	52	48	45	67	167	242	130,468	133,454	113,378	110,473	103,894	69,038
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	140	122	130	865	2,078	1,930	1,660,448	1,627,286	1,511,784	1,385,591	1,131,234	1,018,282
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	341	305	298	8,977	18,527	14,713	18,035,508	15,739,554	15,328,061	11,715,839	8,146,471	8,838,024
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	483	298	342	25,474	51,131	53,582	118,925,677	70,572,465	111,378,638	53,199,553	52,077,901	51,651,501
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	175	70	37	20,871	41,272	28,570	125,274,109	47,638,340	68,579,806	54,863,392	48,109,436	27,567,906
\$1,000,000 and over.....	178	61	37	67,438	41,272	28,570	424,455,253	118,300,152	68,579,806	178,725,653	48,109,436	27,567,906
PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.												
All classes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000.....	3.8	5.1	5.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	(1)	0.1	0.1	(1)	0.1	0.1
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	10.2	13.5	15.3	0.8	1.9	1.9	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	1.0	1.1
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	24.9	33.8	35.0	7.1	12.5	14.9	2.6	6.2	7.8	3.9	7.4	9.9
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	35.3	33.0	40.1	22.4	47.3	54.1	17.3	27.8	56.0	17.7	47.5	57.9
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	12.8	7.8	4.3	16.5	38.2	28.8	18.2	18.8	59.6	18.3	43.9	30.9
\$1,000,000 and over.....	13.0	6.8	4.3	53.2	38.2	28.8	61.7	46.0	34.8	59.6	43.9	30.9

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 11.—CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISH- MENTS OWNED BY—			AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.									VALUE OF PRODUCTS.								
					Total.	In establishments owned by—			Per cent of total.			Total.	Of establishments owned by—			Per cent of total.						
		Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.		Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.	Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.		Indi- vid- uals.	Corpora- tions.	All others.	Indi- vid- uals.	Corpora- tions.	All oth- ers.				
United States....	1919	250	811	308	126,782	6,498	108,531	11,753	5.1	85.6	9.3	\$688,469,523	\$38,561,197	\$681,413,071	\$68,495,255	5.6	84.5	9.9				
	1914	180	543	179	108,170	8,117	86,033	14,020	7.5	79.5	13.0	254,011,257	16,407,605	199,073,261	38,530,391	6.8	78.4	15.2				
	1909	180	468	204	99,037	9,746	67,387	21,904	9.8	68.1	22.1	196,911,667	19,081,800	134,495,867	43,334,000	9.7	68.3	22.0				
Connecticut.....	1919	6	30	5	11,254	568	10,586	100	5.0	94.1	0.9	68,053,429	3,256,528	64,654,251	142,650	4.8	95.0	0.2				
	1914	8	30	6	10,668	605	9,855	208	5.7	92.4	1.9	30,591,825	1,633,023	28,087,731	321,071	5.3	93.6	1.0				
Maryland ¹	1919	2	4	.....	839	.....	839	.....	100.0	.....	.....	1,534,218	.....	1,534,218	.....	100.0	.....	.....		
Massachusetts ¹	1919	2	16	3	5,697	.....	5,136	561	.....	90.2	9.8	34,193,951	.....	30,909,691	3,284,260	.....	90.4	9.6
New Jersey.....	1919	167	310	209	32,326	3,596	22,933	5,797	11.1	70.9	17.9	215,050,560	24,525,811	154,408,889	36,116,360	11.4	71.8	16.8				
	1914	96	183	89	28,263	2,447	20,017	5,799	8.7	70.8	20.5	75,706,449	4,973,964	53,986,999	16,745,486	6.6	71.3	22.1				
New York.....	1919	39	98	44	13,342	565	10,482	2,295	4.2	78.6	17.2	81,682,572	5,197,046	62,828,610	13,656,916	6.4	76.9	16.7				
	1914	39	75	29	11,659	880	8,702	2,097	7.4	74.6	18.0	29,260,763	2,126,408	18,666,119	8,469,176	7.3	63.8	28.9				
Pennsylvania.....	1919	31	300	42	53,052	1,330	48,572	3,150	2.5	91.6	5.9	231,711,352	3,588,141	212,131,125	15,992,088	1.5	91.5	6.9				
	1914	26	207	51	44,755	3,598	36,487	5,670	8.0	79.3	12.7	86,938,554	5,976,213	65,326,411	12,636,930	6.9	78.6	14.5				
Rhode Island.....	1919	2	24	4	4,150	.....	4,051	99	.....	97.6	2.4	27,219,238	.....	26,395,282	823,956	.....	97.0	3.0
	1914	4	8	.....	2,325	53	2,272	.....	2.3	97.7	.....	7,664,472	136,160	7,528,312	.....	1.8	98.2	.....			
Virginia.....	1919	.....	9	1	661	.....	661	.....	100.0	.....	.....	1,550,712	.....	1,550,712	.....	100.0	.....	.....		
	1914	.....	9	.....	661	.....	661	.....	100.0	.....	.....	1,772,931	.....	1,772,931	.....	100.0	.....	.....		

¹ Figures for 1914 not available.² Includes the group "Individuals."³ Includes the group "All others."

SILK MANUFACTURES.

221

TABLE 12.—NUMBER AND HORSEPOWER OF TYPES OF PRIME MOVERS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

POWER.	NUMBER OF ENGINES OR MOTORS.			HORSEPOWER.					
	1919	1914	1909	Amount.			Per cent distribution.		
				1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
Primary power, total.....	22,203	6,036	2,836	176,825	116,924	97,947	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned.....	624	653	700	98,514	87,669	81,719	55.7	75.0	83.4
Steam ¹	504	527	535	88,221	78,302	72,059	49.9	67.0	73.6
Engines.....	469	(²)	(²)	75,595	(²)	(²)	42.8	(²)	(²)
Turbines.....	35	(²)	(²)	12,626	(²)	(²)	7.1	(²)	(²)
Internal-combustion engines.....	51	53	64	1,966	1,762	1,277	1.1	1.5	1.3
Water wheels, turbines, and motors.....	69	73	101	8,327	7,605	8,383	4.7	6.5	8.5
Rented.....	22,579	5,383	2,136	78,311	29,255	16,228	44.3	25.0	16.6
Electric.....	22,579	5,383	2,136	75,234	23,748	10,354	42.5	20.3	10.6
Other.....				3,077	5,507	5,874	1.7	4.7	6.0
Electric.....	35,310	13,954	5,714	107,082	47,401	23,753	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rented.....	22,579	5,383	2,136	75,234	23,748	10,354	69.7	50.1	43.6
Generated by establishments reporting.....	12,731	8,571	3,578	32,748	23,653	13,404	30.3	49.9	56.4

¹ Figures for horsepower include for 1909 the amount reported under the head of "Other" owned power.

² Not reported separately.

TABLE 13.—FUEL CONSUMED, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	COAL.		Coke (tons, 2,000 pounds)	Fuel oils (bar- rels).	Gas- oline and other volatile oils (bar- rels).	Gas (1,000 cubic feet).	STATE.	Cen- sus year.	COAL.		Coke (tons, 2,000 pounds)	Fuel oils (bar- rels).	Gas- oline and other volatile oils (bar- rels).	Gas (1,000 cubic feet).
		Anthra- cite (tons, 2,240 pounds).	Bitumi- nous (tons, 2,000 pounds).							Anthra- cite (tons, 2,240 pounds).	Bitumi- nous (tons, 2,000 pounds).				
United States.....	1919	306,165	209,717	1,002	45,195	1,311	44,724	New York.....	1919	30,024	36,020	.....	4	166	16,675
	1914	307,607	202,514	.....	2,902	(¹)	148,252		1914	26,831	21,943	.....	167	(¹)	20,209
Connecticut.....	1919	4,290	81,050	.....	.....	225	8,011	Pennsylvania.....	1919	202,983	74,034	.....	530	225	17,053
	1914	3,973	61,604	.....	508	(¹)	1,925		1914	196,516	52,910	.....	52	(¹)	109,856
Maryland.....	1919	.....	4,622	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rhode Island.....	1919	2,663	7,809	.....	41,692	1	.....
	1914	402	7,334	.....	3	(¹)	.....		1914	815	9,512	.....	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	1919	2,000	17,488	.....	.....	.....	88	Virginia.....	1919	179	1,710	.....	619	.....	.....
	1914	2,778	9,171	.....	310	(¹)	1,459		1914	140	3,622	.....	65	(¹)	.....
New Jersey.....	1919	62,853	22,131	383	562	694	2,947	All other states.....	1919	1,173	24,853	.....	2,407	.....	.....
	1914	76,149	14,374	.....	60	(¹)	7,031		1914	3	22,044	.....	1,797	(¹)	7,772

¹ Included in figures for fuel oils.

MANUFACTURES.

SPECIAL STATISTICS.

Summary of materials and products.—The quantity and cost of materials and the quantity and value of products are summarized in Table 14 for the industry as a whole and separately for each of the two branches.

TABLE 14.—SUMMARY OF MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS FOR THE TWO BRANCHES OF THE INDUSTRY: 1919 AND 1914.

MATERIAL AND PRODUCT.	1919			1914			PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.				PER CENT OF INCREASE, ¹ 1914-1919.		
	Total.	Establishments engaged in—		Total.	Establishments engaged in—		1919		1914		Total.	Fin- ished prod- ucts.	Throw- ing, wind- ing, etc.
		Manufactur- ing finished silk products, primarily.	Throwing, etc., only (throw- sters).		Manufactur- ing finished silk products, primarily.	Throwing, etc., only (throw- sters).	Fin- ished prod- ucts.	Throw- ing, wind- ing, etc.	Fin- ished prod- ucts.	Throw- ing, wind- ing, etc.			
Materials, total cost....	\$388,469,022	\$333,435,945	\$55,033,077	\$144,442,321	\$131,797,946	\$12,644,375	85.8	14.2	91.2	8.8	168.9	153.0	335.2
Raw silk:													
Pounds.....	25,890,728	21,628,919	4,261,809	22,374,700	19,633,018	2,741,682	83.5	16.5	87.7	12.3	15.7	10.2	55.4
Cost.....	\$206,222,609	\$175,653,432	\$30,569,177	\$86,416,857	\$77,032,819	\$9,378,038	85.2	14.8	89.1	10.9	138.6	128.0	226.0
Frisons, pierced cocoons, nolls, and other waste:													
Pounds.....	11,461,588	2,020,516	8,841,072	4,328,536	1,827,116	2,501,420	22.9	77.1	42.2	57.8	164.8	43.4	253.4
Cost.....	\$16,136,213	\$3,892,513	\$12,243,700	\$3,066,297	\$1,618,982	\$1,447,315	24.1	75.9	48.5	50.5	420.2	156.3	691.3
All other materials, cost.....	\$166,110,200	\$153,890,000	\$12,220,200	\$54,059,167	\$53,240,145	\$1,719,022	92.6	7.4	96.9	3.1	202.2	189.0	610.9
Products, total value..	\$688,469,523	\$690,237,835	\$98,231,688	\$254,011,257	\$232,692,381	\$21,318,876	85.7	14.3	91.6	8.4	171.0	153.7	360.8
Thrown silk:													
Pounds.....	5,568,760	1,349,723	4,219,037	4,070,401	1,196,370	2,874,031	24.2	75.8	29.4	70.6	36.8	12.8	46.8
Value.....	\$52,628,129	\$13,433,861	\$39,194,268	\$16,023,928	\$4,967,363	\$11,056,565	25.5	74.5	31.0	69.0	228.4	170.4	254.5
Organzine—													
Pounds.....	880,014	437,497	448,517	1,492,999	491,742	1,001,257	49.4	50.6	32.9	67.1	(²)	(²)	(²)
Value.....	\$9,122,457	\$4,249,654	\$4,872,803	\$6,325,201	\$2,070,454	\$4,245,837	46.6	53.4	32.9	67.1	(²)	(²)	(²)
Tram—													
Pounds.....	3,611,901	634,724	2,977,177	2,577,402	704,628	1,872,774	17.6	82.4	27.3	72.7	(²)	(²)	(²)
Value.....	\$31,494,535	\$9,128,220	\$25,366,315	\$9,698,637	\$2,887,909	\$6,810,728	19.5	80.5	29.8	70.2	(²)	(²)	(²)
Hard crepe twist—													
Pounds.....	1,070,845	277,502	793,343	(³)	(³)	(³)	25.9	74.1	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
Value.....	\$12,011,137	\$3,055,987	\$8,955,150	(³)	(³)	(³)	25.4	74.0	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
Spun silk:													
Pounds.....	3,955,687	801,091	3,155,546	1,607,416	690,821	916,595	20.2	79.8	43.0	57.0	146.1	16.0	244.3
Value.....	\$23,807,388	\$4,584,624	\$19,222,714	\$4,577,058	\$2,189,915	\$2,387,143	19.3	80.7	47.8	52.2	420.1	109.4	705.3
Machine twist, sewing and embroidery silk, fringe and floss:													
Pounds.....	1,327,172	1,166,357	160,815	1,562,039	1,508,181	53,858	87.9	12.1	96.6	3.4	-15.0	-22.7	198.0
Value.....	\$18,234,479	\$16,756,978	\$1,477,501	\$9,681,613	\$9,520,707	\$160,816	91.9	8.1	98.3	1.7	88.3	76.0	818.8
All other products, value....	\$558,464,552	\$545,858,441	\$9,006,111	\$215,328,051	\$214,560,235	\$767,816	98.3	1.7	99.6	0.4	158.0	154.4	1,151.1
Received for contract work..	\$38,335,025	\$9,603,931	\$28,731,094	\$8,400,007	\$1,454,071	\$6,946,536	25.1	74.9	17.3	82.7	359.3	500.5	313.0
Raw silk thrown on commis- sion, pounds.....	18,475,714	1,436,275	17,039,439	13,839,239	1,023,138	12,846,101	7.8	92.2	7.4	92.6	33.2	40.4	32.6
Organzine, pounds.....	6,280,728	751,612	5,536,116	7,088,229	524,368	6,563,861	12.0	88.0	7.4	92.6	(²)	(²)	(²)
Tram, pounds.....	7,893,872	450,930	6,942,942	6,781,010	498,770	6,282,240	6.1	93.9	7.4	92.6	(²)	(²)	(²)
Hard crepe twist, pounds	4,796,114	233,733	4,562,381	(³)	(³)	(³)	4.9	95.1	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.² Figures not comparable.³ Not reported separately.

Comparative summary of materials.—An itemized account of the materials used in the silk-manufactures industry is given in Table 15 for 1919 as compared with 1914, 1909, and 1904.

TABLE 15.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF MATERIALS FOR SILK MANUFACTURES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

MATERIAL.	1919	1914	1909	1904	MATERIAL.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Total cost.....	\$388,469,022	\$144,442,321	\$107,766,916	\$75,861,188	Silk—Continued.				
Silk:					Spun silk, bought as such and used in manufacture—				
Raw—					Pounds.....	4,767,679	3,209,309	2,112,972	1,951,201
Pounds.....	25,890,728	22,374,700	17,472,204	11,572,783	Cost.....	\$25,874,715	\$8,094,427	\$4,848,789	\$4,310,061
Cost.....	\$206,222,609	\$86,416,857	\$67,787,037	\$45,318,416	Singles—				
Bought as such and used in manufacture, unthrown—					Pounds.....	1,868,510	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Pounds.....	10,272,040	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	Cost.....	\$10,732,794	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Cost.....	\$78,853,441	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	Two or more ply—				
Bought and thrown in this mill for consumption, not for sale—					Pounds.....	2,899,169	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Pounds.....	4,809,188	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	Cost.....	\$15,141,921	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Cost.....	\$38,337,980	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	Artificial silk—				
Bought and given out for commission throwing—					Pounds.....	3,039,257	1,902,974	914,494	486,151
Pounds.....	10,809,500	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	Cost.....	\$15,885,564	\$3,440,154	\$1,926,894	\$1,823,473
Cost.....	\$89,031,188	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	Singles—				
Thrown, bought as such and used in manufacture—					Pounds.....	2,667,934	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Pounds.....	6,125,490	3,855,899	3,377,972	3,236,744	Cost.....	\$13,844,697	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Cost.....	\$62,487,939	\$16,703,096	\$14,679,719	\$14,552,425	Two or more ply—				
Organzine—					Pounds.....	371,323	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Pounds.....	2,240,671	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	Cost.....	\$2,040,807	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Cost.....	\$24,204,190	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	Yarns, other than silk:				
Tram—					Cotton (not mercerized)—				
Pounds.....	1,793,048	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	Pounds.....	15,131,047	16,869,511	12,617,292	8,387,048
Cost.....	\$17,082,057	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	Cost.....	\$14,151,863	\$6,163,240	\$4,687,173	\$2,586,954
Hard crepe twist—					Cotton, mercerized—				
Pounds.....	2,061,771	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	Pounds.....	2,828,965	1,464,299	1,494,586	631,247
Cost.....	\$21,201,692	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	Cost.....	\$4,266,593	\$1,078,337	\$1,124,409	\$471,035
Frisons, pierced cocoons, nolls, and other waste, bought as such and used in manufac- ture—					Woolen and worsted—				
Pounds.....	11,461,588	4,328,536	2,402,960	\$49,811	Pounds.....	638,334	1,987,918	610,588	443,155
Cost.....	\$16,136,213	\$3,066,297	\$1,637,187	\$187,159	Cost.....	\$2,157,743	\$2,087,804	\$765,989	\$409,867
					Mohair—				
					Pounds.....	572,054	2,645,055	710,108	138,389
					Cost.....	\$875,745	\$1,604,362	\$640,529	\$137,097
					Other—				
					Pounds.....	470,736	291,672	353,790	130,930
					Cost.....	\$1,338,538	\$438,944	\$456,597	\$108,841
					All other materials, cost.....	\$39,071,199	\$15,348,803	\$9,212,593	\$6,155,860

¹ Not reported separately.² Does not include waste, nolls, etc., which were included with "All other materials" in 1904.

The materials of the industry are well defined and completely accounted for except possibly in respect to the quantity and value of raw silk used. This is due to the fact that a considerable quantity of raw silk owned by importers, merchants, and dealers is sent to commission throwsters to be made into yarn on a contract basis. The yarn is returned to the owners of the raw silk and later sold by them as organzine, tram, or hard crêpe twist to establishments within the silk-manufactures industry and does not figure in the statistics of materials as raw silk, but as organzine, tram, and hard crêpe twist only. A close approxi-

mation of the quantity of raw silk handled in this way in 1919 may be arrived at by obtaining the difference between the quantity of raw silk thrown on commission, shown in Table 14 as 18,475,714 pounds, and the quantity bought by the industry and given out for commission throwing, shown in Table 15 as 10,809,500 pounds, which is equal to 7,666,214 pounds.

Principal materials used in the industry, by states.—A distribution, by states, of the kind, quantity, and cost of materials used in the industry is shown in Table 16 for the census years 1904 to 1919, inclusive, with per cent of increase, 1909-1919.

TABLE 16.—PRINCIPAL MATERIALS USED IN THE INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

MATERIAL AND STATE.	QUANTITY (POUNDS).				COST.				PER CENT OF INCREASE, ¹ 1909-1919.	
	1919	1914	1909	1904	1919	1914	1909	1904	Quantity.	Cost.
Raw silk.....	25,890,728	22,374,700	17,472,204	11,572,783	\$206,222,609	\$86,416,857	\$67,787,037	\$45,318,416	48.2	204.2
Connecticut.....	1,777,775	1,875,922	1,624,701	1,320,509	13,544,041	7,203,562	6,099,209	6,067,381	0.4	122.1
Massachusetts.....	1,109,943	1,121,697	920,308	739,004	0,210,540	4,141,624	3,753,207	2,944,279	20.6	145.0
New Jersey.....	7,966,034	6,891,603	6,112,047	3,553,080	64,680,504	26,613,777	23,705,009	13,920,194	30.3	172.8
New York.....	2,274,136	2,339,776	1,817,329	1,006,793	19,228,629	9,033,199	7,092,171	3,934,433	25.1	171.1
Pennsylvania.....	10,007,598	8,073,266	5,582,973	3,970,044	80,527,665	31,873,509	21,206,972	15,419,221	80.9	279.7
Rhode Island.....	808,948	535,613	483,330	262,112	6,561,401	1,850,707	2,173,453	1,179,447	67.4	201.9
All other states.....	1,946,294	1,536,823	980,916	721,231	12,460,829	5,940,479	3,756,411	2,853,461	98.4	231.7
Organzine, tram, and hard crêpe twist..	6,125,490	3,855,899	3,377,972	3,236,744	62,487,939	16,703,096	14,679,719	14,552,425	81.3	325.7
Connecticut.....	240,429	41,121	54,619	28,844	1,914,645	206,051	238,785	144,358	340.2	701.3
Massachusetts.....	42,143	.....	.....	.....	404,464	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Jersey.....	3,504,001	1,471,594	1,143,754	1,343,081	37,364,340	6,154,447	4,899,843	5,832,154	206.4	602.6
New York.....	718,018	337,164	335,003	603,023	7,019,320	1,457,062	1,471,824	2,919,456	114.3	376.9
Pennsylvania.....	1,425,462	1,700,594	1,719,952	1,205,805	13,882,065	7,934,419	7,531,045	5,390,406	-17.1	84.3
All other states.....	194,837	245,426	124,644	58,391	1,003,105	951,117	538,222	205,991	56.3	253.6
Spun silk.....	4,767,679	3,200,309	2,112,972	1,951,201	25,874,715	8,094,427	4,848,789	4,310,031	125.6	433.6
Connecticut.....	1,690,472	1,244,745	596,379	716,607	8,192,911	3,340,302	1,425,057	1,000,152	184.5	474.7
New Jersey.....	724,068	561,912	244,617	154,201	4,149,069	1,198,206	628,027	341,298	196.0	550.6
New York.....	505,289	372,718	315,622	249,596	2,136,857	604,480	750,710	734,099	00.1	231.3
Pennsylvania.....	1,118,958	723,176	695,087	454,074	6,330,327	1,845,513	1,569,014	579,485	61.0	335.9
Rhode Island.....	321,040	130,342	73,816	52,145	3,117,159	869,934	175,113	130,909	605.9	1,680.1
All other states.....	201,852	236,416	187,471	324,278	1,068,391	681,902	293,368	603,118	7.7	264.2
Frisons, pierced cocoons, nolls, and other waste.....	11,461,588	4,328,536	2,402,960	249,811	16,136,213	3,066,297	1,637,187	1187,159	377.0	885.4
Artificial silk.....	3,039,257	1,002,974	914,494	460,151	15,885,564	3,440,154	1,926,894	1,623,473	232.3	724.4
Connecticut.....	202,879	404,087	18,192	.....	907,321	718,026	39,062	.....	1,015.2	2,222.8
Massachusetts.....	64,183	.....	.....	.....	335,551	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Jersey.....	555,728	487,887	103,148	8,068	2,935,363	923,675	197,208	35,074	438.8	1,358.5
New York.....	1,510,009	709,611	616,489	289,282	8,398,375	1,234,255	1,309,400	1,089,783	145.1	541.4
Pennsylvania.....	481,273	176,682	127,486	127,192	2,260,013	334,022	273,646	304,126	277.5	720.2
All other states.....	224,285	124,707	49,229	41,611	1,039,941	280,176	107,578	154,490	355.6	860.7
Cotton yarns (not mercerized).....	15,131,047	10,869,511	12,617,282	8,387,048	14,151,863	6,163,240	4,687,173	2,586,954	19.9	201.9
Connecticut.....	4,488,146	4,867,496	2,410,095	1,359,021	3,597,015	1,727,259	850,437	439,025	86.2	323.0
Massachusetts.....	752,062	1,046,919	1,225,856	724,594	749,405	530,121	535,889	264,580	-38.6	39.8
New Jersey.....	1,877,056	2,975,046	1,889,158	1,054,973	1,824,310	1,087,780	781,061	402,480	-0.6	133.6
New York.....	2,131,644	1,594,878	2,018,612	1,197,943	2,336,396	655,489	757,470	401,841	5.6	208.4
Pennsylvania.....	4,183,116	3,590,419	2,869,000	2,591,135	4,059,169	1,328,708	1,077,157	665,915	45.8	276.8
Rhode Island.....	716,190	1,830,922	1,421,229	969,426	720,722	500,348	404,141	280,214	-49.6	78.3
All other states.....	982,833	973,831	783,812	489,956	864,840	333,535	281,018	122,890	25.4	207.8
Mercerized cotton yarns.....	2,826,965	1,464,299	1,494,586	631,247	4,266,593	1,078,337	1,124,409	471,035	89.1	279.5
Connecticut.....	93,711	109,219	29,310	21,560	127,159	93,307	20,270	7,337	219.7	527.3
Massachusetts.....	768,018	221,929	158,399	5,348	1,091,554	181,501	113,253	4,470	384.9	863.8
New Jersey.....	761,122	352,340	490,307	261,905	1,123,817	313,104	390,198	208,204	55.2	188.0
New York.....	405,545	400,224	483,627	101,943	681,227	232,957	359,513	74,770	-3.7	89.6
Pennsylvania.....	255,398	336,904	309,063	227,044	476,497	217,198	224,029	168,025	-17.4	112.7
All other states.....	483,171	43,683	23,880	12,547	766,339	40,270	17,344	8,229	1,023.3	4,318.5
Woolen and worsted yarns.....	638,334	1,987,918	610,588	443,155	2,157,743	2,087,804	765,989	409,867	4.5	181.7
New Jersey.....	52,782	396,383	99,169	25,725	170,042	450,333	27,962	27,962	-23.7	68.4
New York.....	73,702	203,671	94,622	184,340	184,735	241,485	114,829	191,816	-22.1	60.9
Pennsylvania.....	324,621	454,307	83,075	48,870	1,349,684	569,877	98,340	47,969	290.8	1,272.4
All other states.....	187,220	933,557	363,722	184,220	444,332	825,670	446,487	142,120	-48.5	-0.5
Mohair and other yarns.....	1,042,790	2,936,727	1,063,888	269,319	2,214,584	2,043,306	1,097,120	245,938	-2.0	101.9
Connecticut.....	364,109	1,191,118	559,102	97,435	1,201,778	500,545	97,144	97,144	-34.9	43.0
New Jersey.....	129,749	169,767	122,303	14,891	349,961	139,822	170,009	10,622	6.1	105.8
New York.....	138,827	1,486,741	166,370	85,997	386,249	600,331	217,899	46,223	-16.6	77.3
Pennsylvania.....	218,948	59,485	186,170	53,453	478,646	72,016	157,214	74,292	17.6	204.5
All other states.....	191,157	29,618	29,937	17,543	283,865	29,359	51,459	17,657	533.5	451.6

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.² Not including waste and nolls.

MANUFACTURES.

Silk consumed in all textile mills.—There is a certain quantity of silk consumed in other textile mills besides those in the silk-manufactures industry.

Table 17 shows the total amount of silk consumed in all classes of textile mills, by industries, for 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904.

TABLE 17.—SILK CONSUMED IN ALL TEXTILE MILLS (POUNDS): 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

MATERIAL AND INDUSTRY.	1919	1914	1909	1904	MATERIAL AND INDUSTRY.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Raw silk.....	27,580,046	25,021,945	17,729,306	11,572,783	Frisons, pierced cocoons, noils, and other waste.....	13,009,561	(?)	(?)	(?)
Silk goods.....	25,890,728	22,374,700	17,472,204	11,572,783	Silk goods.....	11,461,588	4,328,536	2,402,960	1,49,811
Cotton manufactures.....	593,982	1,057,083	257,102	.....	Cotton goods.....	2,000	(?)	(?)	(?)
Knit goods.....	1,064,824	1,590,162	.....	.....	Knit goods.....	200,744	(?)	(?)	(?)
Hats, fur-felt.....	30,612	.....	.....	.....	Wool manufactures.....	1,945,229	(?)	(?)	(?)
Thrown and spun silk yarn.....	18,657,008	10,628,502	9,015,079	6,409,531	Woolen goods.....	1,690,183	(?)	(?)	(?)
Silk goods.....	10,893,169	7,065,208	5,490,944	5,187,945	Worsted goods.....	118,832	(?)	(?)	(?)
Cordage and twine.....	32,810	.....	.....	.....	Wool shoddy.....	136,211	(?)	(?)	(?)
Cotton manufactures.....	1,489,387	855,123	2,062,006	412,589	Artificial silk.....	8,004,798	(?)	(?)	(?)
Cotton goods.....	1,413,876	714,093	1,923,727	309,575	Silk goods.....	3,039,257	1,002,974	914,494	466,151
Cotton small wares.....	58,463	86,943	138,270	43,014	Cotton manufactures.....	772,005	450,427	(?)	(?)
Cotton lace.....	17,048	54,087	.....	.....	Knit goods.....	4,153,540	1,267,243	(?)	(?)
Knit goods.....	5,711,110	1,913,478	982,753	320,671	Wool manufactures.....	38,990	(?)	(?)	(?)
Wool manufactures.....	530,532	794,693	479,376	488,326	Woolen goods.....	7,256	(?)	(?)	(?)
Woolen goods.....	185,456	117,291	70,950	1107,398	Worsted goods.....	21,558	(?)	(?)	(?)
Worsted goods.....	319,517	404,370	211,577	304,930	Carpets and rugs.....	11,176	(?)	(?)	(?)
Carpets and rugs.....	125,559	273,032	196,840	76,000					

¹ Includes a small quantity used in felt-goods mills.

² Figures not available.

³ Not including waste and noils.

Raw silk furnished for contract throwing.—Table 18 gives the number of pounds of raw silk owned by mills in the industry and sent out to commission throwsters or other mills to be made into yarn. The table gives an account of the raw silk by states for a number of census years according to the quantity thrown into organzine, tram, and hard crêpe twist, as well as the

total amount of raw silk reported as used in the industry which includes mills doing their own throwing for further manufacture into cloth, etc. Cognizance should be taken of the facts explained in connection with Table 15 with respect to the quantity of raw silk furnished by importers, merchants, and dealers, which also applies to Table 18.

TABLE 18.—RAW SILK FURNISHED FOR CONTRACT THROWING (POUNDS): 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

STATE.	Total amount used in the industry.	THROWN UNDER CONTRACT—				STATE.	Total amount used in the industry.	THROWN UNDER CONTRACT—			
		Total.	Into organzine.	Into tram.	Into hard crêpe twist.			Total.	Into organzine.	Into tram.	Into hard crêpe twist.
United States:						New York:					
1919.....	25,890,728	18,475,714	6,286,728	7,393,872	4,795,114	1919.....	2,274,136	2,080,124	1,142,982	759,346	177,796
1914.....	22,374,700	13,869,239	7,088,229	6,781,010	(1)	1914.....	2,339,776	1,060,899	563,801	490,898	(1)
1909.....	17,472,204	12,753,002	6,114,209	6,638,793	(1)	1909.....	1,817,329	936,754	495,053	441,701	(1)
1904.....	11,572,783	7,101,851	3,635,384	3,406,467	(1)	1904.....	1,006,793	705,078	359,248	345,830	(1)
Connecticut:						Pennsylvania:					
1919.....	1,777,775	202,181	23,080	15,000	164,101	1919.....	10,007,598	12,409,711	4,177,655	4,493,723	3,738,333
1914.....	1,875,922	122,187	60,483	61,704	(1)	1914.....	8,073,266	9,754,295	5,201,159	4,553,130	(1)
1909.....	1,624,701	260,255	150,332	139,921	(1)	1909.....	5,532,973	7,733,016	4,150,688	3,582,328	(1)
1904.....	1,320,509	216,454	181,038	85,416	(1)	1904.....	3,970,044	4,116,299	2,288,174	1,828,125	(1)
Massachusetts:						Rhode Island:					
1919.....	1,109,943	1,550	.....	1,550	.....	1919.....	808,048	25,224	6,903	.....	18,321
1914.....	1,121,697	5,377	.....	5,377	(1)	1914.....	535,613	3,560	2,070	890	(1)
1909.....	920,308	116,543	56,670	59,873	(1)	1909.....	453,330	.....	.....	.....	.....
1904.....	739,004	.....	.....	.....	.....	1904.....	262,112	88,000	68,000	20,000	(1)
New Jersey:						All other states:					
1919.....	7,966,034	2,252,631	693,900	1,063,788	494,943	1919.....	1,946,294	1,504,293	242,208	1,060,465	201,620
1914.....	6,891,603	1,790,594	693,593	1,097,001	(1)	1914.....	1,536,823	1,132,527	566,523	566,004	(1)
1909.....	6,112,647	2,601,205	813,906	1,847,269	(1)	1909.....	980,916	1,015,231	447,560	567,671	(1)
1904.....	3,553,090	1,689,088	702,055	987,033	(1)	1904.....	721,231	286,932	86,899	200,063	(1)

¹ Not reported separately.

Summary of products for the industry.—An itemization of the statistics relating to the quantity and value

of products for the silk-manufactures industry is presented for 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904 in Table 19.

TABLE 19.—SUMMARY OF PRODUCTS FOR SILK MANUFACTURES IN THE UNITED STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

PRODUCT.	1919	1914	1909	1904	Per cent of increase, ¹ 1909-1919.	PRODUCT.	1919	1914	1909	1904	Per cent of increase, ¹ 1909-1919.
Total value.....	\$888,469,523	\$254,011,257	\$190,911,067	\$133,288,072	249.6	Ribbons, value.....	\$36,186,009	\$38,201,293	\$32,744,873	\$21,890,004	102.1
Brond silks:						All silk, value.....	\$52,047,330	(²)	(³)	(³)	.....
Yards.....	310,132,060	216,033,096	185,707,316	124,871,215	67.0	Silk and other materials, value.....	\$14,139,279	(²)	(²)	(²)	.....
Value.....	\$391,735,002	\$137,719,504	\$107,881,146	\$66,917,762	263.1	Laces, nets, veils, veiling, etc., value.....	\$5,825,359	\$1,328,933	\$1,350,850	\$745,489	331.2
All-silk—						Embroideries, value.....	\$127,522	\$33,500	\$485,322	\$112,302	-73.7
Yards.....	245,800,918	142,713,859	114,876,641	97,870,717	114.0	Fringes and gimps, value.....	\$3,020,560	\$1,025,188	\$824,527	\$1,016,954	207.1
Value.....	\$322,502,705	\$96,689,801	\$74,471,291	\$55,944,988	333.1	Braids and binding, value.....	\$13,218,284	\$3,073,648	\$1,483,248	\$3,493,977	194.8
In the gray—						Tailors' trimmings, value.....	\$634,058	\$210,741	\$41,040	\$700	1,445.0
Yards.....	89,919,172	(²)	(²)	(²)	.....	Military trimmings, value.....	\$682,009	\$431,422	\$346,963	\$170,231	96.8
Value.....	\$101,976,095	(²)	(²)	(²)	.....	Machine twist:					
Piece-dyed—						Pounds.....	773,843	659,540	1,088,780	932,098	-28.9
Yards.....	64,771,760	59,304,041	19,693,393	21,334,584	.....	Value.....	\$10,644,095	\$4,036,807	\$6,341,719	\$5,521,055	67.8
Value.....	\$80,458,930	\$38,819,874	.....	.....	.....	Sewing and embroidery silks:					
Printed—						Pounds.....	515,222	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yards.....	8,275,585	4,528,453	\$11,353,242	\$9,276,445	.....	Value.....	\$7,080,813	902,499	747,246	811,711	.....
Value.....	\$11,021,575	\$2,637,231	.....	.....	.....	Fringe and floss silks:					
Yarn-dyed—						Pounds.....	38,107	\$5,644,806	\$4,179,355	\$4,625,010	.....
Yards.....	85,414,154	.....	.....	.....	.....	Value.....	\$500,571	.....	.....	.....	.....
Value.....	\$118,190,479	78,880,865	95,183,248	70,530,133	.....	Organzine, for sale:					
Warp-printed—						Pounds.....	886,014	1,492,999	1,077,931	.....	17.8
Yards.....	480,247	\$55,232,096	\$63,118,040	\$40,068,543	.....	Value.....	\$9,122,457	\$9,325,291	\$5,330,528	2,025,645	71.1
Value.....	\$946,689	.....	.....	.....	.....	Tram, for sale:					
Mixed goods—						Pounds.....	3,611,901	2,577,402	1,662,388	\$9,190,650	117.3
Yards.....	64,271,142	73,320,337	70,830,675	27,000,498	-9.3	Value.....	\$31,494,535	\$9,698,637	\$7,219,982	.....	336.2
Value.....	\$99,233,137	\$41,029,763	\$33,409,855	\$10,972,774	107.2	Hard crepe twist, for sale:					
In the gray—						Pounds.....	1,070,845	(²)	(²)	(²)	.....
Yards.....	41,369,419	(²)	(²)	(²)	.....	Value.....	\$12,011,137	(²)	(²)	(²)	.....
Value.....	\$36,722,740	(²)	(²)	(²)	.....	Spun silk, for sale:					
Piece-dyed—						Pounds.....	3,956,637	1,607,416	779,462	570,529	407.6
Yards.....	8,933,306	30,559,303	40,044,433	15,603,353	.....	Value.....	\$23,807,338	\$4,577,058	\$2,104,006	\$1,660,647	1,031.5
Value.....	\$12,710,941	\$21,843,055	.....	.....	.....	Singles—					
Printed—						Pounds.....	1,764,028	(²)	(²)	(²)	.....
Yards.....	1,248,244	310,731	\$15,728,195	\$4,390,654	.....	Value.....	\$11,733,463	(²)	(²)	(²)	.....
Value.....	\$1,138,154	\$203,848	.....	.....	.....	Two or more ply—					
Yarn-dyed—						Pounds.....	2,192,609	(²)	(²)	(²)	.....
Yards.....	12,034,102	33,450,303	30,786,242	11,307,145	.....	Value.....	\$12,073,875	(²)	(²)	(²)	.....
Value.....	\$19,429,163	\$18,982,860	\$17,681,060	\$6,573,120	.....	Artificial silk:					
Warp-printed—						Pounds.....	829,083	(²)	(²)	(²)	.....
Yards.....	185,981	.....	.....	.....	.....	Value.....	\$5,423,242	(²)	(²)	(²)	.....
Value.....	\$232,139	.....	.....	.....	.....	All other products, value.....	\$23,895,971	\$13,757,772	\$7,953,120	\$8,164,566	200.3
Velvets:						Received for contract work.....	\$38,335,025	\$8,400,607	\$8,364,350	\$3,716,058	358.3
Yards.....	10,150,089	10,318,135	10,093,583	7,262,315	80.0						
Value.....	\$20,950,239	\$8,570,022	\$4,767,990	\$3,161,206	339.4						
Plushes:											
Yards.....	5,860,527	9,114,992	2,759,411	2,547,367	112.4						
Value.....	\$21,601,280	\$10,135,842	\$2,104,768	\$1,340,815	926.3						
Upholstery and tapes:											
Yards.....	516,281	477,099	226,717	1,768,210	127.7						
Value.....	\$2,156,617	\$840,126	\$382,820	\$1,559,932	463.4						

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

² In addition, in 1919, similar classes of silk goods to the value of \$658,030; in 1914, to the value of \$1,770,660; and in 1909, to the value of \$1,218,101, were reported by establishments engaged primarily in other industries.

³ Not reported separately.

⁴ Included in "All other products."

Articles included in "All other products."—Certain products of the silk industry were reported and name specified under "All other products" by establishments

reporting in 1919, a total for which is shown in Table 19, but given in detail with values in Table 20.

TABLE 20.—ARTICLES INCLUDED IN "ALL OTHER PRODUCTS": 1919.

KIND.	Value.	KIND.	Value.
Total value.....	\$23,895,971	Labels.....	\$2,186,533
Trimming, cords, tassels, ornaments, etc., other than military and tailors' trimmings.....	3,439,688	Miscellaneous products, other than silk (cotton and woolen yarn, cotton fabrics, etc.).....	11,238,916
Mufflers and belts.....	87,101	Silk hosiery and knitted fabrics.....	1,286,909
Cravats and tubular neckties.....	147,246	Miscellaneous unclassified silk fabrics.....	5,509,518

Principal products of silk manufactures, by states.—A selection of the principal products reported by the industry has been made, statistics for which are shown, by states, for 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904 in Table 21.

Table 22 gives, for 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904, the per cent distribution, by states, of the quantity and Table 23 of the value of all products for which figures are shown in Table 21.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 21.—PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS OF SILK MANUFACTURES, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	QUANTITY.				VALUE.			
	1919	1914	1909	1904	1919	1914	1909	1904
Broad silks.	Yards.	Yards.	Yards.	Yards.				
310,132,060	216,033,696	185,707,316	124,871,215	\$391,735,902	\$137,719,564	\$107,881,146	\$66,917,762	
Connecticut.....	11,696,309	9,177,620	11,454,011	7,562,166	16,664,633	5,884,845	5,890,233	4,037,569
Massachusetts.....	9,545,064	8,618,521	9,608,788	4,235,637	17,672,808	6,954,245	5,898,231	3,057,123
New Jersey.....	108,547,532	99,103,010	94,738,199	46,700,737	147,569,327	48,020,187	43,167,205	29,188,008
New York.....	18,512,031	15,454,751	15,217,298	10,896,809	25,104,956	9,102,192	9,042,488	6,382,768
Pennsylvania.....	124,747,755	90,727,907	65,569,386	43,552,924	152,574,138	57,451,134	36,772,192	20,822,530
Rhode Island.....	24,073,376	11,801,106	11,649,145	6,407,937	20,485,093	4,572,591	4,415,641	2,331,436
All other states.....	13,009,993	11,590,778	7,360,489	5,425,005	11,664,347	5,734,370	3,695,156	2,097,708
All-silk.	245,800,918	142,713,359	114,876,641	97,870,717	322,502,765	96,689,801	74,471,291	55,944,988
Connecticut.....	8,830,203	5,691,366	7,724,079	6,812,551	12,362,837	3,817,321	4,140,923	3,050,747
Massachusetts.....	5,699,475	(1)	(1)	(1)	10,763,793	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Jersey.....	99,483,146	52,049,169	52,403,047	42,327,218	133,227,850	36,005,379	35,553,705	25,594,061
New York.....	14,056,195	12,778,648	8,707,603	10,002,610	19,883,732	7,149,555	5,940,921	5,836,840
Pennsylvania.....	99,272,085	64,052,216	41,600,086	33,024,116	126,211,810	42,833,383	25,873,332	18,205,780
Rhode Island.....	12,404,078	622,010	836,305	643,979	13,471,763	382,471	403,522	211,979
All other states.....	6,115,736	7,619,950	3,604,921	4,400,243	6,581,010	5,001,692	2,546,888	2,438,975
In the gray.....	80,919,172	(2)	(2)	(2)	101,976,095	(2)	(2)	(2)
New Jersey.....	38,060,437	(2)	(2)	(2)	43,582,733	(2)	(2)	(2)
New York.....	3,681,272	(2)	(2)	(2)	4,933,499	(2)	(2)	(2)
Pennsylvania.....	27,527,413	(2)	(2)	(2)	35,070,760	(2)	(2)	(2)
All other states.....	17,650,050	(2)	(2)	(2)	18,389,103	(2)	(2)	(2)
Piece-dyed and printed.....	73,047,345	63,832,494	19,693,393	21,334,581	101,380,505	41,467,105	11,353,242	9,276,445
New Jersey.....	36,980,499	21,243,002	4,763,872	3,874,771	50,970,277	14,048,890	3,200,160	2,175,034
New York.....	6,442,217	7,428,781	2,366,169	4,272,422	9,572,602	3,490,384	1,147,251	1,900,468
Pennsylvania.....	20,848,704	26,320,088	4,576,128	7,325,103	28,708,558	18,058,376	2,920,604	2,709,666
All other states.....	8,775,925	8,840,023	7,957,224	5,892,288	12,127,768	5,253,455	4,085,161	2,485,277
Yarn-dyed, including warp-printed.	85,894,401	78,880,865	95,183,248	70,530,133	119,146,165	55,232,696	63,118,049	46,698,543
Connecticut.....	913,725	1,290,753	926,819	1,852,560	1,957,380	1,224,013	823,104	1,447,795
Massachusetts.....	4,872,983	3,058,187	1,717,102	1,149,292	9,309,006	2,809,121	1,253,922	1,043,576
New Jersey.....	24,442,210	30,805,567	47,639,175	38,452,447	38,674,840	22,250,480	32,353,539	23,419,027
New York.....	3,032,706	5,349,867	6,341,434	5,730,188	5,377,631	3,053,171	4,799,070	3,930,372
Pennsylvania.....	50,895,008	37,732,128	37,024,558	26,299,013	62,431,192	24,775,007	22,052,668	15,460,120
All other states.....	836,809	644,363	1,534,160	3,052,633	1,396,116	514,895	935,146	1,331,053
Silk-mixed.....	64,271,142	73,320,337	70,830,675	27,000,498	69,233,137	41,029,763	33,409,855	10,972,774
Connecticut.....	2,866,100	3,486,254	3,729,932	749,615	4,301,796	2,067,524	1,743,310	380,852
Massachusetts.....	3,845,589	(1)	(1)	(1)	6,906,045	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Jersey.....	9,064,380	17,113,841	12,385,152	4,373,619	14,341,477	11,114,808	7,013,500	2,593,947
New York.....	4,455,836	2,676,103	6,509,695	894,199	5,221,224	1,952,637	3,095,567	545,918
Pennsylvania.....	26,475,670	26,075,691	23,968,700	9,028,808	26,362,328	14,017,751	9,898,860	2,616,744
Rhode Island.....	11,668,298	10,779,066	10,812,840	5,853,958	7,013,030	4,100,120	4,012,119	2,118,457
All other states.....	6,894,257	12,589,362	13,424,356	5,200,399	5,083,337	7,080,923	7,046,499	2,716,866
In the gray.....	41,860,419	(2)	(2)	(2)	35,722,740	(2)	(2)	(2)
Connecticut.....	1,538,937	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,593,933	(2)	(2)	(2)
New Jersey.....	434,643	(2)	(2)	(2)	738,235	(2)	(2)	(2)
Pennsylvania.....	20,919,703	(2)	(2)	(2)	19,920,144	(2)	(2)	(2)
Rhode Island.....	11,345,916	(2)	(2)	(2)	6,046,766	(2)	(2)	(2)
All other states.....	7,630,220	(2)	(2)	(2)	5,823,012	(2)	(2)	(2)
Piece-dyed and printed.....	10,181,640	39,870,034	40,044,433	15,603,353	13,849,095	22,046,903	15,728,195	4,399,654
New Jersey.....	3,916,893	8,269,269	3,684,329	1,331,233	6,103,987	5,171,512	1,834,553	439,035
New York.....	2,929,574	1,847,722	4,518,084	3,247	3,211,050	1,444,499	1,046,300	4,321
Pennsylvania.....	742,893	18,235,594	15,583,924	8,461,557	1,245,053	9,835,242	5,360,206	1,718,129
All other states.....	2,592,310	11,517,449	16,358,096	5,807,316	3,288,105	5,595,650	6,587,127	2,237,269
Yarn-dyed, including warp-printed.....	12,220,083	33,450,303	30,786,242	11,397,145	19,061,302	18,982,860	17,681,060	6,573,120
New Jersey.....	4,712,850	8,844,572	8,800,823	3,042,280	7,499,205	5,943,296	5,778,947	2,154,012
New York.....	650,547	828,381	1,991,611	890,952	963,405	508,138	1,149,258	541,507
Pennsylvania.....	3,813,104	8,440,097	8,384,776	1,407,251	5,197,131	4,782,509	4,538,054	898,615
All other states.....	3,043,582	15,337,253	11,609,032	5,996,656	6,001,561	7,748,917	6,214,801	2,978,896
Velvets.....	16,150,689	16,318,135	10,093,583	7,262,315	20,950,239	8,570,022	4,767,990	3,161,206
Connecticut.....	15,077,299	15,385,563	9,741,329	7,154,387	19,197,396	8,060,314	4,519,238	3,090,449
All other states.....	1,073,390	932,572	352,254	107,928	1,752,843	509,708	248,752	64,757
Flushes.....	5,800,527	9,114,992	2,759,411	2,547,367	21,601,280	10,135,842	2,104,768	1,340,815
Upholstery and tapestries.....	516,281	477,699	226,717	1,766,210	2,156,617	840,126	382,820	1,559,982
Organzine, tram, and hard crêpe twist.....	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.				
5,568,760	4,070,401	2,740,319	2,025,045	52,628,129	16,023,928	12,550,510	9,190,650	
Massachusetts.....	83,630	79,871	14,592	830,277	375,021	64,706	293,405	
New Jersey.....	1,813,315	874,053	266,458	171,187	15,912,324	3,058,454	1,240,406	777,250
New York.....	845,796	1,004,506	330,026	99,860	10,889,269	4,068,804	1,354,540	420,718
Pennsylvania.....	1,057,264	1,306,686	1,642,004	1,396,424	16,481,230	5,183,732	7,476,327	6,124,717
All other states.....	1,168,755	805,285	487,239	292,680	8,515,029	3,367,917	2,415,531	1,674,500
Spun silk.....	3,956,637	1,607,416	779,462	570,529	23,807,338	4,577,058	2,104,066	1,600,617
Machine twist.....	773,843	659,540	1,088,780	932,998	10,644,095	4,036,807	6,341,719	5,521,055
Connecticut.....	563,046	434,893	573,031	614,729	7,539,091	2,621,887	3,524,361	3,618,824
All other states.....	210,797	224,647	515,749	318,269	3,104,104	1,414,920	2,817,358	1,902,231
Sewing and embroidery silks.....	515,222	744,708	600,507	606,357	7,089,813	5,046,452	3,778,806	3,927,954
Connecticut.....	131,041	268,800	255,322	167,485	2,095,511	1,816,758	1,584,544	953,636
All other states.....	384,181	475,908	405,185	438,872	4,994,302	3,229,694	2,196,762	2,974,318
Fringe and floss silks.....	38,107	157,791	80,739	205,354	500,571	598,354	401,049	697,062
Artificial silk yarn.....	829,083	(2)	(2)	(2)	5,423,242	(2)	(2)	(2)
New Jersey.....	128,186	(2)	(2)	(2)	882,034	(2)	(2)	(2)
New York.....	599,286	(2)	(2)	(2)	4,301,923	(2)	(2)	(2)
All other states.....	101,611	(2)	(2)	(2)	179,285	(2)	(2)	(2)

1 Included in "All other states."

2 Included in piece-dyed and yarn-dyed.

3 Included with "All other products."

SILK MANUFACTURES.

227

TABLE 21.—PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS OF SILK MANUFACTURES, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904—Continued.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	VALUE.				PRODUCT AND STATE.	VALUE.			
	1919	1914	1909	1904		1919	1914	1909	1904
Ribbons.....	\$66,188,609	\$38,201,293	\$32,744,873	\$21,890,604	Braids and bindings—Continued.				
Connecticut.....	956,930	547,155	1,125,697	1,153,983	New York.....	\$8,018,345	\$1,958,162	\$2,566,881	\$2,042,305
New Jersey.....	30,342,220	17,924,186	14,971,005	10,036,831	Pennsylvania.....	2,543,885	470,743	539,732	424,277
New York.....	10,384,416	5,188,368	6,261,289	4,983,712	All other states.....	644,001	195,141	190,337	212,928
Pennsylvania.....	23,350,039	13,607,150	10,093,146	5,573,799	All other products.....	25,340,460	14,433,435	8,831,445	8,447,859
All other states.....	1,153,004	874,425	378,736	142,779	Connecticut.....	1,620,345	3,130,067	778,031	75,220
Laces, nets, veils, veillings, etc.....	5,825,359	1,328,933	1,850,850	745,489	Massachusetts.....	2,469,357	324,662	79,807	402,111
New Jersey.....	2,031,122	650,634	531,923	414,891	New Jersey.....	4,900,575	2,456,731	1,659,748	801,520
New York.....	2,416,329	652,189	794,640	291,400	New York.....	6,540,207	2,888,043	3,660,554	4,370,930
All other states.....	1,377,908	26,110	24,287	39,198	Pennsylvania.....	4,434,433	2,627,782	2,478,784	2,418,679
Fringes and gimps.....	3,026,560	1,025,188	824,527	1,016,954	Rhode Island.....	1,448,954	1,853,620	17,475	54,283
New York.....	1,973,967	665,894	560,027	544,544	All other states.....	3,002,469	1,142,930	157,046	265,116
All other states.....	1,052,593	359,294	264,500	472,410	Amount received for contract work				
Braids and bindings.....	13,213,284	3,073,648	4,483,248	3,493,977	Connecticut.....	38,335,025	8,400,607	8,264,350	3,716,056
Connecticut.....	164,032	22,048	131,427	72,571	New Jersey.....	732,897	135,603	293,322	230,614
Massachusetts.....	1,025,666	186,620	286,308	337,380	New York.....	8,508,654	1,661,628	2,436,573	998,890
New Jersey.....	822,355	234,934	756,593	404,456	Pennsylvania.....	3,863,966	745,744	606,010	208,252
					All other states.....	22,386,962	5,208,322	4,416,978	1,904,319
						2,842,546	649,310	611,457	223,981

TABLE 22.—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE QUANTITY OF PRODUCTS, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	1919	1914	1909	1904	PRODUCT AND STATE.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Broad silks.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Broad silks—Continued.				
Pennsylvania.....	40.2	42.0	35.3	34.9	Silk-mixed—Continued.				
New Jersey.....	35.0	32.0	34.9	37.4	In the gray.....	100.0	(1)	(1)	(1)
Rhode Island.....	7.8	5.2	6.3	5.2	Pennsylvania.....	50.0	(1)	(1)	(1)
New York.....	6.0	7.2	8.2	8.7	Rhode Island.....	27.1	(1)	(1)	(1)
Connecticut.....	3.8	4.2	6.2	6.1	Connecticut.....	3.7	(1)	(1)	(1)
Massachusetts.....	3.0	4.0	5.2	3.4	New Jersey.....	1.0	(1)	(1)	(1)
All other states.....	4.2	5.4	4.0	4.3	All other states.....	18.2	(1)	(1)	(1)
All-silk.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Piece-dyed and printed.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania.....	40.1	44.9	36.2	34.4	New Jersey.....	38.5	20.7	0.0	8.5
New Jersey.....	40.5	30.5	45.6	43.2	New York.....	28.8	4.6	11.3	.....
New York.....	5.7	8.9	7.6	10.2	Pennsylvania.....	7.3	45.7	38.9	54.2
Rhode Island.....	5.0	.....	.....	.....	All other states.....	25.4	28.9	40.8	37.2
Connecticut.....	3.6	4.0	6.7	7.0	Yarn - dyed, including warp-				
Massachusetts.....	2.3	.....	.....	.....	printed.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
All other states.....	2.5	5.7	3.9	5.2	New Jersey.....	38.6	26.4	28.0	26.7
In the gray.....	100.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	New York.....	31.2	25.2	27.2	12.9
New Jersey.....	43.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	Pennsylvania.....	5.3	2.5	6.5	7.8
Pennsylvania.....	31.7	(1)	(1)	(1)	All other states.....	24.9	45.9	37.6	52.6
New York.....	4.2	(1)	(1)	(1)	Velvets.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
All other states.....	20.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	Connecticut.....	93.4	94.3	96.5	98.5
Piece-dyed and printed.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	All other states.....	6.6	5.7	3.5	1.5
New Jersey.....	50.6	33.3	24.2	18.2	Organzine, tram, and hard crêpe twist.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania.....	28.6	41.2	23.2	34.3	New Jersey.....	32.6	21.5	9.7	8.5
New York.....	8.8	11.6	12.0	20.0	New Jersey.....	29.7	32.1	59.9	68.9
All other states.....	12.0	13.9	40.5	27.4	Pennsylvania.....	15.2	24.7	12.0	4.9
Yarn - dyed, including warp-					New York.....	1.5	2.0	0.5	3.2
printed.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Massachusetts.....	21.0	10.8	17.3	14.4
Pennsylvania.....	59.2	47.8	38.9	34.4	All other states.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Jersey.....	28.4	39.1	50.0	50.2	Machine twist.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Massachusetts.....	5.7	3.9	1.8	1.5	Connecticut.....	72.8	65.9	52.6	65.9
New York.....	4.6	0.8	6.7	7.5	All other states.....	27.2	34.1	47.4	34.1
Connecticut.....	1.1	1.6	1.0	2.4	Sewing and embroidery silks.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
All other states.....	1.0	0.8	1.6	4.0	Connecticut.....	25.4	36.1	38.7	27.6
Silk-mixed.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	All other states.....	74.6	63.9	61.3	72.4
Pennsylvania.....	39.6	36.4	33.8	36.8	Artificial silk yarn.....	100.0	(1)	(1)	(1)
Rhode Island.....	18.2	14.7	15.3	21.7	New York.....	72.3	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Jersey.....	14.1	23.3	17.5	16.2	New Jersey.....	15.5	(1)	(1)	(1)
New York.....	0.9	3.6	9.2	3.3	All other states.....	12.2	(1)	(1)	(1)
Massachusetts.....	6.0	.....	.....	.....		
Connecticut.....	4.5	4.8	5.3	2.8					
All other states.....	10.7	17.2	18.9	10.3					

1 Not reported separately.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 23.—PER CENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE VALUE OF PRODUCTS, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

STATE.	Total.	Broad silks.	Velvets and plushes.	Ribbons.	Sewing and embroidery silks. ¹	Organzine, tram, and hard cr�pe twist.	Fringes and gimps, braids, and bindings.	All other products.	Contract work.	STATE.	Total.	Broad silks.	Velvets and plushes.	Ribbons.	Sewing and embroidery silks. ¹	Organzine, tram, and hard cr�pe twist.	Fringes and gimps, braids, and bindings.	All other products.	Contract work.
United States.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	New York—Con.									
Connecticut:										1900.....	13.5	8.4	(²)	19.1	(²)	10.8	58.9	39.9	7.2
1919.....	0.9	4.3	76.1	1.5	51.3	(²)	1.0	10.4	1.9	1904.....	15.1	9.5	(²)	22.8	(²)	4.6	57.3	46.2	7.2
1914.....	12.0	4.3	72.6	1.4	46.2	(²)	0.5	25.8	1.6	Pennsylvania:									
1909.....	10.7	5.5	86.7	3.4	48.6	(²)	2.5	14.6	3.5	1919.....	33.6	38.9	(²)	35.3	(²)	31.3	16.0	15.0	58.4
1904.....	11.7	6.0	87.4	5.3	45.1	(²)	1.8	10.3	6.2	1914.....	34.2	41.7	(²)	35.8	(²)	32.2	14.9	13.4	62.0
Massachusetts:										1909.....	31.5	33.2	(²)	30.6	(²)	59.6	13.4	20.7	52.8
1919.....	5.0	4.5	(²)	(²)	1.6	6.6	17.8	(²)		1904.....	20.5	31.1	(²)	25.5	(²)	66.6	17.2	22.6	53.7
1914.....	4.2	5.0	(²)	(²)	2.3	4.6	4.8	(²)		Rhode Island:									
1909.....	4.5	5.5	(²)	(²)	0.5	5.5	3.6	(²)		1919.....	4.0	5.2	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	10.5	(²)	
1904.....	5.3	4.6	(²)	(²)	3.2	7.5	5.7	(²)		1914.....	3.0	3.3	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	14.5	(²)	
New Jersey:										1909.....	2.3	4.1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	0.8	(²)	
1919.....	31.2	37.7	(²)	45.8	(²)	30.2	5.4	12.9	22.2	1904.....	1.9	3.5	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	0.9	(²)	
1914.....	29.8	34.9	(²)	46.9	(²)	19.1	6.3	15.3	19.8	All other states:									
1909.....	33.2	40.0	(²)	45.7	(²)	9.9	14.8	18.3	29.1	1919.....	4.4	3.0	23.9	1.7	45.7	16.2	8.9	5.8	7.
1904.....	32.2	42.1	(²)	45.8	(²)	8.5	9.6	11.8	26.9	1914.....	5.2	4.2	27.4	2.3	45.5	21.0	9.6	5.4	7.7
New York:										1909.....	4.2	3.4	13.3	1.2	43.6	19.2	4.8	2.1	7.3
1919.....	11.9	6.4	(²)	15.7	(²)	20.7	61.5	27.0	10.1	1904.....	4.3	3.1	12.6	0.7	46.7	17.1	6.6	2.5	6.0
1914.....	11.5	6.6	(²)	13.6	(²)	25.3	64.0	20.8	8.9										

¹ Includes machine twist, fringe, and floss silks.² Included in "All other states."

Contract work.—Table 24 shows, by states, the distribution of establishments in the silk-manufactures industry reporting contract work. Of the 1,369 establishments in the industry in 1919, 138 dyed, finished,

or printed their own goods; 7 did dyeing, finishing, or printing for others; 146 did their own throwing; and 500 did custom weaving, warping, quilling, or throwing.

TABLE 24.—CONTRACT WORK.

STATE.	ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED IN—					STATE.	ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED IN—				
	Silk manu- factures.	Dyeing, finish- ing, or printing.		Throw- ing for own con- sump- tion.	Doing custom weaving, warping, quilling, or throw- ing.		Silk manu- factures.	Dyeing, finish- ing, or printing.		Throw- ing for own con- sump- tion.	Doing custom weaving, warping, quilling, or throw- ing.
		Their own goods.	For others.					Their own goods.	For others.		
United States.....	1,369	138	7	146	500	New Hampshire.....	2	1	.....	.....	1
California.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	New Jersey.....	686	56	2	27	269
Connecticut.....	41	16	2	18	13	New York.....	181	27	3	28	28
Delaware.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	North Carolina.....	3	.....	.....	2	3
Georgia.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Ohio.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Illinois.....	4	.....	.....	1	1	Pennsylvania.....	373	25	.....	49	163
Maine.....	3	1	.....	1	1	Rhode Island.....	30	2	.....	4	5
Maryland.....	6	1	.....	2	3	Tennessee.....	2	.....	.....	1	1
Massachusetts.....	21	6	.....	0	2	Virginia.....	19	.....	.....	.....	7
Michigan.....	2	2	.....	2	2	West Virginia.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....

Active silk spindles in the industry.—The progress of the industry is to some extent reflected by the increase or decrease in the number of machines com-

mon to the silk industry. Table 25 gives the number of active spindles reported by establishments engaged in the industry for 1919, 1914, and 1909.

TABLE 25.—ACTIVE SILK SPINDLES IN THE INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

	1919	1914	1909	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹				1919	1914	1909	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹		
				1900-1919	1914-1919	1909-1914					1900-1919	1914-1919	1909-1914
Producing spindles.....	2,069,459	2,159,271	1,761,758	51.5	23.6	22.6	Winding spindles.....	896,888	710,102	624,711	43.6	26.0	13.7
In plants doing throwing, winding, and spinning, only.....	1,742,465	1,289,163	1,089,110	60.0	35.2	18.4	In plants doing throwing, winding, and spinning, only.....	560,798	407,616	318,792	75.9	37.6	27.9
In other silk mills.....	926,994	870,108	672,648	37.8	6.5	29.4	In other silk mills.....	336,090	302,486	305,919	9.9	11.1	-1.1

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

Active silk spindles, by states.—Table 26 gives the number of active producing and winding spindles for

the industry, distributed by states, and character of plant, in 1919 and 1914.

SILK MANUFACTURES.

229

TABLE 26.—ACTIVE SILK SPINDLES IN THE INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Census year.	PRODUCING SPINDLES.									WINDING SPINDLES.		
		Aggregate.			In plants doing throwing, winding, etc., only.			In other silk mills.			Total.	In plants doing throwing, winding, etc., only.	In other silk mills.
		Total.	Spinning and twisting.	Spinning only (spun silk).	Total.	Spinning and twisting.	Spinning only (spun silk).	Total.	Spinning and twisting.	Spinning only (spun silk).			
United States.....	1919	2,660,450	2,482,153	187,306	1,742,465	1,637,646	104,819	926,904	844,507	82,437	806,888	560,798	336,090
	1914	2,139,271	2,057,889	101,382	1,289,163	1,247,967	41,196	870,108	809,922	60,186	710,102	407,616	302,486
California.....	1919	2,168	2,168					2,168	2,168		1,176		1,176
	1914	2,168	2,168					2,168	2,168		1,176		1,176
Connecticut.....	1919	138,189	111,914	26,275	20,048	20,048		118,141	91,866	26,275	33,835	4,882	28,953
	1914	141,712	95,804	45,848	28,936	28,936		112,776	66,928	45,848	39,564	9,858	29,706
Georgia.....	1919	23,528	23,528		23,528	23,528					5,754	5,754	
	1914	17,136	17,136		17,136	17,136					1,766	1,766	
Illinois.....	1919	21,416	21,416		21,416	21,416					41,762	40,762	1,000
	1914	7,500	7,500		7,500	7,500					25,000	25,000	
Maine.....	1919	4,136	4,136		400	400		3,736	3,736		736	200	536
	1914	4,970	4,970					4,970	4,970		310		310
Maryland.....	1919	30,346	30,346		26,786	26,786		3,560	3,560		11,644	9,720	1,924
	1914	19,060	19,060		17,340	17,340		1,720	1,720		9,660	8,520	1,140
Massachusetts.....	1919	152,658	111,938	40,720	34,296	5,312	28,984	118,362	106,026	11,736	19,826	2,864	16,962
	1914	122,156	110,356	11,800	11,404	6,132	5,272	110,752	104,224	6,528	17,530	2,540	14,990
Michigan.....	1919	16,262	16,262					16,262	16,262		5,936		5,936
	1914	17,204	17,204					17,204	17,204		10,996		10,996
New Hampshire.....	1919	3,700	3,700		3,700	3,700					928	928	
	1914	3,700	3,700		3,700	3,700					928	928	
New Jersey.....	1919	284,121	272,121	12,000	182,673	182,673		101,448	89,448	12,000	168,299	99,234	69,065
	1914	213,327	213,327		128,608	128,608		84,719	84,719		155,968	63,514	92,454
New York.....	1919	263,040	244,377	18,672	210,979	192,307	18,672	52,070	52,070		88,199	63,878	24,321
	1914	164,620	141,066	23,554	141,518	125,054	16,464	23,102	16,012	7,090	52,367	39,497	12,870
North Carolina.....	1919	49,318	49,318		2,776	2,776		46,542	46,542		18,168	7,092	11,076
	1914	39,842	39,842		2,600	2,600		37,242	37,242		20,748	18,600	7,088
Ohio.....	1919										2,960		2,960
	1914										2,960		2,960
Pennsylvania.....	1919	1,610,086	1,541,210	68,876	1,159,781	1,123,381	36,400	450,305	417,829	32,476	472,883	306,902	165,981
	1914	1,350,079	1,348,679	1,400	875,344	873,944	1,400	474,735	474,735		362,455	234,139	128,316
Rhode Island.....	1919	40,303	19,640	20,763	25,903	5,140	20,763	14,400	14,400		6,100		6,100
	1914	18,780		18,780	18,060		18,060	720		720	1,200	480	780
Tennessee.....	1919	4,000	4,000		4,000	4,000					3,580	3,580	
	1914												
Virginia.....	1919	21,179	21,179		21,179	21,179					10,042	10,002	40
	1914	36,567	36,567		36,567	36,567					6,754	6,754	
West Virginia.....	1919	5,000	5,000		5,000	5,000					5,000	5,000	
	1914	450	450		450	450					960	960	

Idle silk spindles in the industry, by states.—The industry is shown for the year 1919 in Table 27, distributed according to states.

TABLE 27.—IDLE SILK SPINDLES IN THE INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	PRODUCING SPINDLES.									WINDING SPINDLES.		
	Aggregate.			In plants doing throwing, winding, etc., only.			In other silk mills.			Total.	In plants doing throwing, winding, etc., only.	In other silk mills.
	Total.	Spinning and twisting.	Spinning only (spun silk).	Total.	Spinning and twisting.	Spinning only (spun silk).	Total.	Spinning and twisting.	Spinning only (spun silk).			
United States.....	68,303	50,714	17,649	37,803	36,663	1,140	30,560	14,051	16,509	26,554	15,263	11,261
Connecticut.....	13,455	2,354	11,101	916	916		12,539	1,438	11,101	1,692	400	1,292
Illinois.....	216	216		216	216					412	412	
Massachusetts.....	1,814	1,814		90	90		1,724	1,724		840		840
Michigan.....	1,954	1,954					1,954	1,954		3,640		3,640
New Jersey.....	9,932	4,932	5,000	2,468	2,468		7,464	2,464	5,000	6,347	3,459	2,888
New York.....	4,974	4,134	840	1,054	214	840	3,920	3,920		2,355	561	1,794
Pennsylvania.....	25,703	24,995	708	22,744	22,444	300	2,959	2,551		10,608	9,771	837
Tennessee.....										660	660	
Virginia.....	10,315	10,315		10,315	10,315							

MANUFACTURES.

Establishments engaged in throwing silk, by states.—Table 28 shows, by states, the number of establishments engaged in the throwing of silk, classified ac-

cording to the number of spinning and twisting spindles reported, for 1919 and 1914.

TABLE 28.—ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED IN THROWING SILK, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF SPINDLES 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS.						Total number of spindles. ¹	STATE.	Cen- sus year.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS.						Total number of spindles. ¹
		Total.	Having—								Total.	Having—					
			Less than 2,500 spin- dles.	2,500 spin- dles but less than 5,000.	5,000 spin- dles but less than 10,000.	10,000 spin- dles but less than 15,000.	15,000 spin- dles or over.					Less than 2,500 spin- dles.	2,500 spin- dles but less than 5,000.	5,000 spin- dles but less than 10,000.	10,000 spin- dles but less than 15,000.	15,000 spin- dles or over.	
United States.....	1919 1914	347 243	130 88	67 41	67 47	33 26	50 41	2,532,867 2,057,889	New Hampshire.....	1919 1914	1 1	..... .....	1 1	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	3,700 3,700
California.....	1919 1914	1 1	1 1	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	2,168 2,168	New Jersey.....	1919 1914	68 52	36 30	14 7	10 10	3 2	5 3	277,053 213,327
Connecticut.....	1919 1914	26 24	15 13	4 4	4 5	2 1	1 1	114,268 95,884	New York.....	1919 1914	49 25	28 11	2 6	9 2	3 3	7 3	248,511 141,066
Georgia.....	1919 1914	1 1	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	1 1	23,528 17,136	North Carolina.....	1919 1914	3 3	..... .....	1 1	..... .....	..... .....	2 2	49,318 39,842
Illinois.....	1919 1914	1 1	..... .....	..... .....	..... 1	..... .....	1	21,632 7,500	Pennsylvania.....	1919 1914	169 115	40 23	38 19	40 28	22 17	29 28	1,566,205 1,348,679
Maine.....	1919 1914	2 1	1	1 1	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	4,136 4,970	Rhode Island.....	1919 1914	3 .....	..... .....	1	1	1 .....	..... .....	19,540
Maryland.....	1919 1914	5 4	2 3	2 .....	..... .....	..... .....	1 1	30,346 19,080	Tennessee.....	1919 1914	1 .....	..... .....	1 .....	..... .....	..... .....	..... .....	4,000
Massachusetts.....	1919 1914	9 8	4 4	1 1	1	1 2	2 1	113,752 110,353	Virginia.....	1919 1914	5 4	3 2	..... .....	1 1	..... .....	1 1	31,494 36,587
Michigan.....	1919 1914	2 2	..... .....	1 1	..... .....	1 1	..... .....	18,216 17,204	West Virginia.....	1919 1914	1 1	..... 1	..... .....	1 .....	..... .....	..... .....	5,000 450

¹ Does not include the 204,955 spindles in 1919 and 101,382 in 1914 used in connection with the manufacture of spun-silk yarn.

Active looms in the industry.—Statistics for 1919 relating to the number of active looms in each state connected with the silk-manufactures industry are

presented in Table 29 for the census years from 1904 to 1919 inclusive, with percentage of increase from census to census.

TABLE 29.—ACTIVE LOOMS IN THE INDUSTRY: 1919.

STATE AND CLASS.	1919	1914	1909	1904	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹			STATE AND CLASS.	1919	1914	1909	1904	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹		
					1914-1919	1909-1914	1904-1909						1914-1919	1909-1914	1904-1909
United States.....	96,438	85,058	75,406	60,058	13.4	12.8	25.6	New York.....	7,392	7,862	7,575	6,989	-6.0	3.8	8.4
On broad silks (in- cluding velvets).....	87,215	73,504	64,836	50,449	18.7	13.4	28.5	On broad silks.....	6,144	5,981	5,375	4,761	-2.7	11.3	12.9
On ribbons.....	9,223	11,554	10,570	9,609	-20.2	9.3	10.0	On ribbons.....	1,248	1,881	2,200	2,228	-33.7	-14.5	-1.3
Connecticut.....	5,141	5,536	5,006	4,260	-7.1	10.6	17.5	Pennsylvania.....	37,482	33,694	26,249	19,336	11.2	28.4	35.6
On broad silks.....	4,974	5,213	4,477	3,500	-4.6	16.4	27.9	On broad silks.....	33,853	29,302	23,031	16,999	15.5	27.2	35.5
On ribbons.....	167	323	529	760	-48.3	-38.9	-30.4	On ribbons.....	3,629	4,392	3,218	2,337	-17.4	36.5	37.7
Massachusetts.....	3,218	3,279	2,717	1,610	-1.9	20.7	68.8	Rhode Island.....	5,240	3,045	2,511	1,706	72.1	21.3	47.2
On broad silks.....	3,218	3,267	2,708	1,466	-1.5	20.6	84.7	On broad silks.....	5,240	3,045	2,511	1,706	72.1	21.3	47.2
On ribbons.....		12	9	144			-93.8	All other states.....	3,284	3,861	2,433	2,222	-14.0	58.7	0.5
New Jersey.....	34,681	27,781	28,915	23,935	24.8	-3.9	20.8	On broad silks.....	3,103	3,647	2,311	2,100	-14.0	57.8	10.0
On broad silks.....	30,683	23,049	24,423	19,917	33.1	-5.6	22.6	On ribbons.....	181	214	122	122	-15.4	75.4	.....
On ribbons.....	3,998	4,732	4,492	4,018	-15.5	5.3	11.8								

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease; percentages are omitted where base is less than 100.

SILK MANUFACTURES.

231

Active looms in the industry, by states.—Table 30 | which were in operation during 1919 and 1914 for the
gives the number of looms and Jacquard attachments | principal states in the industry.

TABLE 30.—ACTIVE LOOMS IN THE INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	LOOMS, ¹						Jac- quard ma- chines.	STATE.	Cen- sus year.	LOOMS, ¹						Jac- quard ma- chines
		Total.	Other than velvet and ribbon.			Vel- vet.	Rib- bon.				Total.	Other than velvet and ribbon.			Vel- vet.	Rib- bon.	
			Total.	Over 40-inch reed space.	40-inch or un- der reed space.							Total.	Over 40-inch reed space.	40-inch or un- der reed space.			
United States.	1919	96,438	85,071	69,600	15,471	2,144	9,223	7,324	New Jersey.....	1919	34,681	30,643	24,053	5,690	40	3,098	4,285
	1914	85,058	70,980	44,549	26,431	2,524	11,554	6,826		1914	27,781	22,873	13,953	8,920	176	4,732	4,563
Connecticut.....	1919	5,141	3,082	2,393	689	1,892	167	155	New York.....	1919	7,392	6,114	4,748	1,366	30	1,248	1,240
	1914	5,536	3,137	2,473	664	2,076	323	308		1914	7,862	5,919	3,835	2,584	62	1,881	697
Delaware.....	1919	106	87	87	.....	.....	19	.....	North Carolina...	1919	287	287	205	82	.....	.....	.....
	1914	138	102	102	.....	.....	36	.....		1914	516	516	206	311	.....	.....	.....
Illinois.....	1919	56	56	6	50	.....	.....	.....	Ohio.....	1919	449	449	293	156	.....	.....	.....
	1914	117	117	86	31	.....	.....	.....		1914	449	449	293	156	.....	.....	.....
Maine.....	1919	117	117	86	31	.....	.....	.....	Pennsylvania....	1919	37,482	33,671	27,408	6,263	182	3,029	1,124
	1914	126	126	56	70	.....	.....	.....		1914	33,694	29,092	17,541	11,551	210	4,392	939
Maryland.....	1919	162	.....	.....	.....	.....	162	.....	Rhode Island....	1919	5,240	5,240	4,679	561	.....	.....	240
	1914	124	.....	.....	.....	.....	124	.....		1914	3,045	3,045	2,869	176	.....	.....	2
Massachusetts....	1919	3,218	3,218	2,766	452	.....	.....	190	Virginia.....	1919	538	538	465	73	.....	.....	50
	1914	3,279	3,267	1,945	1,322	.....	12	152		1914	652	598	190	408	.....	54	125
Michigan.....	1919	577	577	577	.....	.....	.....	.....					
	1914	766	766	756	10	.....	.....	.....						
New Hampshire...	1919	992	992	934	58	.....	.....	40									
	1914	1,090	1,090	831	259	.....	.....	40									

¹ With or without Jacquard attachments.

Idle looms in the industry, by states.—Table 31 is | this industry were not reported prior to the census of
the complement of the preceding table, except for the | 1919.
1914 figures which are not available as idle looms for |

TABLE 31.—IDLE LOOMS IN THE INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	LOOMS. ¹							STATE.	LOOMS. ¹							Jac- quard ma- chines.
	Total.	Other than velvet and ribbon.			Vel- vet.	Rib- bon.	Jac- quard ma- chines.		Total.	Other than velvet and ribbon.			Vel- vet.	Rib- bon.	Jac- quard ma- chines.	
		Total.	Over 40-inch reed space.	40-inch or under reed space.						Total.	Over 40-inch reed space.	40-inch or under reed space.				
United States.....	10,388	7,829	5,668	2,161	61	2,498	1,522	Michigan.....	179	179	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut.....	310	189	89	100	27	103	45	New Jersey.....	3,654	2,837	2,019	818	.....	817	864
Delaware.....	32	15	15	.....	.....	17	.....	New York.....	1,331	836	527	309	32	463	64
Maine.....	25	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	North Carolina.....	229	229	.....	229	.....	.....	.....
Maryland.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	Pennsylvania.....	3,248	2,162	1,676	487	2	1,084	397
Massachusetts.....	185	185	163	22	.....	.....	2	Rhode Island.....	880	880	880	.....	.....	.....	.....
								Virginia.....	292	292	121	171	.....	.....	150

¹ With or without Jacquard attachments.

MANUFACTURES.

GENERAL TABLES.

Comparative summary, by states.—Table 32 gives by states, for 1919, 1914, and 1909, the number of establishments, average number of wage earners, pri-

mary horsepower, wages, cost of materials, and value of products. Table 33 presents for 1919, statistics in detail for the industry as a whole, by states.

TABLE 32.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Wage earners (aver- age num- ber).	Primary horse- power.	Wages.	Cost of mate- rials.	Value of prod- ucts.	STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Wage earners (aver- age num- ber).	Primary horse- power.	Wages.	Cost of mate- rials.	Value of prod- ucts.
					Expressed in thousands.								Expressed in thousands.		
United States....	1919	1,369	126,782	176,825	\$108,226	\$388,469	\$688,470	New York.....	1919	181	13,342	25,232	\$11,758	\$46,391	\$81,683
	1914	902	108,170	118,924	47,108	144,442	254,011		1914	143	11,659	14,707	4,967	16,736	29,261
	1909	852	99,037	97,947	38,570	107,767	196,912		1909	170	12,903	11,110	5,385	13,949	26,519
Connecticut.....	1919	41	11,254	18,357	11,523	37,526	63,053	Pennsylvania.....	1919	373	53,052	73,826	38,129	120,287	231,711
	1914	44	10,668	11,160	5,608	18,400	30,592		1914	284	44,755	48,915	10,312	48,795	86,993
	1909	47	8,703	8,564	3,749	11,834	21,063		1909	226	36,469	41,062	11,443	35,166	62,061
Maryland.....	1919	6	839	1,505	456	708	1,534	Rhode Island.....	1919	30	4,180	7,224	4,161	16,815	27,216
	1914	5	874	1,012	283	424	911		1914	12	2,325	3,509	1,192	5,327	7,664
	1909	4	665	915	160	237	512		1909	13	1,685	2,318	788	3,188	4,584
Massachusetts.....	1919	21	5,697	9,811	5,040	19,243	34,194	Virginia.....	1919	10	661	1,811	367	609	1,551
	1914	19	4,495	6,335	2,092	5,061	10,677		1914	9	691	1,798	210	1,094	1,773
	1909	19	4,109	5,305	1,840	5,430	8,942		1909	7	819	1,868	261	1,011	1,644
New Jersey.....	1919	686	32,326	29,085	32,832	123,441	215,051	All other states.....	1919	21	5,461	9,964	3,960	17,449	27,474
	1914	368	28,263	21,213	14,800	40,883	75,706		1914	18	4,440	7,970	1,646	6,816	10,488
	1909	348	30,285	22,376	13,917	33,265	65,430		1909	18	3,409	3,539	1,027	3,687	6,257

TABLE 33.—DETAILED STATEMENT, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	Number of establishments	PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY.										WAGE EARNERS DEC. 15, OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.						EXPENSES.		
		Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaried officers, superintendents and managers.	Clerks, etc.		Wage earners.				Total.	16 and over.		Under 16.		Capital.	Salaries and wages.			
					Male.	Female.	Average number.	Number, 15th day of—		Male.		Female.	Male.	Female.	Officials.		Clerks, etc.			
								Maximum month.	Minimum month.											
United States..	1,369	136,775	1,011	3,651	3,027	2,301	126,782	Do	137,239	Fe	118,201	137,716	52,404	78,160	2,368	4,784	Dollars. 532,732,163	Dollars. 16,790,489	Dollars. 9,580,473	
Connecticut.....	41	12,169	16	345	303	251	11,254	No	11,813	Ja	10,147	11,687	6,495	4,799	146	217	57,837,589	1,706,403	1,527,293	
Maryland.....	6	860	2	21		7	839	De	981	Fe	708	978	316	602	37	23	1,145,185	72,702	5,655	
Massachusetts.....	21	6,141	14	139	178	113	5,697	Fe	6,777	Fe	4,618	8,813	2,518	3,880	131	284	26,614,101	574,027	560,575	
New Jersey.....	686	35,453	682	1,106	742	597	32,326	De	35,064	Fe	28,628	35,074	16,177	17,920	312	665	101,180,821	5,299,282	2,247,533	
New York.....	181	14,693	140	433	493	285	13,342	De	14,584	Mh	12,652	14,404	5,661	8,526	70	147	62,550,489	1,989,416	1,374,700	
Pennsylvania.....	378	56,578	142	1,363	1,118	903	53,652	De	57,342	Ja	50,128	57,949	17,200	36,406	1,487	2,856	237,628,505	5,988,240	3,283,398	
Rhode Island.....	30	4,346	11	84	42	59	4,150	De	4,330	Oc	3,998	4,348	1,913	2,201	66	108	20,200,627	409,034	196,107	
Virginia.....	10	717	3	34	7	12	661	De	732	Je	591	713	237	428	20	28	869,111	65,001	28,023	
All other states ..	21	5,809	1	128	144	77	5,461	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,750	1,887	3,398	99	366	24,705,045	598,484	357,120

STATE.	EXPENSES—continued.						Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.	POWER.						Electric horsepower generated in establishments reporting.
	Salaries and wages—Con.		Rent and taxes.		For materials.				Primary horsepower.						
	Wage earners.	For contract work.	Rent of factory.	Taxes, Federal, state, county, and local.	Principal materials.	Fuel and rent of power.			Total.	Owned.				Rent- ed. ¹	
										Steam engines (not turbines).	Steam turbines.	Internal-combustion engines.	Water power. ²		
United States..	Dollars. 108,226,330	Dollars. 43,146,201	Dollars. 2,982,226	Dollars. 17,612,294	Dollars. 382,267,575	Dollars. 6,201,447	Dollars. 688,469,523	Dollars. 300,000,501	176,825	75,595	12,626	1,066	3,327	78,311	32,748
Connecticut.....	11,523,047	1,144,105	39,877	2,871,315	36,611,924	883,945	68,053,420	30,527,560	18,357	5,406	4,792	4	1,844	6,311	4,923
Maryland.....	456,115	5,544	455	24,340	665,294	42,507	1,534,218	826,417	1,505	535	.....	.....	.....	970	.....
Massachusetts.....	5,039,601	1,370,674	15,689	797,824	19,000,721	242,702	31,193,951	14,950,468	9,811	2,469	.....	660	1,710	4,933	1,450
New Jersey.....	32,832,211	17,988,470	1,483,315	3,726,593	122,356,778	1,084,470	216,050,560	91,609,312	29,095	11,869	1,120	290	417	15,399	3,738
New York.....	11,757,847	4,980,390	596,020	2,309,128	45,667,918	722,832	81,682,572	35,201,822	25,232	7,884	1,465	530	1,085	14,268	6,886
Pennsylvania.....	38,129,477	15,608,271	782,728	4,826,395	123,623,779	2,663,464	231,711,352	105,424,109	73,826	39,606	2,122	482	875	30,841	9,006
Rhode Island.....	4,160,940	1,170,794	31,310	1,721,123	16,532,722	282,161	27,219,238	10,404,365	7,224	2,040	2,650	.....	400	2,134	4,464
Virginia.....	367,354	46,274	6,200	20,875	577,290	31,447	1,550,712	941,975	1,811	810	.....	.....	525	476	428
All other states ..	3,959,738	831,679	26,032	1,314,398	17,201,149	247,869	27,473,401	10,024,473	9,964	5,076	477	.....	1,432	2,979	2,312

¹ All other states embrace: California, 1 establishment; Delaware, 1; Georgia, 1; Illinois, 4; Maine, 3; Michigan, 2; New Hampshire, 2; North Carolina, 3; Ohio, 1; Tennessee, 2; and West Virginia, 1.

² Includes water wheels, turbines, and motors (irrespective of ownership of water supply).

³ Chiefly electric motors operated by rented (or purchased) current; other rented power included (chiefly shaft-belt or transmitted power from neighboring power plants).

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

By ARTHUR J. LECK.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

General character of the industry.—The statistics presented in this report represent establishments engaged primarily in the manufacture of (1) worsted goods, (2) woolen goods, (3) carpets and rugs, other than rag, (4) felt goods, and (5) wool-felt hats. Wool pulling, wool scouring, and recovering wool from rags, tailors' clippings, and mill waste, commonly known as shoddy, represent processes in the manufacture of wool materials, rather than the production of finished goods, therefore statistics for these industries are presented separately.

Of the five primary textile industry groups—cotton manufactures, wool manufactures, silk manufactures, knit goods, and cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods—wool manufactures ranked second in 1919, the value of its products representing 24.7 per cent of the total value of products of the five groups combined. The value of products for wool manufactures in 1919 was about one-half that of cotton manufactures and about equal to the sum of the value of products reported for knit goods and silk manufactures.

Comparative summary for wool manufactures, by years.—The advancement made in wool manufactures since 1899 is summarized in Table 1.

Summary for wool manufactures, by component industries.—The general status of wool manufactures and of each industrial branch is shown for 1919 in Table 2.

Principal states, ranked by value of products.—The states engaged in wool manufactures are shown in Table 3 in the order of their importance according to value of products for 1919.

Persons engaged in wool manufactures and component industries.—Statistics relating to the number of male and female employees, distributed according to class of employment, are shown for 1919, 1914, and 1909 in Table 4 for wool manufactures as a whole and for each of its separate branches.

Wage earners, by months, for selected states.—Table 5 gives the number of wage earners—male and female—employed in wool manufactures, and its

separate industries, on the 15th day of each month during 1919. Comparative figures are given for 1914 and 1909 for wool manufactures for males and females combined. Employment by selected states is shown for 1919.

Number of spinners and weavers, by states, sex, and age.—The number of spinners and weavers employed in the industry during 1919 and 1914 is shown in Table 6 in such detail as location by states, sex, and age—over and under 16 years.

Prevailing hours of labor.—Table 7 shows that the largest number of wage earners employed in establishments engaged in wool manufactures worked 48 hours per week in 1919, 54 hours in 1914, and between 54 and 60 in 1909. Similar figures are shown for the separate industries within the group, and by states for the combined industries during 1919 and 1914.

Size of establishments, by average number of wage earners.—Table 8 presents statistics with respect to the size of establishments, based on the average number of wage earners for wool manufactures and for each branch separately in 1919 and 1914. Statistics for states are also presented for the combined industries in 1919.

Size of establishments, by value of products.—The size of establishments based on value of products may be found by reference to Table 9, which is comparative for 1919 and 1914.

Character of ownership.—It will be seen from Table 10 that the corporate form of ownership prevailed in the industry for 1919, 1914, and 1909. This is not confined to certain states but is general for all states. Statistics for states are shown for the year 1919 only.

Number and horsepower of types of prime movers.—The various types of power used in the industry are shown in Table 11, with the rated capacity in horsepower of each for 1919, 1914, and 1909. Statistics on owned and rented power are shown separately.

Fuel consumed, by states.—Table 12 gives the quantity and kinds of fuel used in the industry for the various states during 1919 and 1914.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, AND 1899.

	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹			
						1914-1919	1909-1914	1904-1909	1899-1904
Number of establishments.....	1,016	979	1,124	1,213	1,414	3.8	-12.9	-7.3	-14.2
Persons engaged.....	208,225	203,716	209,882	189,089	164,713	2.2	-2.9	12.4	13.3
Proprietors and firm members.....	488	678	866	1,107	1,110	-15.6	-33.3	-21.8	-0.3
Salaried employees.....	11,333	7,853	6,987	5,616	4,495	44.3	12.4	24.4	24.9
Wage earners (average number).....	196,404	195,285	202,029	179,976	159,108	0.6	-3.3	12.3	13.1
Primary horsepower.....	525,757	442,330	400,782	322,914	271,565	18.9	10.4	24.1	18.9
Capital.....	\$989,746,958	\$497,699,293	\$500,205,584	\$370,861,691	\$310,179,749	98.9	-1.7	36.5	19.6
Salaries and wages.....	236,773,202	108,009,668	100,268,868	78,974,860	64,389,312	119.2	7.7	27.0	22.7
Salaries.....	38,187,133	14,651,788	12,306,199	8,177,345	6,455,495	160.6	19.1	50.5	26.7
Wages.....	198,586,069	93,357,880	87,962,669	70,797,524	57,933,817	112.7	6.1	24.2	22.2
Paid for contract work.....	9,316,229	2,450,260	3,629,257	1,220,708	1,749,222	270.3	-32.3	197.3	-30.2
Rent and taxes.....	59,758,733	3,922,866	2,925,922	2,357,150	2,007,374	1,423.3	34.1	24.1	17.4
Cost of materials.....	759,193,319	298,063,498	322,441,043	242,561,098	181,159,127	154.7	-7.6	32.9	33.9
Value of products.....	1,234,657,092	464,249,813	507,166,710	380,934,003	296,990,484	185.9	-8.5	35.1	28.3
Value added by manufacture ³	475,463,773	106,186,316	184,725,667	138,372,907	115,831,357	186.1	-10.0	33.5	19.5

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.² Exclusive of internal revenue.³ Value of products less cost of materials.

TABLE 2.—SUMMARY FOR WOOL MANUFACTURES, BY COMPONENT INDUSTRIES: 1919.

	Total for wool manufactures.	INDUSTRY.					PER CENT OF TOTAL CONTRIBUTED BY EACH INDUSTRY.				
		Woolen goods.	Worsted goods.	Carpets and rugs.	Felt goods.	Wool-felt hats.	Woolen goods.	Worsted goods.	Carpets and rugs.	Felt goods.	Wool-felt hats.
Number of establishments.....	1,016	560	292	75	49	40	55.1	28.7	7.4	4.8	3.9
Persons engaged.....	208,225	67,020	109,372	24,251	5,934	1,648	32.2	52.5	11.6	2.8	0.8
Proprietors and firm members.....	488	258	129	50	8	43	52.9	26.4	10.2	1.6	8.8
Salaried employees.....	11,333	3,805	5,413	1,268	690	157	33.6	47.8	11.2	6.1	1.4
Wage earners (average number).....	196,404	62,957	103,830	22,933	5,236	1,448	32.1	52.9	11.7	2.7	0.7
Primary horsepower.....	525,757	172,947	295,533	38,170	10,411	2,696	32.9	56.2	7.3	3.1	0.5
Capital.....	\$989,746,958	\$273,973,670	\$557,721,078	\$119,196,461	\$35,024,373	\$3,831,376	27.7	56.3	12.0	3.5	0.4
Salaries and wages.....	236,773,202	79,736,922	119,353,515	28,965,905	6,970,832	1,746,028	33.7	50.4	12.2	2.9	0.7
Salaries.....	38,187,133	13,141,096	17,840,600	4,740,784	2,097,342	358,251	34.4	46.7	12.4	5.5	0.9
Wages.....	198,586,069	66,595,826	101,512,855	24,216,121	4,873,490	1,387,777	33.5	51.1	12.2	2.5	0.7
Paid for contract work.....	9,316,229	1,193,862	3,013,960	86,716	9,009	7,682	12.9	86.0	0.9	0.1	0.1
Rent and taxes.....	59,758,733	16,791,225	37,218,556	3,984,671	1,656,453	107,828	28.1	62.3	6.7	2.8	0.2
Cost of materials.....	759,193,319	217,965,333	447,629,350	67,118,039	22,780,775	3,699,822	28.7	59.0	8.8	3.0	0.5
Value of products.....	1,234,657,092	364,896,690	700,537,482	123,253,828	39,229,540	6,739,652	29.6	56.7	10.0	3.2	0.5
Value added by manufacture ¹	475,463,773	140,931,257	252,908,132	56,135,789	16,448,765	3,039,830	30.9	53.2	11.8	3.5	0.6

¹ Value of products less cost of materials.

TABLE 3.—PRINCIPAL STATES, RANKED BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1919.

STATE.	Number of establishments.	WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.			STATE.	Number of establishments.	WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.		
		Average number.	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.			Average number.	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.
United States.....	1,016	196,404	.....	.....	\$1,234,657	.....	.....	\$475,464	.....	.....	Wisconsin ⁵	24	1,070	0.5	12	\$5,495	0.4	11	\$2,157	0.5	11
Massachusetts ¹	207	58,084	29.6	1	366,506	29.7	1	139,135	29.3	1	Illinois ⁴	4	482	0.2	13	2,708	0.2	12	1,003	0.2	12
Pennsylvania.....	250	30,936	15.8	2	217,598	17.6	2	77,190	16.2	2	Michigan ³	9	812	0.4	15	4,572	0.4	13	1,661	0.4	14
Rhode Island ²	88	24,393	12.4	3	175,312	14.2	3	58,398	12.3	3	Indiana.....	11	948	0.5	14	4,542	0.4	14	1,222	0.2	20
New Jersey ³	35	14,782	7.5	5	102,302	8.3	4	46,603	9.8	4	Tennessee.....	13	1,366	0.7	11	4,242	0.3	15	2,010	0.4	13
New York.....	68	18,800	9.6	4	100,402	8.1	5	44,007	9.3	5	Oregon ²	5	808	0.4	16	3,357	0.3	16	1,410	0.3	16
Maine ¹	66	9,913	5.0	7	60,327	4.9	6	24,101	5.1	6	Kentucky.....	10	565	0.3	21	3,247	0.3	17	1,298	0.3	18
Connecticut ¹	47	8,132	4.1	6	53,814	4.4	7	20,606	4.3	7	Georgia ¹	3	585	0.3	17	2,703	0.2	18	1,037	0.2	19
New Hampshire.....	44	9,772	5.0	8	45,944	3.7	8	19,465	4.1	8	Minnesota ²	11	574	0.3	19	2,894	0.2	20	1,084	0.2	22
Ohio ⁴	10	786	0.4	9	3,386	0.3	9	1,358	0.3	9	West Virginia.....	12	542	0.3	23	2,779	0.2	21	1,087	0.2	23
Vermont.....	18	3,031	1.5	10	17,426	1.4	10	6,890	1.4	10	Virginia.....	7	630	0.3	18	2,693	0.2	22	1,155	0.2	21
											All other states ⁴	65	9,393	4.8	...	52,438	4.2	...	22,557	4.7	...

¹ Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosing of individual operations.² Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosing of individual operations.³ Excludes statistics for 5 establishments to avoid disclosing of individual operations.⁴ Excludes statistics for 6 establishments to avoid disclosing of individual operations.⁵ Excludes statistics for 3 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.⁶ Includes all establishments which can not be shown by states without disclosing individual operations.

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

235

TABLE 4.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES AND COMPONENT INDUSTRIES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

INDUSTRY AND CLASS.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Male.	Fe- male.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.		INDUSTRY AND CLASS.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Male.	Fe- male.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.	
					Male.	Fe- male.						Male.	Fe- male.
WOOL MANUFACTURES.....	1919	208,225	121,452	86,773	58.3	41.7	CARPETS AND RUGS.....	1919	24,251	15,084	9,167	62.2	37.8
	1914	203,716	117,643	86,073	57.7	42.3		1914	33,101	19,976	13,125	60.3	39.7
	1909	209,882	120,032	89,850	57.2	42.8		1909	34,706	20,725	13,981	59.7	40.3
Proprietors and officials.....	1919	5,640	5,452	188	96.7	3.3	Proprietors and officials.....	1919	494	486	8	98.4	1.6
	1914	3,108	3,119	49	98.5	1.5		1914	444	439	5	98.9	1.1
	1909	3,640	3,583	57	98.4	1.6		1909	448	444	4	99.1	0.9
Proprietors and firm members..	1919	488	466	22	95.5	4.5	Proprietors and firm members..	1919	50	49	1	98.0	2.0
	1914	578	551	27	95.3	4.7		1914	72	71	1	98.6	1.4
	1909	866	835	31	96.4	3.6		1909	134	134	.....	100.0	.....
Salaried officers of corporations.	1919	1,478	1,430	48	98.8	1.2	Salaried officers of corporations.	1919	136	133	3	97.8	2.2
	1914	940	927	13	98.6	1.4		1914	130	128	2	98.5	1.5
	1909	897	886	11	98.8	1.2		1909	115	113	2	98.3	1.7
Superintendents and managers.	1919	3,674	3,556	118	96.8	3.2	Superintendents and managers.	1919	308	304	4	98.7	1.3
	1914	1,650	1,641	9	99.5	0.5		1914	242	240	2	99.2	0.8
	1909	1,877	1,862	15	99.2	0.8		1909	199	197	2	99.0	1.0
Clerks and other subordinate sal- aried employees.	1919	6,181	3,826	2,355	61.9	38.1	Clerks and other subordinate sal- aried employees.	1919	824	506	258	61.3	38.7
	1914	5,263	4,013	1,250	76.2	23.8		1914	1,348	1,124	224	83.4	16.6
	1909	4,213	3,271	942	77.6	22.4		1909	951	801	150	84.2	15.8
Wage earners (average number)....	1919	196,404	112,174	84,230	57.1	42.9	Wage earners (average number)....	1919	22,633	14,032	8,601	61.2	38.8
	1914	195,285	110,511	84,774	56.6	43.4		1914	31,300	18,413	12,886	58.8	41.2
	1909	202,029	113,178	88,851	56.0	44.0		1909	33,307	19,480	13,827	58.5	41.5
16 years of age and over.....	1919	189,077	108,965	80,112	57.6	42.4	16 years of age and over.....	1919	22,338	13,740	8,598	61.5	38.5
	1914	188,408	107,469	80,939	57.0	43.0		1914	30,061	18,063	12,598	59.0	41.0
	1909	191,102	108,123	82,979	56.6	43.4		1909	31,950	18,720	13,230	58.6	41.4
Under 16 years of age.....	1919	7,327	3,209	4,118	43.8	56.2	Under 16 years of age.....	1919	505	292	303	49.1	50.9
	1914	6,877	3,042	3,835	44.2	55.8		1914	648	350	298	54.0	46.0
	1909	10,927	5,055	5,872	46.3	53.7		1909	1,351	700	651	51.8	48.2
WOOLEN GOODS.....	1919	67,020	45,272	21,748	67.5	32.5	FELT GOODS.....	1919	5,934	4,494	1,440	75.7	24.3
	1914	51,631	35,220	16,405	68.2	31.8		1914	4,553	3,504	989	78.3	21.7
	1909	54,771	35,815	18,956	65.4	34.6		1909	3,866	3,070	780	79.3	20.7
Proprietors and officials.....	1919	2,487	2,385	102	95.9	4.1	Proprietors and officials.....	1919	206	200	6	97.1	2.9
	1914	1,338	1,313	25	98.1	1.9		1914	154	151	3	98.1	1.9
	1909	1,542	1,514	28	98.2	1.8		1909	134	132	2	98.5	1.5
Proprietors and firm members..	1919	258	243	15	94.2	5.8	Proprietors and firm members..	1919	8	8	.....	100.0	.....
	1914	316	298	18	94.3	5.7		1914	11	11	.....	100.0	.....
	1909	480	457	23	95.2	4.8		1909	19	18	1	94.7	5.3
Salaried officers of corporations.	1919	729	708	21	97.1	2.9	Salaried officers of corporations.	1919	88	82	6	93.2	6.8
	1914	397	393	4	99.0	1.0		1914	68	65	3	95.6	4.4
	1909	406	402	4	99.0	1.0		1909	55	55	.....	100.0	.....
Superintendents and managers.	1919	1,500	1,434	66	96.0	4.0	Superintendents and managers.	1919	110	110	.....	100.0	.....
	1914	625	622	3	99.5	0.5		1914	76	75	.....	100.0	.....
	1909	656	655	1	99.8	0.2		1909	60	59	1	98.3	1.7
Clerks and other subordinate sal- aried employees.	1919	1,576	894	682	56.7	43.3	Clerks and other subordinate sal- aried employees.	1919	492	242	250	49.2	50.8
	1914	1,128	796	332	70.6	29.4		1914	364	271	93	74.5	25.5
	1909	1,049	802	247	76.5	23.5		1909	178	137	41	77.0	23.0
Wage earners (average number)....	1919	62,957	41,993	20,964	66.7	33.3	Wage earners (average number)....	1919	5,236	4,052	1,184	77.4	22.6
	1914	49,165	33,117	16,048	67.4	32.6		1914	4,035	3,142	893	77.9	22.1
	1909	52,180	33,490	18,681	64.2	35.8		1909	3,544	2,807	737	79.2	20.8
16 years of age and over.....	1919	62,013	41,489	20,524	66.9	33.1	16 years of age and over.....	1919	5,195	4,025	1,170	77.5	22.5
	1914	48,328	32,650	15,669	67.6	32.4		1914	4,023	3,134	889	77.9	22.1
	1909	50,472	32,547	17,925	64.5	35.5		1909	3,517	2,789	728	79.3	20.7
Under 16 years of age.....	1919	944	504	440	53.4	46.6	Under 16 years of age.....	1919	41	27	14	65.9	34.1
	1914	837	458	379	54.7	45.3		1914	12	8	4	66.7	33.3
	1909	1,708	952	756	55.7	44.3		1909	27	18	9	66.7	33.3
WORSTED GOODS.....	1919	109,372	55,412	53,960	50.7	49.3	WOOL-FELT HATS.....	1919	1,548	1,190	458	72.2	27.8
	1914	113,059	57,894	55,165	51.2	48.8		1914	1,372	983	389	71.6	28.4
	1909	114,422	58,858	55,564	51.4	48.6		1909	2,127	1,558	569	73.2	26.8
Proprietors and officials.....	1919	2,348	2,282	66	97.2	2.8	Proprietors and officials.....	1919	105	99	6	94.3	5.7
	1914	1,149	1,136	13	98.9	1.1		1914	83	80	3	96.4	3.6
	1909	1,431	1,411	20	98.6	1.4		1909	85	82	3	96.5	3.5
Proprietors and firm members..	1919	129	125	4	96.9	3.1	Proprietors and firm members..	1919	43	41	2	95.3	4.7
	1914	141	135	6	95.7	4.3		1914	38	36	2	94.7	5.3
	1909	197	191	6	97.0	3.0		1909	30	35	1	97.2	2.8
Salaried officers of corporations.	1919	507	489	18	96.4	3.6	Salaried officers of corporations.	1919	18	18	.....	100.0	.....
	1914	330	327	3	99.1	0.9		1914	15	14	1	93.3	6.7
	1909	309	304	5	98.4	1.6		1909	12	12	.....	100.0	.....
Superintendents and managers.	1919	1,712	1,668	44	97.4	2.6	Superintendents and managers.	1919	44	40	4	90.9	9.1
	1914	678	674	4	99.4	0.6		1914	30	30	.....	100.0	.....
	1909	925	916	9	99.0	1.0		1909	37	35	2	94.6	5.4
Clerks and other subordinate sal- aried employees.	1919	3,194	2,048	1,146	64.1	35.9	Clerks and other subordinate sal- aried employees.	1919	95	76	19	80.0	20.0
	1914	2,388	1,793	595	75.2	24.8		1914	40	29	11	72.5	27.5
	1909	1,970	1,490	480	75.3	24.7		1909	56	41	15	73.2	26.8
Wage earners (average number)....	1919	103,830	51,082	52,748	49.2	50.8	Wage earners (average number)....	1919	1,448	1,015	433	70.1	29.9
	1914	109,527	54,965	54,562	50.2	49.8		1914	1,249	874	375	70.0	30.0
	1909	111,012	55,957	55,055	50.4	49.6		1909	1,986	1,435	551	72.3	27.7
16 years of age and over.....	1919	98,105	48,707	49,398	49.6	50.4	16 years of age and over.....	1919	1,426	1,004	422	70.4	29.6
	1914	104,162	52,752	51,410	50.6	49.4		1914	1,234	861	373	69.8	30.2
	1909	103,203	52,654	50,549	51.0	49.0		1909	1,954	1,413	541	72.3	27.7
Under 16 years of age.....	1919	5,725	2,375	3,350	41.5	58.5	Under 16 years of age.....	1919	22	11	11	50.0	50.0
	1914	5,365	2,213	3,152	41.2	58.8		1914	15	13	2	86.7	13.3
	1909	7,809	3,303	4,506	42.3	57.7		1909	32	22	10	68.8	31.2

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 5.—WAGE EARNERS IN WOOL MANUFACTURES, BY MONTHS, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1919.

[Month of maximum employment is indicated by bold-faced figures and that of minimum employment by *italic* figures.]

INDUSTRY AND STATE.	Average number employed during year.	NUMBER EMPLOYED ON 15TH DAY OF THE MONTH OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.												Per cent minimum is of maximum.
		Jan-uary.	Feb-ruary.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Septem-ber.	October.	Novem-ber.	Decem-ber.	
United States:														
1919.....	196,404	165,308	<i>140,168</i>	149,779	176,954	193,282	208,361	216,510	219,153	220,392	218,442	221,912	226,587	61.9
Males.....	112,174	93,924	<i>79,523</i>	85,548	101,217	110,359	119,642	124,103	125,797	125,579	124,417	126,485	129,489	61.4
Females.....	84,230	71,384	<i>60,645</i>	64,231	75,737	82,923	88,719	92,407	93,356	94,813	94,025	95,427	97,098	62.5
Woolen goods.....	62,957	52,063	<i>47,872</i>	50,508	58,242	63,086	66,442	68,638	69,131	69,571	69,428	70,120	70,374	68.0
Males.....	41,993	34,043	<i>31,497</i>	33,581	39,076	42,240	44,523	45,922	46,236	46,584	46,419	46,732	47,063	66.9
Females.....	20,964	18,020	<i>16,375</i>	16,927	19,166	20,846	21,919	22,716	22,895	22,987	23,009	23,397	23,311	70.0
Worsted goods.....	103,830	88,631	<i>67,489</i>	73,916	91,796	101,375	111,621	116,593	117,664	119,097	116,646	118,637	122,495	55.1
Males.....	51,082	44,057	<i>32,098</i>	35,758	44,747	49,501	55,457	57,968	58,664	58,616	57,306	58,319	60,493	53.1
Females.....	52,748	44,574	<i>35,391</i>	38,158	47,049	51,874	56,164	58,625	59,000	60,481	59,340	60,318	62,002	57.1
Carpets and rugs.....	22,933	<i>18,622</i>	18,681	19,374	20,792	22,448	23,596	24,421	25,011	24,398	25,390	25,961	26,502	70.3
Males.....	14,032	<i>11,289</i>	11,349	11,658	12,690	13,726	14,503	14,979	15,206	14,823	15,467	16,061	16,543	68.2
Females.....	8,901	<i>7,333</i>	<i>7,332</i>	7,716	8,102	8,722	9,003	9,442	9,715	9,575	9,923	9,900	10,069	78.6
Felt goods.....	5,236	5,076	5,065	4,806	4,888	4,874	5,012	5,128	5,424	5,508	5,529	5,688	5,744	84.9
Males.....	4,062	3,921	3,875	3,814	3,816	3,801	3,919	3,982	4,207	4,266	4,247	4,365	4,411	86.2
Females.....	1,174	1,155	1,190	1,082	1,072	1,073	1,093	1,146	1,217	1,242	1,282	1,323	1,333	80.4
Wool-felt hats.....	1,448	<i>916</i>	1,061	1,085	1,236	1,409	1,090	1,730	1,923	1,818	1,449	1,497	1,472	47.6
Males.....	1,015	<i>614</i>	709	737	888	1,091	1,240	1,252	1,394	1,290	978	1,008	979	44.0
Females.....	433	<i>302</i>	352	348	348	408	450	478	529	528	471	489	493	57.1
1914.....	195,285	193,400	196,992	202,268	203,511	203,012	200,596	191,039	188,355	193,567	196,350	190,232	<i>184,098</i>	90.5
1909.....	168,722	<i>158,518</i>	161,120	165,585	166,851	168,015	171,946	170,818	170,295	171,747	173,321	173,943	172,603	91.0
Connecticut ¹	8,132	7,094	<i>6,771</i>	7,118	7,756	8,226	8,538	8,845	8,555	8,706	8,006	8,787	9,132	74.1
Georgia ¹	595	596	582	597	600	598	604	617	613	593	<i>558</i>	590	502	90.4
Illinois ²	482	<i>461</i>	452	471	489	480	490	480	492	487	488	493	496	90.4
Indiana.....	948	915	<i>858</i>	943	901	921	964	947	953	991	994	1,004	1,005	83.4
Kentucky.....	565	490	<i>453</i>	481	522	550	564	596	628	622	623	640	621	67.7
Louisiana.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	.....
Maine ¹	9,913	7,523	<i>7,374</i>	7,956	9,416	10,137	10,555	10,837	10,862	10,705	11,075	10,933	11,583	63.7
Maryland.....	207	146	145	145	161	26	25	173	300	318	343	348	354	7.1
Massachusetts ¹	58,084	49,271	<i>39,852</i>	45,018	48,671	54,534	63,505	66,205	66,260	66,745	64,533	65,270	66,143	59.7
Michigan ³	812	<i>682</i>	699	714	760	819	859	835	873	864	864	883	892	76.5
Minnesota ³	574	580	<i>559</i>	548	563	561	573	586	583	578	580	588	599	90.0
New Hampshire.....	9,772	8,491	<i>8,222</i>	8,598	9,313	9,568	9,977	10,327	10,546	10,475	10,476	10,540	10,733	76.6
New Jersey ⁴	14,782	14,092	<i>14,018</i>	14,079	14,460	16,405	17,227	17,859	17,949	17,864	17,722	17,772	17,928	22.4
New York.....	18,800	15,302	<i>16,204</i>	16,174	17,547	18,181	19,151	19,650	20,271	20,367	20,647	21,452	21,604	70.2
Ohio ⁵	786	799	<i>780</i>	790	739	761	785	780	811	806	817	819	796	89.1
Oregon ²	808	731	<i>722</i>	701	756	786	805	834	848	909	886	863	855	77.1
Pennsylvania.....	30,936	29,525	<i>24,964</i>	24,426	27,162	30,289	31,925	33,462	34,204	34,459	34,447	34,604	35,365	68.9
Rhode Island ³	24,393	18,334	<i>16,827</i>	17,185	22,644	24,943	25,893	27,204	27,519	27,808	27,736	28,617	29,006	54.6
Tennessee.....	1,366	1,340	<i>1,327</i>	1,315	<i>1,247</i>	1,353	1,404	1,394	1,379	1,397	1,418	1,410	1,408	87.9
Vermont.....	3,031	<i>1,819</i>	1,930	2,335	2,848	3,107	3,060	3,151	3,326	3,508	3,699	3,772	3,817	47.7
Virginia.....	630	613	<i>611</i>	591	602	604	635	638	600	631	663	659	653	89.1
West Virginia.....	542	476	<i>450</i>	412	465	486	576	597	598	602	612	607	623	66.1
Wisconsin ⁵	1,070	<i>1,021</i>	<i>802</i>	925	996	1,050	1,089	1,120	1,144	1,137	1,170	1,183	1,203	66.7
States showing large proportion of females.														Per cent. av. is of state.
Connecticut ¹	2,272	2,044	<i>1,926</i>	2,061	2,179	2,268	2,416	2,452	2,324	2,398	2,223	2,430	2,543	27.9
Georgia ¹	243	255	<i>251</i>	253	244	243	238	234	242	235	<i>223</i>	248	245	40.8
Indiana.....	483	476	<i>429</i>	487	440	463	490	483	477	497	515	525	517	50.9
Maine ¹	3,511	2,765	<i>2,696</i>	2,845	3,291	3,607	3,767	3,825	3,788	3,673	3,845	3,891	4,149	35.4
Massachusetts ¹	23,348	19,580	<i>16,583</i>	18,255	19,435	21,981	25,338	26,490	26,429	26,975	25,892	26,252	27,160	40.2
New Hampshire.....	3,054	3,260	<i>3,156</i>	3,280	3,475	3,577	3,708	3,825	3,888	3,882	3,887	3,939	3,971	37.4
New Jersey ⁴	7,694	7,282	<i>7,527</i>	7,334	7,611	8,475	8,801	9,181	9,239	9,375	9,189	9,238	9,276	52.0
New York.....	7,782	6,407	<i>6,263</i>	6,702	7,204	7,484	7,921	8,107	8,430	8,456	8,625	8,910	8,880	41.4
Pennsylvania.....	14,748	12,808	<i>11,976</i>	12,018	13,154	14,403	14,983	15,729	16,025	16,264	16,365	16,467	16,719	47.7
Rhode Island ³	11,729	8,779	<i>7,696</i>	8,260	10,689	11,830	12,263	13,035	13,118	13,527	13,505	13,897	14,163	48.1
Tennessee.....	626	609	<i>609</i>	599	636	633	646	629	623	639	647	645	648	45.8

¹ Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.² Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosing individual operations.³ Excludes statistics for 5 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.⁴ Excludes statistics for 6 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.⁵ Excludes statistics for 3 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

237

TABLE 6.—WAGE EARNERS—SPINNERS AND WEAVERS—IN WOOL MANUFACTURES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE, AGE, AND SEX.	NUMBER DEC. 15 OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.								PER CENT OF TOTAL.					
	1919				1914				1919			1914		
	Total.	Spinners.	Weavers.	All other.	Total.	Spinners.	Weavers.	All other.	Spinners.	Weavers.	All other.	Spinners.	Weavers.	All other.
United States.....	229,181	21,091	48,700	158,490	200,450	22,100	46,173	132,117	9.5	21.2	60.2	11.1	23.0	65.9
10 years of age and over.....	220,612	20,881	48,612	151,219	193,424	20,455	45,993	126,976	9.5	22.0	68.5	10.6	23.8	65.6
Male.....	127,801	10,222	26,687	90,992	110,545	9,525	25,867	75,653	8.0	20.8	71.2	8.6	22.0	69.4
Female.....	92,811	10,659	21,925	60,227	82,879	10,930	20,626	51,323	11.5	23.6	64.9	13.2	24.9	61.9
Under 10 years of age.....	8,569	1,110	188	7,271	7,026	1,705	180	5,141	13.0	2.2	84.9	24.3	2.6	73.2
Male.....	3,779	509	77	3,193	3,110	601	80	2,309	13.5	2.0	84.5	21.3	2.6	76.2
Female.....	4,790	601	111	4,078	3,916	1,044	100	2,772	12.5	2.3	85.1	26.7	2.6	70.8
Massachusetts.....	69,338	5,204	13,382	50,752	62,592	4,872	12,401	45,289	7.5	19.3	73.2	7.8	19.8	72.4
10 years of age and over.....	65,790	5,053	13,317	47,420	60,782	4,688	12,854	43,735	7.7	20.2	72.1	7.7	20.3	72.0
Male.....	40,149	2,976	7,240	30,327	36,810	2,197	6,739	27,874	6.4	18.0	75.5	6.0	18.3	75.7
Female.....	25,641	2,477	6,071	17,093	23,972	2,496	6,615	15,861	9.7	23.7	66.7	10.4	23.4	66.2
Under 10 years of age.....	3,548	151	65	3,332	1,780	179	47	1,554	4.3	1.8	93.9	10.1	2.6	87.3
Male.....	1,547	72	15	1,460	708	69	6	633	4.7	1.0	94.4	9.7	0.8	89.4
Female.....	2,001	79	50	1,872	1,072	110	41	921	3.9	2.5	93.6	10.3	3.8	85.9
Pennsylvania.....	35,560	5,061	7,938	22,563	34,220	4,177	8,524	21,525	14.2	22.3	63.5	12.2	24.9	62.9
10 years of age and over.....	34,270	4,738	7,897	21,637	31,788	3,488	8,477	19,828	13.8	23.0	63.1	11.0	26.7	62.4
Male.....	18,216	2,176	4,780	11,280	17,169	1,983	5,719	9,767	11.9	20.1	61.9	9.8	33.3	56.9
Female.....	16,054	2,590	3,137	10,357	14,624	1,805	2,758	10,061	15.0	19.5	64.5	12.3	18.9	68.8
Under 10 years of age.....	1,290	325	39	926	2,433	689	47	1,697	25.2	3.0	71.8	28.3	1.9	69.7
Male.....	611	145	12	454	1,067	195	17	855	23.7	2.0	74.3	13.3	1.6	80.1
Female.....	679	180	27	472	1,366	494	30	842	26.5	4.0	69.5	36.2	2.2	61.6
Rhode Island.....	29,287	2,746	5,509	21,032	23,024	2,939	4,920	15,159	9.4	18.8	71.8	12.8	21.4	65.8
10 years of age and over.....	27,458	2,486	5,504	19,468	21,403	2,406	4,888	14,199	9.1	20.0	70.9	11.2	22.7	66.1
Male.....	14,300	1,234	3,775	9,351	11,508	1,072	3,304	7,132	8.6	20.3	65.1	9.3	28.7	62.0
Female.....	13,098	1,252	1,729	10,117	9,895	1,584	1,584	7,067	9.6	13.2	77.2	13.4	15.9	70.7
Under 10 years of age.....	1,829	260	5	1,564	1,621	533	33	950	14.2	0.3	85.5	34.8	2.5	62.7
Male.....	761	130	.....	631	664	223	33	403	15.2	.....	84.8	34.3	5.0	60.7
Female.....	1,068	144	5	919	957	305	5	547	13.5	0.5	86.0	35.2	0.6	64.2
New York.....	21,892	1,812	4,140	15,940	21,244	2,312	4,268	14,664	8.3	18.9	72.8	10.9	20.1	69.0
10 years of age and over.....	21,782	1,811	4,133	15,838	21,028	2,265	4,264	14,499	8.3	19.0	72.7	10.8	20.3	68.9
Male.....	12,891	721	2,272	9,998	11,567	878	2,162	8,527	5.6	17.0	76.8	7.6	18.7	73.7
Female.....	8,891	1,090	1,861	5,940	9,461	1,387	2,102	5,972	12.3	20.9	66.8	14.7	22.2	63.1
Under 10 years of age.....	110	1	7	102	216	47	4	165	0.9	6.4	92.7	21.8	1.9	70.4
Male.....	71	.....	0	65	133	23	2	108	.....	8.5	91.5	17.3	1.5	81.2
Female.....	39	1	1	37	83	24	2	57	2.6	2.0	94.0	28.9	2.4	68.7
New Jersey.....	19,285	2,291	3,151	13,823	15,334	2,850	3,880	8,604	11.9	16.4	71.8	13.6	25.3	56.1
10 years of age and over.....	18,329	2,021	3,151	13,157	15,078	2,801	3,864	8,413	11.0	17.2	71.8	13.6	25.6	55.8
Male.....	9,071	478	980	7,613	6,723	826	1,359	4,538	5.3	10.8	83.9	12.3	20.2	67.5
Female.....	9,258	1,543	2,171	5,544	8,355	1,975	2,505	3,875	16.7	23.4	59.9	23.6	30.0	46.4
Under 10 years of age.....	980	270	.....	660	256	49	16	191	28.8	.....	71.2	19.1	6.3	74.6
Male.....	387	139	.....	248	108	25	13	70	35.9	.....	64.1	23.1	12.0	64.8
Female.....	549	131	.....	418	148	24	3	121	23.9	.....	76.1	16.2	2.0	81.8
Maine.....	11,824	1,107	4,394	6,323	8,651	940	2,080	5,631	9.4	37.2	53.5	10.9	31.0	58.1
10 years of age and over.....	11,723	1,098	4,392	6,233	8,470	876	2,080	4,923	9.4	37.5	53.2	10.3	31.6	58.1
Male.....	7,585	935	2,290	4,304	5,565	614	1,344	3,607	12.4	30.5	57.1	11.0	24.2	64.8
Female.....	4,188	163	2,090	1,929	2,914	262	1,336	1,316	3.9	50.0	46.1	9.0	45.8	45.2
Under 10 years of age.....	101	9	2	90	172	64	.....	108	8.9	2.0	89.1	37.2	.....	62.8
Male.....	59	3	1	55	71	24	.....	47	5.1	1.7	93.2	33.8	.....	66.2
Female.....	42	6	1	35	101	40	.....	61	14.3	2.4	83.3	39.0	.....	60.4
New Hampshire.....	10,786	680	2,342	7,734	9,404	660	2,026	6,718	6.1	21.8	72.0	7.0	21.5	71.4
10 years of age and over.....	10,032	654	2,315	7,063	9,346	660	2,026	6,660	6.2	21.8	72.1	7.1	21.7	71.2
Male.....	6,717	461	1,127	5,129	5,801	407	883	4,511	6.9	16.8	76.4	7.0	15.2	77.8
Female.....	3,915	193	1,188	2,534	3,545	253	1,143	2,149	4.9	30.3	64.7	7.1	32.2	60.6
Under 10 years of age.....	104	6	27	71	58	.....	.....	58	5.8	26.0	68.3	.....	.....	100.0
Male.....	50	1	25	24	34	.....	.....	34	2.0	60.0	48.0	.....	.....	100.0
Female.....	54	5	2	47	24	.....	.....	24	9.3	3.7	87.0	.....	.....	100.0

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 7.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, BY PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK, FOR STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

INDUSTRY AND STATE.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—							INDUSTRY AND STATE.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—						
		44 and under.	Between 44 and 48.	48.1	Between 48 and 54.	54.	Between 54 and 60.	60.			44 and under.	Between 44 and 48.	48.1	Between 48 and 54.	54.	Between 54 and 60.	60.
United States:									Massachusetts:								
1919.	196,404	932	10,002	128,448	15,940	27,002	11,473	2,273	1919.	58,084	247	6	51,603	2,299	3,178	421	88
1914.	196,385	(*)	(*)	1,108	4,675	113,333	64,599	11,511	1914.	59,574	(*)	(*)	50	1,717	48,216	7,836	1,755
1909.	202,029	(*)	(*)	588	1,270	8,180	133,530	57,384	1909.	812	1				317	494	
Woolen goods—									Minnesota:								
1919.	62,957	568	369	36,781	4,773	10,993	7,607	1,806	1919.	574			289	186	31	80	8
1914.	49,165	(*)	(*)	1,062	634	14,010	20,378	7,033	1914.								
Worsteds goods—									New Hampshire:								
1919.	103,830	24	9,595	77,598	7,007	6,944	2,328		1919.	9,772	41		7,687	244	1,799	1	
1914.	109,627				1,589	74,295	30,550	3,093	1914.	9,532					1,002	8,470	
Carpets and rugs—									New Jersey:								
1919.	22,933	119		12,782	2,295	7,494	181	62	1919.	14,782	4	38	13,467	148	28	1,005	92
1914.	31,309	(*)	(*)	23	2,099	23,235	5,035	267	1914.	15,336					13	15,316	7
Felt goods—									New York:								
1919.	5,236	90	38	1,121	1,033	1,067	967	290	1919.	18,800	215	32	6,306	2,287	9,086	307	567
1914.	4,035	(*)	(*)	5	90	1,239	1,707	917	1914.	21,092	(*)	(*)	370	356	16,198	1,023	3,134
Wool-felt hats—									Ohio:								
1919.	1,448	181		168	202	504	390	55	1919.	786			31	450		220	85
1914.	1,240	(*)	(*)	18	287	554	219	201	1914.								
Connecticut:									Oregon:								
1919.	8,132		139	3,860	1,849	213	2,071		1919.	808			434		191		183
1914.	7,350				108	307	6,123	812	1914.	648					25	226	397
Georgia:									Pennsylvania:								
1919.	595			120		266		209	1919.	30,936	346	9,586	12,402	5,834	1,417	995	356
1914.	524							524	1914.	34,030	(*)	(*)	620	2,227	22,020	8,801	345
Illinois:									Rhode Island:								
1919.	482			122			300		1919.	24,393			21,062	527	2,527	277	
1914.									1914.	22,745					18,147	3,993	605
Indiana:									Tennessee:								
1919.	948			20	27	79	752	70	1919.	1,866	1				53	995	317
1914.	719	(*)	(*)	13	119	35	115	487	1914.	1,069					146	703	180
Kentucky:									Vermont:								
1919.	505	3		2	10	247	300	3	1919.	2,038			1,926	190	121	312	83
1914.	675	(*)	(*)	6	3	2	580	78	1914.	2,226					122	1,823	281
Louisiana:									Virginia:								
1919.	18			8		7		3	1919.	630			99		8	420	103
Maine:									West Virginia:								
1919.	9,013			3,623		6,287		3	1919.	459			33		70	340	16
1914.	7,998					100	7,374	458	1914.								
Maryland:									Wisconsin:								
1919.	207					25	182		1919.	1,070			5	343	48	616	58

* Includes 48 and under for 1914.

* Corresponding figures not available.

* Excludes statistics for 2 establishments, to avoid disclosing individual operations.

* Excludes statistics for 3 establishments, to avoid disclosing individual operations.

* Excludes statistics for 1 establishment, to avoid disclosing individual operations.

* Excludes statistics for 8 establishments, to avoid disclosing individual operations.

* Excludes statistics for 5 establishments, to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 8.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, FOR STATES: 1919.

INDUSTRY AND STATE.	TOTAL.	ESTABLISHMENTS EMPLOYING—											
		Establishments.		No wage earners.		1 to 5 wage earners, inclusive.		6 to 20 wage earners, inclusive.		21 to 50 wage earners, inclusive.		51 to 100 wage earners, inclusive.	
		Establishments.	Wage earners (average number).	Establishments.	Wage earners.	Establishments.	Wage earners.	Establishments.	Wage earners.	Establishments.	Wage earners.	Establishments.	Wage earners.
United States:													
1919.	1,016	196,404	21	73	182	97	1,286	160	5,402	202	15,486	289	45,666
1914.	979	195,285	24	84	195	110	1,376	138	4,947	193	14,681	267	43,142
Woolen goods:													
1919.	580	62,957	15	47	114	58	747	86	3,146	122	9,469	176	27,527
1914.	501	49,165	17	54	114	58	684	78	2,833	120	9,231	141	22,452
Worsteds goods:													
1919.	292	103,830	2	4	8	18	277	36	1,292	48	3,652	82	13,191
1914.	298	109,627	3	11	30	25	334	27	1,009	44	3,298	81	13,548
Carpets and rugs:													
1919.	75	22,933	1	5	16	7	98	13	430	12	839	17	2,716
1914.	97	31,309		2	6	16	232	18	583	15	1,163	25	4,143
Felt goods:													
1919.	49	5,236	1			4	44	10	386	18	1,383	12	1,907
1914.	53	4,035		6	15	9	107	8	264	13	920	15	2,136
Wool-felt hats:													
1919.	40	1,448	2	17	44	10	120	5	208	2	143	2	325
1914.	30	1,240	4	11	30	2	29	7	258	1	69	5	863
Connecticut:													
1919.	47	8,132		1	5			2	69	14	1,154	22	3,477
Georgia:													
1919.	3	595										2	329
Illinois:													
1919.	4	482						1	40			3	442
Indiana:													
1919.	11	948		2	6	1	20	3	105	1	64	3	430
Kentucky:													
1919.	10	505		6	8	1	10					3	547

* Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

* Excludes statistics for 6 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

239

TABLE 8.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, FOR STATES: 1919—Continued.

INDUSTRY AND STATE.	TOTAL.		ESTABLISHMENTS EMPLOYING—																
	Establishments.	Wage earners (average number).	No wage earners.	1 to 5 wage earners, inclusive.		6 to 20 wage earners, inclusive.		21 to 50 wage earners, inclusive.		51 to 100 wage earners, inclusive.		101 to 250 wage earners, inclusive.		251 to 500 wage earners, inclusive.		501 to 1,000 wage earners, inclusive.		Over 1,000 wage earners.	
				Establishments.	Wage earners.	Establishments.	Wage earners.	Establishments.	Wage earners.	Establishments.	Wage earners.	Establishments.	Wage earners.	Establishments.	Wage earners.	Establishments.	Wage earners.	Establishments.	Wage earners.
Louisiana.....	3	18	.....	1	3	2	15	4	144	15	1,245	30	4,317	3	1,034	1	500	2	2,587
Maine ¹	66	9,913	1	4	8	6	72	4	25	1	74	1	108	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maryland.....	3	207	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts ¹	207	58,084	.....	5	17	9	116	27	1,004	48	3,627	68	11,298	30	9,922	8	4,830	12	27,270
Michigan ²	9	812	.....	.....	1	2	20	1	35	1	60	3	349	1	349	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota ²	11	574	.....	3	9	4	58	.....	.....	2	130	1	111	1	266	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	44	9,772	.....	.....	2	1	17	2	84	15	1,116	19	3,072	4	1,370	.....	.....	1	4,106
New Jersey ¹	35	14,782	1	3	7	2	20	6	191	3	242	4	541	9	3,201	4	2,947	3	7,533
New York.....	68	18,800	1	4	16	3	106	9	334	11	850	16	2,558	12	4,521	3	1,836	4	8,579
Ohio ¹	10	780	.....	.....	.....	3	44	2	81	3	243	1	120	1	288	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oregon ²	5	808	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	43	1	81	2	293	1	391	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania.....	259	30,986	7	17	38	36	515	67	2,382	51	3,770	53	8,332	15	5,315	10	6,633	3	8,951
Rhode Island ²	88	24,393	.....	1	1	6	75	8	302	12	1,009	30	4,871	19	6,390	7	4,065	5	7,080
Tennessee.....	13	1,866	3	1	1	.....	.....	1	40	2	129	5	775	1	421	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont.....	18	3,031	1	.....	.....	1	8	2	92	6	481	5	709	2	778	1	963	.....	.....
Virginia.....	12	630	.....	3	9	4	49	2	70	1	96	1	130	1	276	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Virginia.....	7	542	.....	.....	.....	1	16	2	63	3	253	1	210	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wisconsin ²	24	1,070	3	7	16	2	31	4	150	4	250	4	617	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

¹ Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

² Excludes statistics for 5 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

³ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosing individual operations.

⁴ Excludes statistics for 6 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

⁵ Excludes statistics for 3 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

TABLE 9.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1919 AND 1914.

INDUSTRY AND VALUE OF PRODUCT.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS.				AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.				VALUE OF PRODUCTS.				VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.			
	1919		1914		1919		1914		1919		1914		1919		1914	
	Per cent distribution.		Per cent distribution.		Per cent distribution.		Per cent distribution.		Per cent distribution.		Per cent distribution.		Per cent distribution.		Per cent distribution.	
WOOL MANUFACTURES.....	1,016	979	100.0	100.0	196,404	195,285	100.0	100.0	\$1,231,657,002	\$161,249,813	100.0	100.0	\$475,463,773	\$166,186,315	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000.....	44	73	4.3	7.5	38	117	(1)	0.1	96,560	160,049	(1)	(1)	61,299	83,440	(1)	0.1
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	52	72	5.1	7.4	255	548	0.1	0.3	593,358	741,465	(1)	0.2	303,513	424,695	0.1	0.3
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	63	103	6.2	10.6	1,624	6,271	0.8	3.2	4,808,918	11,495,333	0.4	2.5	2,700,250	4,561,615	0.6	2.7
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	289	423	28.4	43.2	18,402	79,285	9.4	40.6	80,080,453	108,546,834	6.5	40.9	33,028,634	67,082,577	13.3	40.9
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	223	119	21.9	12.2	26,860	109,061	13.7	55.8	164,060,008	83,402,094	13.3	56.4	63,251,785	93,164,088	78.9	56.1
\$1,000,000 and over.....	315	99	31.0	10.1	149,225	109,061	76.0	55.8	984,957,199	281,003,438	70.8	56.4	375,157,092	93,164,088	78.9	56.1
WOOLEN GOODS.....	560	501	100.0	100.0	62,957	49,165	100.0	100.0	364,896,590	103,815,905	100.0	100.0	146,631,257	40,119,863	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000.....	34	57	6.1	11.4	28	96	(1)	0.2	69,104	122,058	(1)	0.1	43,180	59,112	(1)	0.1
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	31	40	5.5	8.0	176	302	0.3	0.6	360,747	400,053	0.1	0.4	214,053	208,619	0.1	0.5
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	61	100	10.9	20.0	1,059	3,288	1.7	6.7	3,104,968	5,884,002	0.9	5.7	1,717,210	2,103,390	1.2	5.2
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	170	258	30.4	50.5	10,871	40,585	17.3	82.5	48,224,002	60,128,118	13.2	82.8	19,063,210	32,962,250	13.0	82.2
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	141	40	25.2	8.0	17,072	10,585	27.1	42.5	102,856,945	25,790,164	28.2	11.1	41,845,180	6,870,993	28.5	11.1
\$1,000,000 and over.....	123	6	22.0	1.2	33,751	4,894	53.6	10.0	210,279,024	11,481,610	57.6	11.1	83,148,415	4,786,486	56.6	11.9
WORSTED GOODS.....	292	298	100.0	100.0	103,830	109,527	100.0	100.0	700,537,482	275,668,474	100.0	100.0	252,908,132	92,867,860	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000.....	2	5	0.7	1.7	2	10	(1)	(1)	7,748	10,732	(1)	(1)	5,141	6,804	(1)	(1)
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	3	16	1.0	5.4	16	147	(1)	0.1	29,938	167,272	(1)	0.1	27,303	116,754	(1)	0.1
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	17	42	5.8	14.1	373	1,646	0.4	1.5	806,110	2,383,800	0.1	0.9	638,793	1,194,328	0.3	1.3
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	65	96	22.3	32.7	4,737	20,847	4.6	21.5	16,503,301	20,701,905	2.4	26.0	7,676,935	22,462,591	3.0	24.2
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	55	61	18.8	20.2	6,641	80,877	6.1	73.8	42,388,007	44,901,035	0.1	73.1	14,103,020	69,087,313	5.6	74.4
\$1,000,000 and over.....	150	78	51.4	26.2	92,061	80,877	88.7	73.8	640,742,378	201,503,730	91.5	73.1	230,456,340	69,087,313	91.1	74.4
CARPETS AND RUGS.....	75	97	100.0	100.0	22,933	31,309	100.0	100.0	123,253,328	69,128,185	100.0	100.0	56,135,789	26,847,062	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000.....	2	8	2.7	8.2	1	9	(1)	0.2	4,610	104,000	(1)	0.2	3,211	56,953	(1)	0.2
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	3	25	9.3	25.8	94	622	0.4	2.0	454,571	1,002,234	0.4	2.4	197,408	620,727	0.4	2.3
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	21	37	28.0	50.5	939	7,326	4.1	23.4	5,520,917	9,770,813	4.5	26.7	2,168,393	6,870,993	3.9	25.6
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	15	12	20.0	15.5	1,999	2,914	8.7	74.4	10,541,417	8,673,034	8.6	70.8	4,127,123	5,026,450	7.4	71.8
\$1,000,000 and over.....	27	15	36.0	15.5	19,891	23,290	80.7	74.4	106,093,303	48,918,098	86.6	70.8	49,623,050	19,290,289	88.4	71.8
FELT GOODS.....	49	53	100.0	100.0	5,236	4,035	100.0	100.0	39,229,540	13,692,765	100.0	100.0	16,448,705	5,384,495	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000.....	1	2	2.0	3.8	9	232	1.1	5.8	15,731	869,181	0.7	6.3	6,975	351,070	0.5	6.5
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	3	15	6.1	28.3	59	232	1.1	5.8	254,021	869,181	0.7	6.3	76,577	351,070	0.5	6.5
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	21	27	42.9	50.9	1,297	3,794	24.8	94.0	7,090,374	8,769,392	18.1	64.0	2,981,889	5,026,450	18.1	71.8
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	11	6	22.5	11.3	966	2,914	18.4	74.4	7,432,657	4,038,853	18.9	29.5	2,813,738	5,026,450	17.1	71.8
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	13	1	26.5	1.9	2,914	2,914	55.7	74.4	24,451,588	8,673,034	62.3	70.8	10,577,061	5,026,450	64.3	71.8
WOOL-FELT HATS.....	40	30	100.0	100.0	1,448	1,249	100.0	100.0	6,739,652	1,944,484	100.0	100.0	3,039,830	988,145	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000.....	5	9	12.5	30.0	6	10	0.4	0.8	12,398	22,428	0.2	1.2	3,658	15,843	0.3	1.6
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	15	6	37.5	20.0	54	20	3.7	1.6	163,723	49,334	2.4	2.5	105,653	36,915	3.5	3.8
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	5	11	12.5	36.7	40	486	2.8	38.9	191,048	696,116	2.8	35.8	71,362	283,100	2.3	29.3
\$100,000 and over.....	15	4	30.0	13.3	1,348	733	93.1	58.7	6,372,483	1,176,606	94.6	60.5	2,854,257	630,287	93.9	65.2

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

² Includes establishment having product of \$1,000,000 and over to avoid disclosing individual operations.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 10.—CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

INDUSTRY AND STATE.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS OWNED BY—			AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.									VALUE OF PRODUCTS.								
				Total.	In establishments owned by—			Per cent of total.			Total.	Of establishments owned by—			Per cent of total.			Total.	Individ-uals.	Corpora-tions.	All others.
	Indi-vid-uals.	Cor-pora-tions.	All oth-ers.		Indi-vid-uals.	Cor-pora-tions.	All oth-ers.	Indi-vid-uals.	Cor-pora-tions.	All oth-ers.		Indi-vid-uals.	Corpora-tions.	All others.	Indi-vid-uals.	Corpora-tions.	All others.				
United States.....	149	738	120	106,404	5,868	178,800	11,736	3.0	91.0	6.0	\$1,234,657,092	\$36,925,377	\$1,121,020,101	\$76,711,614	3.0	90.8	6.2				
1914.....	176	645	158	195,285	9,480	167,863	17,933	4.9	85.9	9.2	464,249,813	25,051,835	393,585,924	44,712,054	5.6	84.8	9.6				
1909.....	257	635	232	202,029	11,292	162,880	27,857	5.6	80.6	13.8	507,166,710	29,474,655	410,182,889	67,509,160	5.8	80.9	13.3				
Woolen goods.....	94	399	67	62,957	3,423	54,849	4,680	5.4	87.1	7.4	364,896,590	19,007,028	320,025,490	25,864,072	5.2	87.7	7.1				
1914.....	104	310	87	49,165	3,838	38,743	6,584	7.8	78.8	13.4	103,815,905	9,519,469	80,312,807	13,983,629	9.2	77.4	13.5				
Worsted goods.....	27	229	36	103,830	2,003	96,994	4,833	1.9	93.4	4.7	700,537,482	14,586,757	649,944,584	36,006,141	2.1	92.8	5.1				
1914.....	41	220	37	109,627	4,893	97,981	6,653	4.5	89.4	6.1	275,608,474	14,158,134	242,061,557	19,448,783	5.1	87.8	7.1				
Carpets and rugs.....	11	49	15	22,033	321	20,803	1,895	1.4	90.7	7.9	123,253,828	2,721,042	107,881,235	12,650,951	2.2	87.5	10.3				
1914.....	15	60	22	31,809	690	26,567	4,082	2.1	84.9	13.0	69,128,185	2,096,442	57,126,692	9,905,051	3.0	82.6	14.3				
Felt goods.....	1	46	2	5,236	.....	5,236	.....	.....	100.0	.....	39,229,540	.....	39,229,540	.....	.....	100.0	.....			
1914.....	4	47	2	4,035	292	3,743	.....	7.2	92.8	.....	13,692,765	813,624	12,879,141	.....	5.9	94.1	.....			
Wool-felt hats.....	16	15	9	1,448	116	1,176	156	8.0	81.2	10.8	6,739,652	607,250	5,438,792	603,610	9.0	80.7	10.3				
1914.....	12	8	10	1,249	62	829	358	5.0	66.4	28.7	1,944,484	111,090	1,205,727	627,607	5.7	62.0	32.3				
Connecticut ¹	2	44	1	8,132	2 193	7,039	.....	2.4	97.6	.....	53,814,059	2 1,073,582	52,740,527	.....	2.0	98.0	.....			
Indiana.....	1	7	3	948	.....	882	2 66	.....	93.0	7.0	4,542,067	.....	4,213,436	2 328,631	.....	92.8	7.2				
Maine ¹	8	57	1	9,913	2 236	9,077	.....	2.4	97.6	.....	90,327,260	2 861,274	59,465,985	.....	1.4	98.6	.....			
Massachusetts ¹	16	164	27	58,084	1,374	52,904	3,746	2.4	91.2	6.4	306,500,496	7,065,097	335,035,177	23,506,222	2.2	91.4	6.4				
Michigan ⁴	2	7	.....	812	.....	812	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,571,704	.....	4,571,704	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota ⁴	1	10	.....	574	.....	574	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,864,250	.....	2,864,250	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	9	32	3	9,772	654	8,040	172	6.7	91.5	1.8	45,943,993	3,010,752	41,211,574	1,121,667	7.9	89.7	2.4				
New Jersey ⁵	3	29	3	14,782	4	13,685	1,093	(7)	92.6	7.4	102,302,206	21,024	95,259,255	7,021,087	(8)	93.1	6.9				
New York.....	7	53	8	18,900	90	17,812	898	0.5	94.7	4.8	100,401,524	589,794	95,179,060	4,632,070	0.6	94.8	4.6				
Ohio ⁷.....	.....	0	1	786	.....	786	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,385,985	.....	3,385,985	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania.....	59	145	55	30,936	2,099	24,627	4,210	6.8	79.6	13.6	217,598,384	15,816,943	169,330,782	32,450,709	7.3	77.8	14.9				
Rhode Island ⁴	11	74	3	24,393	1,069	23,145	179	4.4	94.0	0.7	175,312,358	6,343,652	167,074,848	903,853	3.6	95.8	0.6				
Tennessee.....	1	8	4	1,366	.....	1,088	2 278	.....	79.6	20.4	4,242,057	.....	3,706,257	2 535,800	.....	87.4	12.6				
Vermont.....	3	13	2	3,031	2 233	2,798	.....	7.7	92.3	.....	17,425,823	2 1,073,150	16,352,673	.....	6.2	93.8	.....			
Virginia.....	3	8	1	630	2 17	613	.....	2.7	97.3	.....	2,693,142	2 47,315	2,645,827	.....	1.8	98.2	.....			
Wisconsin ⁸	7	14	3	1,070	44	804	222	4.1	75.1	20.7	5,495,363	308,691	4,286,672	917,045	5.6	77.7	16.7				

¹ Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.² Includes the group "All others."³ Includes the group "Individuals."⁴ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosing individual operations.⁵ Excludes statistics for 5 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.⁶ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.⁷ Excludes statistics for 6 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.⁸ Excludes statistics for 3 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

241

TABLE 11.—NUMBER AND HORSEPOWER OF TYPES OF PRIME MOVERS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

POWER.	NUMBER OF ENGINES OR MOTORS.			HORSEPOWER.					
	1919	1914	1909	Amount.			Per cent distribution.		
				1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
Primary power, total.....	10,361	4,953	3,032	525,757	442,330	400,762	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned.....	1,819	2,090	2,412	435,423	401,268	377,176	82.8	90.7	94.1
Steam.....	1,119	1,307	1,507	352,447	318,208	292,044	67.0	71.9	72.9
Engines.....	1,017	(1)	(1)	230,900	(1)	(1)	43.9	.....	.....
Turbines.....	102	(1)	(1)	121,647	(1)	(1)	23.1	.....	.....
Internal-combustion engines.....	49	58	61	1,882	2,673	2,577	0.4	0.6	0.6
Water wheels, turbines, and motors.....	651	725	844	81,094	80,389	82,555	15.4	18.2	20.6
Rented.....	8,542	2,863	620	90,334	41,062	23,586	17.2	9.3	5.9
Electric.....	8,542	2,863	620	87,494	34,206	16,492	16.6	7.7	4.1
Other.....	.....	.....	.....	2,840	6,856	7,094	0.5	1.6	1.8
Electric.....	22,053	10,025	3,931	264,437	169,495	90,129	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rented.....	8,542	2,863	620	87,494	34,206	16,492	33.1	20.2	18.3
Generated by establishments reporting.....	13,511	7,162	3,311	176,943	135,289	73,637	66.9	79.8	81.7

¹ Not reported separately.

TABLE 12.—FUEL CONSUMED, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE	Census year.	COAL.		Coke (tons, 2,000 lbs.).	Fuel oils (barrels).	Gasoline and other volatile oils (barrels).	Gas (1,000 cubic feet).	STATE.	Census year.	COAL.		Coke (tons, 2,000 lbs.).	Fuel oils (barrels).	Gasoline and other volatile oils (barrels).	Gas (1,000 cubic feet).
		Anthracite (tons, 2,240 lbs.).	Bituminous (tons, 2,000 lbs.).							Anthracite (tons, 2,240 lbs.).	Bituminous (tons, 2,000 lbs.).				
United States.....	1919	269,962	1,853,062	3,881	846,206	22,987	67,091	New Jersey.....	¹ 1919	118,683	106,607	.....	1,201	254	2,184
	1914	332,200	1,802,629	1,524	44,940	(1)	77,857		¹ 1914	142,767	28,306	.....	1,372	(1)	926
Connecticut.....	² 1919	1,037	79,518	.....	15,492	50	.....	New York.....	1919	25,458	244,313	885	1	89	3,283
	² 1914	7,038	75,677	510	452	(1)	456		1914	31,152	220,232	20	66	(1)	6,890
Georgia.....	² 1919	.....	0,400	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ohio.....	² 1919	.....	8,623	1,500	.....	.....	.....
	² 1914	.....	7,663	.....	70	(1)	.....		² 1914	.....	31,731	.....	.....	.....	830
Illinois.....	² 1919	.....	8,998	.....	.....	.....	30	Oregon.....	⁴ 1919	.....	1,186	.....	17,851	.....	.....
	² 1914	.....	6,499	.....	.....	.....	115		1914	.....	520	.....	17,668	(1)	.....
Indiana.....	1919	883	16,266	.....	.....	22	.....	Pennsylvania.....	1919	56,310	252,223	861	3,205	137	7,798
	⁴ 1914	.....	16,031	.....	4	(1)	.....		1914	84,401	217,463	32	2,246	(1)	36,645
Kentucky.....	1919	.....	4,514	.....	20	2	.....	Rhode Island.....	⁴ 1919	4,161	182,486	.....	270,975	14	1,320
	1914	.....	9,195	.....	.....	.....	.....		⁴ 1914	9,906	226,938	118	.....	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	1919	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	650	Tennessee.....	1919	.....	10,201	.....	.....	130	.....
	² 1914	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		1914	.....	10,607	.....	26	(1)	.....
Maine.....	² 1919	8,036	89,947	.....	18,533	309	.....	Vermont.....	⁴ 1919	102	35,286	.....	.....	.....	.....
	² 1914	2,239	89,279	.....	54	(1)	.....		1914	180	32,936	414	.....	.....	.....
Maryland.....	1919	335	2,640	.....	.....	.....	.....	Virginia.....	1919	.....	5,883	.....	128	42	.....
Massachusetts.....	² 1919	26,167	567,613	509	495,018	21,752	947	West Virginia.....	1919	.....	5,392	.....	.....	.....	10,993
	² 1914	29,327	677,325	322	7,233	(1)	10,711	Wisconsin.....	² 1919	3	11,820	.....	.....	77	53
Michigan.....	⁴ 1919	40	11,641	.....	.....	.....	.....		² 1914	.....	12,454	.....	66	(1)	91
	1914	10	9,183	.....	58	(1)	.....	All other states.....	1919	4,529	91,961	16	20,752	88	30,833
Minnesota.....	⁴ 1919	.....	5,946	.....	.....	.....	.....		1914	21,903	42,950	18	14,630	(1)	21,193
	⁴ 1914	717	3,112	.....	87	(1)	.....							
New Hampshire.....	1919	24,218	98,508	96	3,030	21	.....							
	1914	2,560	85,528	92	909	(1)	.....							

¹ Included in figures for fuel oils.

² Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

³ Excludes statistics for 3 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

⁴ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosing individual operations.

⁵ Excludes statistics for 5 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

⁶ Excludes statistics for 6 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

MANUFACTURES.

SPECIAL STATISTICS.

MATERIALS.

Summary of materials for the United States.—Table 13 presents statistics for the quantity and cost of the principal materials used in wool manufactures during 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904.

Principal materials used in the industry, by states.—A distribution, by states, of the principal materials used in wool manufactures is shown for a number of census years in Table 14.

TABLE 13.—PRINCIPAL MATERIALS USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

MATERIAL.	QUANTITY.				COST.				PER CENT OF INCREASE, ¹ 1909-1919.	
	1919	1914	1909	1904	1919	1914	1909	1904	Quantity.	Cost.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.						
Total.....					\$759,193,319	\$298,063,493	\$322,441,043	\$242,561,096	.....	135.5
Wool:										
In condition purchased.....	401,728,475	502,857,333	552,503,710	483,526,095	329,000,563	122,909,821	152,750,833	110,748,779	-11.1	115.4
Domestic.....	253,838,421	277,538,101	320,530,329	330,963,563	177,495,134	67,486,811	83,243,931	82,073,949	-20.8	101.1
Foreign.....	237,890,054	225,269,232	231,973,381	152,562,532	151,505,429	55,423,010	64,506,902	37,674,830	2.6	134.9
Equivalent in scoured condition.....	205,388,119	307,705,932	352,478,605	282,194,618					-16.2	.....
Hair.....	54,340,349	44,131,227	38,707,788	43,485,426	16,370,627	6,660,411	4,045,809	4,423,593	40.4	304.6
Camel, alpaca, and vicuña.....	3,362,621	6,619,750	4,697,393	1,578,800	3,594,171	1,760,874	1,423,632	1,320,280	-28.4	152.6
Mohair.....	12,271,514	9,374,841	3,241,342	5,620,196	7,059,259	3,026,147	1,033,792	1,817,360	278.6	603.3
Domestic.....	7,548,790	6,928,622	2,453,984	2,634,573	(*)	2,053,201	624,579	1,339,781	207.6	.....
Foreign.....	4,722,724	2,446,219	787,358	2,985,623	(*)	967,948	379,213	1,077,629	469.8	.....
Other animal hair and fur.....	38,700,214	28,136,636	30,769,003	36,286,430	5,717,197	1,883,390	1,618,385	2,185,953	26.8	253.3
Cotton.....	22,682,685	35,307,083	26,546,861	36,593,401	7,815,488	3,882,900	3,204,526	4,541,219	-14.6	143.9
Domestic.....	17,299,191	28,676,781	23,559,623	32,850,801	5,680,087	2,849,094	2,729,228	4,001,338	-26.6	108.1
Foreign.....	5,383,534	6,630,302	2,987,238	3,742,600	2,135,401	1,033,806	476,300	539,881	80.2	349.3
Cotton, dyed, bleached, carded, and other prepared and cotton waste.....	17,815,143	(*)	(*)	(*)	4,079,446	(*)	(*)	(*)	.....	.....
Rags, clippings, etc.....	48,799,746	62,083,010	42,044,854	81,059,536	12,024,710	4,064,159	2,935,344	5,748,070	16.1	309.7
Recovered wool fiber.....	37,582,275	30,158,915	24,877,557	35,782,056	14,895,473	4,016,332	3,387,155	4,833,949	50.9	339.8
Waste and noils of wool, mohair, camel hair, etc.....	51,481,261	50,350,387	35,361,846	30,441,941	33,285,599	10,616,638	9,917,963	6,969,557	45.6	235.6
Wool waste and noils.....	49,805,632	48,816,308	34,581,498	29,359,783	31,895,967	9,929,782	9,776,634	6,657,841	42.6	226.2
Mohair, camel, alpaca, and vicuña noils.....	2,175,629	3,533,989	780,348	1,082,153	1,390,632	686,851	141,829	311,716	178.8	884.0
Tops, purchased.....	28,466,973	29,177,700	21,103,510	10,843,036	45,621,904	16,707,322	14,755,409	5,379,333	25.4	209.2
Yarns, purchased.....	171,914,904	214,451,204	231,389,792	203,079,791	187,931,653	80,468,752	90,017,898	59,804,637	-25.7	108.8
Woolen.....	25,759,406	23,802,234	26,649,969	38,181,488	24,231,293	6,998,141	5,594,888	9,270,883	-3.3	333.1
Worsted.....	47,126,670	62,895,372	70,441,520	42,403,705	114,936,830	49,254,606	61,622,616	30,308,750	-33.1	86.5
Merino.....	1,609,023	706,483	2,672,012	3,618,407	2,186,201	203,826	427,629	770,627	-39.8	411.4
Mohair.....	1,113,035	(*)	(*)	(*)	986,292	(*)	(*)	(*)	.....	.....
Cotton.....	46,089,351	56,988,329	65,598,854	60,429,356	30,077,134	13,775,952	15,329,692	12,896,381	-29.8	96.2
Silk and spun silk.....	542,587	794,693	479,376	488,326	4,539,466	2,668,673	1,464,834	1,862,336	13.2	209.9
Silk.....	94,333	279,902	128,122	202,578	896,599	1,155,259	676,124	947,787	-26.4	32.8
Spun silk.....	448,254	514,791	351,254	285,748	3,642,867	1,503,414	789,710	814,549	27.6	361.3
Artificial silk.....	39,990	(*)	(*)	(*)	213,400	(*)	(*)	(*)	.....	.....
Linen.....	2,295,600	7,611,078	8,807,329	8,252,529	1,070,771	1,424,622	1,620,751	1,368,145	-73.9	-33.4
Jute, ramie, and other vegetable fiber.....	47,389,342	61,653,015	56,740,732	49,705,980	9,681,266	6,152,933	3,958,088	3,420,515	-16.5	144.6
Wool-felt hat bodies and hats in the rough.....	72,213	13,449	21,864	12,089	573,925	26,046	83,020	25,997	230.3	591.3
All other materials, including cost of fuel and rent of power.....					107,592,931	47,820,472	41,843,086	30,985,962	.....	160.2

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

² Not reported separately.

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

243

TABLE 14.—PRINCIPAL MATERIALS USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

MATERIAL AND STATE.	POUNDS.				COST.			
	1919	1914	1909	1904	1919	1914	1909	1904
Wool:								
In condition purchased.....	491,728,475	502,857,333	552,503,710	483,526,095	\$329,000,568	\$122,900,821	\$152,750,833	\$119,748,779
Connecticut.....	11,707,819	9,005,960	10,172,622	12,765,250	12,088,719	2,850,562	3,767,739	3,844,374
Maine.....	11,345,905	8,963,005	13,115,532	15,114,848	11,582,093	3,149,093	4,893,487	5,003,956
Massachusetts.....	163,264,869	165,039,067	167,993,961	159,708,692	108,043,388	340,325,696	47,193,010	36,608,293
New Hampshire.....	21,728,587	17,131,490	22,734,062	18,608,068	14,844,902	4,865,530	7,011,493	(b)
New Jersey.....	49,577,494	50,400,202	44,922,157	37,944,206	29,728,758	11,883,474	11,828,250	6,968,728
New York.....	49,629,245	60,420,225	62,829,097	49,608,834	27,162,246	13,158,006	14,719,116	11,534,048
Pennsylvania.....	78,898,288	84,879,429	107,044,311	90,306,450	49,475,546	20,071,113	28,300,853	22,589,076
Rhode Island.....	58,637,082	62,627,429	79,082,314	66,069,085	43,275,967	15,412,556	22,768,723	16,907,448
All other states.....	46,939,686	44,389,926	44,009,084	44,309,763	32,598,944	11,102,891	12,201,162	16,392,856
Domestic:								
Connecticut.....	253,838,421	277,588,101	320,530,329	330,963,563	177,495,134	67,486,811	88,243,931	82,073,949
Maine.....	6,703,814	7,924,204	9,084,587	11,831,199	7,093,150	2,402,498	3,474,052	3,523,049
Massachusetts.....	6,994,166	6,752,924	9,575,975	12,390,314	7,409,122	2,618,091	3,585,232	4,160,873
New Hampshire.....	74,574,826	85,349,530	96,268,287	92,066,872	50,351,935	20,022,913	25,664,325	23,808,548
New Jersey.....	10,743,702	5,818,251	12,027,487	13,908,513	8,238,532	1,721,846	6,800,485	5,638,501
New York.....	28,173,174	32,602,750	31,109,369	33,903,274	15,418,034	7,002,031	10,754,854	5,769,932
Pennsylvania.....	16,386,976	25,051,720	22,362,412	22,506,770	11,920,744	5,826,676	15,674,008	12,711,189
Rhode Island.....	46,483,093	45,811,154	56,781,645	52,005,952	30,238,738	10,957,850	15,468,437	13,804,403
All other states.....	38,114,858	43,352,801	58,108,445	50,770,005	27,357,583	10,185,240	7,342,018	12,357,454
Foreign:								
Connecticut.....	237,890,054	225,260,232	231,973,381	152,562,532	151,505,429	55,423,010	64,506,902	37,674,830
Maine.....	5,003,505	1,081,756	1,088,035	4,034,051	4,995,509	358,064	298,687	321,325
Massachusetts.....	4,351,739	2,210,081	3,589,567	2,724,534	4,172,971	631,002	1,278,255	843,083
New Hampshire.....	88,690,043	79,690,137	71,725,674	47,791,820	57,691,453	20,302,783	21,528,085	12,699,745
New Jersey.....	10,984,885	11,313,239	10,706,575	4,610,445	6,006,370	3,149,684	3,627,898	(b)
New York.....	21,404,320	17,797,452	13,812,848	3,980,932	14,310,724	4,381,443	4,020,765	1,330,227
Pennsylvania.....	33,242,269	35,368,496	40,466,655	27,162,064	15,241,502	7,332,230	7,064,262	5,764,116
Rhode Island.....	32,415,255	39,068,275	50,262,066	46,700,507	19,436,808	6,112,263	12,634,045	8,205,083
All other states.....	20,522,224	19,274,628	20,973,869	9,293,080	15,016,384	5,227,316	7,900,286	3,103,045
Equivalent in scoured condition:								
Connecticut.....	295,388,119	307,705,632	352,478,605	282,194,618	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maine.....	9,502,788	6,386,974	7,045,150	8,205,794	.....	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	10,227,991	7,251,070	10,221,289	11,016,422	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire.....	100,078,489	99,914,078	108,243,103	83,817,768	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Jersey.....	13,875,687	12,551,304	13,793,500	(b)	.....	.....	.....	.....
New York.....	26,037,661	28,471,130	22,914,674	(b)	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pennsylvania.....	28,550,910	37,448,054	45,637,550	27,823,052	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhode Island.....	44,104,079	54,326,916	69,864,549	60,909,206	.....	.....	.....	.....
All other states.....	30,642,303	31,499,327	43,153,225	36,551,598	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hair: Mohair and camel, alpaca, vicuña, and all other animal hair and fur:								
Maine.....	54,340,340	44,131,227	38,707,738	43,485,426	10,370,027	6,690,411	4,045,800	4,423,593
Massachusetts.....	4,643,909	3,800,538	2,657,327	2,127,980	2,585,135	994,714	562,814	477,768
New Jersey.....	10,844,803	5,399,163	3,762,452	4,847,564	4,335,794	1,710,701	1,100,038	1,242,051
New York.....	4,892,977	1,610,842	2,730,077	361,220	700,894	121,011	91,897	80,550
Pennsylvania.....	5,345,661	5,437,285	6,011,888	2,310,955	2,350,780	747,081	819,720	275,573
All other states.....	15,539,537	17,128,417	20,571,702	30,582,588	2,440,360	1,683,614	1,032,106	1,807,059
Cotton:								
Connecticut.....	22,682,635	35,307,033	26,546,861	36,593,401	7,815,488	3,882,900	3,204,526	4,541,210
Maine.....	361,195	964,377	558,585	1,504,567	1,128,758	125,445	82,852	175,622
Massachusetts.....	3,295,408	2,933,786	1,980,953	3,132,243	1,145,302	307,756	253,408	451,693
New Hampshire.....	5,084,568	10,814,793	10,143,078	9,850,072	1,833,328	1,269,958	1,287,820	1,306,312
New Jersey.....	963,908	2,290,200	489,543	(b)	842,511	270,495	78,858	(b)
New York.....	119,518	119,518	228,378	625,301	.....	8,968	26,541	69,456
Pennsylvania.....	2,788,568	3,486,922	2,472,801	2,724,025	838,008	325,971	266,039	350,838
Rhode Island.....	2,913,106	7,285,788	5,017,601	5,059,285	790,542	626,466	536,262	625,052
All other states.....	383,396	964,914	579,139	1,847,509	179,402	141,948	96,582	200,491
Recovered wool fiber:								
Connecticut.....	37,532,275	30,158,915	24,877,557	35,782,056	14,895,473	4,016,382	3,387,155	4,833,949
Maine.....	13,909,777	1,589,619	1,593,181	2,457,223	1,909,117	245,792	295,442	323,976
Massachusetts.....	8,397,918	4,430,504	4,094,185	4,114,911	3,418,876	871,242	484,770	602,176
New Jersey.....	11,120,116	5,853,328	3,687,530	8,395,440	3,980,880	892,537	547,990	1,030,990
New York.....	2,177,238	2,202,861	990,626	2,231,909	637,359	249,611	140,928	273,609
Pennsylvania.....	2,436,905	6,780,133	5,419,245	7,346,250	1,125,020	708,934	550,473	904,165
Rhode Island.....	1,458,951	1,720,113	1,546,464	4,273,269	583,717	289,621	259,820	631,450
All other states.....	8,031,370	7,602,267	7,546,426	6,959,564	3,180,504	1,180,645	1,107,725	1,067,583
Waste and nolls of wool, mohair, camel hair, etc.:								
Connecticut.....	51,481,261	50,350,387	35,361,846	30,441,941	33,288,599	10,616,633	9,917,963	6,969,557
Maine.....	1,980,989	1,953,136	1,871,548	2,298,438	1,113,989	516,396	466,078	517,193
Massachusetts.....	5,162,141	4,564,425	2,380,110	1,880,639	3,212,831	893,273	716,536	427,032
New Jersey.....	15,582,931	10,959,863	9,996,811	8,935,759	10,806,415	2,657,705	2,692,110	2,314,666
New York.....	2,109,377	6,100,433	1,586,762	973,998	1,436,083	1,227,346	557,593	246,702
Pennsylvania.....	4,167,529	4,983,209	4,413,834	3,214,128	2,977,764	1,089,584	1,231,700	786,555
Rhode Island.....	8,749,369	8,930,422	5,858,435	4,384,082	4,056,023	1,689,422	1,493,775	671,882
All other states.....	3,743,092	2,075,203	5,160,612	5,160,612	3,314,047	471,491	839,389	880,810
Tops, purchased:								
Massachusetts.....	26,466,973	20,177,790	21,103,510	10,843,036	45,621,904	18,707,322	14,755,409	5,379,333
Pennsylvania.....	6,766,376	9,110,710	5,039,110	2,999,927	11,430,360	4,974,310	3,481,310	1,605,067
Rhode Island.....	2,490,316	4,029,376	2,445,813	1,273,118	3,035,747	2,288,774	1,530,890	595,512
All other states.....	12,085,309	10,221,069	10,406,834	4,160,072	22,708,588	6,516,989	7,887,543	2,455,639
	5,124,972	5,816,635	3,211,747	2,410,919	7,448,209	2,927,249	1,875,648	723,115

1 Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosing individual operations.
 2 Excludes statistics for 3 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.
 3 Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.
 4 Excludes statistics for 5 establishments to make figures comparable with those for 1914 and 1904. These are included in "All other states."
 5 Figures not available.
 6 Includes all establishments which can not be shown without disclosing individual operations.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 14.—PRINCIPAL MATERIALS USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904—Continued.

MATERIAL AND STATE.	POUNDS.				COST.			
	1919	1914	1909	1904	1919	1914	1909	1904
Yarns, purchased.	171,914,904	214,451,204	231,389,792	203,079,791	\$187,931,653	\$80,468,752	\$90,017,898	\$59,904,637
Connecticut.....	4,239,473	² 5,778,136	² 6,372,748	² 4,598,783	9,999,291	² 4,431,030	² 6,050,001	² 3,186,754
Maine.....	¹ 3,749,882	³ 3,631,773	³ 3,424,663	³ 3,670,897	¹ 2,920,248	¹ 1,266,335	¹ 1,610,516	¹ 1,751,413
Massachusetts.....	36,417,315	44,334,079	46,077,736	32,266,465	48,463,995	22,026,410	24,461,745	13,249,978
New Hampshire.....	1,182,461	1,526,795	1,749,948	⁽⁵⁾	736,379	458,770	729,652	⁽⁵⁾
New Jersey.....	11,749,327	11,054,345	10,125,494	6,926,904	18,510,801	7,002,308	6,777,096	1,932,252
New York.....	31,086,613	44,743,528	44,329,490	38,741,798	10,403,549	7,026,393	6,528,030	5,409,437
Pennsylvania.....	58,078,206	70,322,421	88,523,601	87,267,624	55,573,372	22,604,499	26,776,433	20,658,795
Rhode Island.....	14,484,856	17,529,845	19,267,818	17,756,202	32,016,678	12,831,499	13,915,166	10,889,316
All other states ⁶	10,926,771	14,930,282	11,518,294	11,856,148	9,307,340	2,821,508	3,162,069	2,826,692
Woolen.	25,759,406	23,802,234	26,649,969	38,181,488	24,231,293	6,998,141	5,594,388	9,270,833
Massachusetts.....	3,315,996	3,980,066	1,534,135	1,402,016	4,102,542	1,085,094	268,683	669,314
New Jersey.....	2,542,841	1,114,365	768,495	1,036,163	2,922,393	423,968	274,219	286,008
New York.....	1,582,377	762,805	691,413	4,290,001	898,125	242,280	219,976	947,983
Pennsylvania.....	16,829,854	17,118,410	22,463,957	27,880,884	14,400,004	4,900,066	4,412,546	5,732,135
All other states ⁶	1,488,338	820,528	1,191,969	4,072,424	1,817,329	346,753	418,904	1,635,443
Worsted.	47,126,670	62,895,372	70,441,520	42,403,705	114,936,830	49,254,606	61,622,616	30,909,750
Connecticut.....	3,598,193	² 4,161,962	² 5,113,219	² 2,558,699	9,564,369	² 3,806,284	² 5,629,603	² 2,498,109
Massachusetts.....	14,735,188	10,458,214	21,470,242	11,130,612	32,528,849	15,324,771	18,923,644	8,168,150
New Jersey.....	5,229,676	7,066,772	6,240,943	1,307,448	14,044,623	5,988,147	6,011,147	995,207
New York.....	1,127,777	2,315,693	3,050,833	1,971,882	1,806,828	1,310,225	2,006,843	1,038,396
Pennsylvania.....	9,459,434	14,004,345	18,088,331	12,897,864	25,314,242	10,679,197	14,461,212	7,958,394
Rhode Island.....	11,790,315	14,907,573	13,403,104	10,382,578	28,729,209	11,422,456	11,987,111	8,069,611
All other states ⁶	1,186,087	980,813	3,074,758	2,154,657	2,948,710	723,526	2,603,056	1,681,883
Merino.	1,609,023	706,483	2,672,012	3,618,407	2,186,201	203,825	427,529	770,627
Pennsylvania.....	1,304,121	352,555	2,242,312	2,815,943	1,733,327	106,543	309,803	506,660
All other states ⁶	304,902	353,928	429,700	802,464	452,874	97,282	117,726	263,767
Mohair.	1,113,035				980,292			
Massachusetts.....	52,857	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	93,510	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Pennsylvania.....	834,553	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	552,583	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Rhode Island.....	64,314	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	109,323	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
All other states ⁶	161,006	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	230,876	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Cotton.	46,039,351	56,988,329	65,598,854	60,429,356	30,077,134	13,775,952	15,329,692	12,896,381
Connecticut.....	641,280	² 1,477,480	² 1,193,950	² 1,089,875	434,922	² 339,935	² 291,770	² 387,894
Maine.....	¹ 3,749,882	³ 3,443,861	³ 2,449,258	³ 2,005,774	¹ 2,920,248	¹ 1,113,711	¹ 813,080	¹ 604,875
Massachusetts.....	15,024,251	14,764,361	15,425,293	12,756,699	9,892,865	4,222,281	4,212,147	3,216,052
New Hampshire.....	1,182,461	1,355,139	1,183,680	⁽⁵⁾	736,379	357,337	277,696	⁽⁵⁾
New Jersey.....	2,087,080	1,290,906	1,702,805	2,168,820	926,702	250,600	345,482	460,301
New York.....	5,892,876	8,736,856	7,589,373	5,739,638	2,829,945	1,822,559	1,442,375	1,120,404
Pennsylvania.....	12,372,351	18,816,137	26,354,704	24,488,354	8,222,562	3,849,490	5,476,389	4,451,736
Rhode Island.....	2,521,128	2,369,712	5,479,701	5,596,723	2,217,868	784,833	1,530,130	1,991,592
All other states ⁶	2,568,042	4,734,377	4,220,084	5,983,673	1,895,643	1,036,206	940,623	1,204,527
Silk and spun silk.	542,587	794,693	479,376	488,326	4,539,466	2,658,673	1,464,834	1,802,336
Massachusetts.....	134,364	201,216	104,861	140,673	1,072,161	657,507	366,504	540,051
New Jersey.....	40,964	22,721	6,122	5,855	256,640	101,938	31,284	18,227
New York.....	4,688	10,507	15,413	21,018	43,912	30,464	53,093	61,627
Pennsylvania.....	171,860	355,266	246,038	126,132	1,554,292	1,001,309	536,860	450,895
Rhode Island.....	109,099	110,562	45,567	137,458	960,278	530,579	222,473	573,604
All other states ⁶	81,612	93,331	61,375	51,190	652,183	336,876	194,620	211,072
Artificial silk.	39,990	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	213,400	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Massachusetts.....	6,848	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	37,299	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Pennsylvania.....	19,268	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	101,107	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
All other states ⁶	13,884	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	74,994	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Linen.	2,295,500	7,611,078	8,807,329	8,252,529	1,079,771	1,424,622	1,620,751	1,368,145
Massachusetts.....	210,134	944,122	1,195,599	1,588,434	83,596	183,500	215,556	255,555
New York.....	838,862	3,750,272	4,858,864	5,049,746	405,745	675,801	866,837	1,120,404
Pennsylvania.....	527,216	1,430,459	1,483,096	1,232,933	248,076	280,865	285,481	220,776
All other states ⁶	719,288	1,486,225	1,269,770	381,416	342,354	284,456	252,877	71,843
Jute, ramie, and other vegetable fiber.	47,389,342	61,653,015	56,740,732	49,705,080	9,681,266	6,152,933	3,958,088	3,426,515
Massachusetts.....	2,937,677	4,789,031	6,314,491	5,084,250	653,173	502,408	468,588	346,348
New Jersey.....	1,848,766	2,087,281	1,352,412	2,406,587	380,443	218,885	105,193	171,613
New York.....	21,640,033	29,080,107	27,857,594	21,403,311	4,418,904	2,922,044	1,881,506	1,301,661
Pennsylvania.....	16,559,254	18,244,249	17,645,163	18,325,514	3,356,279	1,787,020	1,234,142	1,337,999
All other states ⁶	4,403,612	7,451,747	3,571,072	2,486,318	892,377	722,567	268,669	178,894

¹ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosing individual operations.² Excludes statistics for 3 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.³ Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.⁵ Figures not available.⁶ Includes all establishments which can not be shown without disclosing individual operations.

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

245

Principal fibers used in the industry.—The quantity in pounds of the different kinds of fiber used in wool manufactures is shown in Table 15 for 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904.

TABLE 15.—PRINCIPAL FIBERS USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

MATERIAL.	1919.	1914	1909	1904
	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>
Total.....	430,322,300	458,090,506	475,550,394	468,857,018
Scoured wool.....	295,388,119	307,705,932	352,478,605	282,194,018
Mohair, and camel, alpaca, and vicuna hair.....	15,634,135	15,094,591	7,938,735	7,198,996
Other animal hair and fur.....	38,706,214	28,136,630	30,769,003	30,280,430
Recovered wool fiber.....	57,911,197	70,946,264	57,823,190	105,584,050
Purchased.....	37,532,275	30,158,915	24,877,557	35,782,059
Made for own consumption.....	20,378,922	40,787,349	32,945,633	70,801,994
Cotton.....	22,682,035	35,307,083	25,546,861	36,593,401
Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.00	100.0
Scoured wool.....	68.0	67.2	74.1	60.2
Mohair, and camel, alpaca, and vicuna hair.....	3.6	3.5	1.7	1.5
Other animal hair.....	9.0	6.1	6.5	7.7
Recovered wool fiber.....	13.5	15.5	12.2	22.7
Purchased.....	8.7	6.6	5.2	7.6
Made for own consumption.....	4.8	8.9	6.9	15.1
Cotton.....	5.3	7.7	5.6	7.8
Scoured wool and recovered wool fiber, total.....	353,299,316	378,652,196	410,301,795	388,778,068
Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Scoured wool.....	83.6	81.8	85.9	72.6
Recovered wool fiber.....	16.4	18.7	14.1	27.4
Purchased.....	10.6	7.9	6.1	9.2
Made for own consumption.....	5.8	10.8	8.0	18.2

Consumption of wool, in grease, washed, and scoured.—Table 16 gives, for 1919, the quantity in pounds of wool purchased for consumption, according to the condition purchased, and the manufacturers' estimate of the equivalent total for the same in the grease and scoured.

TABLE 16.—WOOL USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRIES: 1919.

	Total wool manufactures.	Woolen goods.	Worsted goods.	Carpets and rugs.	Felt goods.	Wool-felt hats.
	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>	<i>Pounds.</i>
Wool purchased.....	491,728,475	105,792,290	337,609,014	36,261,004	11,804,373	200,294
Domestic.....	253,838,421	63,859,091	181,971,185	395,875	7,490,750	115,514
Foreign.....	237,890,054	41,933,199	155,698,429	35,866,029	4,307,617	84,780
In condition purchased:						
In grease.....	402,824,721	36,735,257	329,050,363	31,810,675	5,211,691	10,435
Domestic.....	201,276,306	20,055,049	177,956,382	324,247	2,929,593	10,435
Foreign.....	201,548,415	16,679,608	151,093,981	31,492,428	2,282,398	
Washed.....	10,136,700	2,225,277	4,602,763	2,378,592	870,068	
Domestic.....	2,731,361	257,102	1,975,214	40,573	458,472	
Foreign.....	7,405,339	1,968,175	2,687,549	2,338,019	411,596	
Scoured.....	78,767,054	66,831,759	3,956,488	2,006,637	5,722,314	189,859
Domestic.....	49,830,754	43,546,340	2,039,599	31,055	4,108,091	105,079
Foreign.....	28,936,300	23,285,419	1,916,899	2,035,582	1,613,623	84,780
Equivalent total:						
In grease.....	567,202,771	167,980,843	342,630,044	38,896,665	17,303,947	385,272
Domestic.....	296,329,733	101,044,016	183,363,070	433,005	11,271,897	217,745
Foreign.....	270,873,038	66,936,827	159,272,974	38,463,690	6,032,050	167,527
Scoured.....	295,388,119	80,547,717	177,288,745	21,905,916	9,450,913	194,828
Domestic.....	148,760,651	53,249,971	88,063,108	248,900	6,138,624	110,048
Foreign.....	146,627,468	33,297,746	88,325,637	21,657,016	3,262,289	84,780

Wool consumed, by states.—The quantity and cost of wool consumed in 1919 by the several states engaged in wool manufactures is shown in Table 17.

TABLE 17.—WOOL USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES, BY STATES: 1919.

	United States.	Connecticut. ¹	Maine. ²	Massachusetts. ²	New Hampshire.	New Jersey.	New York.	Pennsylvania.	Rhode Island. ¹	All other states.
Wool purchased:										
Pounds.....	491,728,475	11,707,319	11,345,905	163,264,860	21,728,587	40,577,494	40,629,245	78,898,288	58,637,082	46,930,686
Cost.....	\$329,000,563	\$12,088,719	\$11,582,063	\$108,043,388	\$14,844,902	\$20,728,758	\$27,162,246	\$40,075,546	\$43,275,967	\$32,598,944
Domestic.....	253,838,421	6,703,814	6,994,166	74,574,826	10,743,702	28,173,174	16,386,976	40,483,033	38,114,858	25,663,872
Cost.....	\$177,495,134	\$7,003,150	\$7,409,122	\$50,351,935	\$8,238,532	\$15,418,034	\$11,920,744	\$30,238,738	\$27,357,583	\$19,467,296
Foreign.....	237,890,054	5,003,505	4,351,739	88,690,043	10,984,885	21,404,320	33,242,269	32,415,255	20,522,224	21,275,814
Cost.....	\$151,605,429	\$4,995,569	\$4,172,971	\$57,691,453	\$8,606,370	\$14,310,724	\$15,241,502	\$19,435,808	\$15,918,364	\$13,181,648
In condition purchased—										
In grease.....	402,824,721	3,965,185	3,029,505	139,480,865	15,163,594	47,219,107	43,050,488	71,774,628	53,095,273	29,085,076
Domestic.....	201,276,306	2,151,811	1,385,224	60,007,295	5,789,242	27,935,381	13,745,573	42,878,073	35,325,521	12,058,186
Foreign.....	201,548,415	1,813,374	1,644,281	76,473,570	9,374,352	19,283,726	29,313,915	28,896,555	17,770,752	16,977,890
Washed.....	10,136,700		197	4,859,647		915,944	2,375,474	1,217,992	56,569	718,877
Domestic.....	2,731,361		197	2,021,028		99,100	80,304	280,144	25,589	274,019
Foreign.....	7,405,339			2,838,619		816,844	2,345,170	937,848	30,000	439,858
Scoured.....	78,767,054	7,742,134	8,316,203	21,927,357	6,564,093	1,442,443	4,194,283	5,905,668	5,484,240	17,180,733
Domestic.....	49,830,754	4,552,008	5,608,745	12,546,503	4,954,460	138,693	2,611,099	3,324,816	2,762,768	13,331,667
Foreign.....	28,936,300	3,190,131	2,707,458	9,380,854	1,610,533	1,303,750	1,583,184	2,580,852	2,721,472	3,858,066
Equivalent total—										
In grease.....	567,202,771	19,418,431	19,550,283	184,977,949	27,267,624	51,283,797	54,116,792	84,521,654	63,438,544	62,647,697
Domestic.....	296,329,733	10,870,444	11,920,590	84,946,985	14,667,985	28,385,887	18,642,545	49,382,025	40,175,503	37,837,768
Foreign.....	270,873,038	8,547,987	7,629,693	100,030,964	12,599,639	22,877,910	35,474,247	35,139,628	23,263,041	25,809,929
Scoured.....	295,388,119	9,682,788	10,227,991	100,078,489	8,875,667	26,037,661	28,550,910	44,164,079	30,642,303	32,243,211
Domestic.....	148,760,651	5,540,640	6,271,295	40,598,730	7,518,242	14,330,191	9,356,120	26,226,890	10,201,405	19,717,238
Foreign.....	146,627,468	4,022,248	3,956,696	59,479,759	6,357,445	11,707,470	19,194,790	17,937,189	11,440,898	12,530,973

¹ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosing individual operations. These are included in "All other states."
² Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations. These are included in "All other states."

MANUFACTURES.

Wool used in the industry during the 40 years prior to 1919.—Table 18 gives a review of the quantity of wool used in the industry as a whole and for each branch separately at each census year from 1879.

TABLE 18.—WOOL USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES: 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, 1899, 1889, AND 1879.

INDUSTRY AND YEAR.	QUANTITY, IN CONDITION PURCHASED (POUNDS).			PER CENT OF TOTAL.	
	Total.	Domestic.	Foreign.	Domestic.	Foreign.
WOOL MANUFACTURES:					
1919.....	491,728,475	253,838,421	237,890,054	51.6	48.4
1914.....	502,857,333	277,588,101	225,269,232	55.2	44.8
1909.....	552,503,710	320,530,329	231,973,381	58.0	42.0
1904.....	483,526,095	330,963,563	152,562,532	68.4	31.6
1899.....	394,369,523	257,934,562	136,434,901	65.4	34.6
1889.....	351,158,020	239,775,712	111,382,308	68.3	31.7
1879.....	287,597,334	214,845,394	72,751,940	74.7	25.3
WOOLEN GOODS:					
1919.....	105,792,200	63,859,091	41,933,109	60.4	39.6
1914.....	78,873,319	62,235,522	16,638,797	78.9	21.1
1909.....	87,037,951	73,514,264	13,523,687	84.5	15.5
1904.....	187,335,727	132,650,502	54,679,225	84.3	15.7
1899.....	150,200,616	127,678,662	22,521,954	85.0	15.0
1889.....	185,307,944	158,435,806	26,872,138	90.9	9.1
1879.....	197,524,955	177,042,283	20,482,672	89.6	10.4
WORSTED GOODS:					
1919.....	337,669,614	181,971,185	155,698,429	53.9	46.1
1914.....	355,854,756	204,397,868	151,456,888	57.4	42.6
1909.....	387,717,415	237,088,015	150,629,400	61.1	38.9
1904.....	261,368,084	157,143,938	104,224,080	71.6	28.4
1899.....	179,977,930	122,714,543	57,263,387	68.2	31.8
1889.....	97,701,474	59,832,451	37,869,023	61.2	38.8
1879.....	41,140,326	25,461,511	15,678,815	61.9	38.1
CARPETS AND RUGS:					
1919.....	36,261,904	395,875	35,866,029	1.1	98.9
1914.....	52,552,449	149,503	52,402,946	0.3	99.7
1909.....	64,135,020	231,413	63,903,607	0.4	99.6
1904.....	51,320,621	856,368	50,463,653	1.7	98.3
1899.....	51,871,334	109,811	51,761,523	0.2	99.8
1889.....	56,881,560	2,139,332	54,742,228	3.8	96.2
1879.....	36,037,570	2,029,318	34,008,252	5.6	94.4
FELT GOODS:					
1919.....	11,804,373	7,496,756	4,307,617	63.5	36.5
1914.....	14,989,852	10,511,057	4,478,795	70.2	29.8
1909.....	12,409,826	8,562,413	3,847,413	69.0	31.0
1904.....	11,868,238	8,770,197	3,098,041	74.0	26.0
1899.....	9,606,263	5,357,383	4,248,880	55.8	44.2
1889.....	6,729,083	5,039,495	1,689,588	74.9	25.1
1879.....	4,913,873	4,204,806	709,067	85.6	14.4
WOOL-FELT HATS:					
1919.....	200,294	115,514	84,780	57.7	42.3
1914.....	606,957	293,151	313,806	48.3	51.7
1909.....	1,203,498	1,134,224	69,274	94.2	5.8
1904.....	1,633,525	1,527,008	106,517	93.5	6.5
1899.....	2,713,374	2,074,163	639,211	76.4	23.6
1889.....	4,537,953	4,278,628	259,325	94.3	5.7
1879.....	7,971,610	6,107,471	1,864,139	76.6	23.4

Wool used in wool manufactures and other industries.—Statistics are presented in Table 19 with respect to the total quantity of wool consumed in this industry and other textile industries, according to states, in 1919.

Wool, and yarns of wool, consumed in textile mills.—Table 20 relates to the total consumption of wool, and yarns made from wool, consumed by all kinds of textile mills in the United States during 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904.

TABLE 19.—WOOL USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES AND IN THE KNIT-GOODS, COTTON-GOODS, AND WOOL-SHODDY INDUSTRIES: 1919.

STATE.	Foreign wool (in condition purchased).	Domestic wool (in condition purchased).	Equivalent of foreign and domestic wool in scoured condition.
United States.....	Pounds. 238,710,827	Pounds. 257,724,007	Pounds. 299,692,775
Connecticut.....	11,965,599	7,106,377	13,944,981
Georgia.....	.....	80,951	58,989
Illinois.....	221,816	1,983,703	1,322,316
Indiana.....	115,131	3,495,829	3,421,241
Kentucky.....	269,311	1,325,093	1,073,758
Maine.....	4,415,003	7,804,633	10,835,260
Massachusetts.....	88,795,908	75,207,671	100,785,063
Michigan.....	536,736	1,323,705	1,534,229
Minnesota.....	159,868	1,069,273	744,723
New Hampshire.....	11,092,824	10,764,068	14,003,902
New Jersey.....	21,404,320	28,173,174	26,037,661
New York.....	33,418,523	17,565,127	29,795,872
North Carolina.....	181,045	186,767	367,847
Ohio.....	9,405,096	4,006,120	7,715,907
Oregon.....	18,000	2,762,044	2,199,294
Pennsylvania.....	32,497,268	47,515,014	45,170,870
Rhode Island.....	20,622,224	38,221,576	30,940,021
Tennessee.....	83,773	933,279	728,650
Vermont.....	1,829,691	1,546,928	3,012,451
Virginia.....	231,805	870,870	738,045
Washington.....	.....	480,180	421,780
West Virginia.....	.....	1,053,755	807,068
Wisconsin.....	264,621	2,106,471	1,858,680
All other states ¹	1,227,265	2,045,309	2,256,607

¹ All other states embrace: California, Delaware, Iowa, Maryland, Missouri, South Carolina, Texas, and Utah.

TABLE 20.—WOOL, AND YARNS OF WOOL, CONSUMED IN TEXTILE MILLS: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

INDUSTRY.	1919	1914	1909	1904
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Wool (in condition purchased).....	490,434,834	510,008,799	559,850,995	501,468,203
Wool manufactures.....	491,728,475	502,857,333	552,503,710	483,526,095
Woolen goods.....	105,792,200	78,873,319	87,037,951	157,335,727
Worsted goods.....	337,669,614	355,854,756	387,717,415	261,368,084
Carpets and rugs.....	36,261,904	52,552,449	64,135,020	51,320,621
Felt goods.....	11,804,373	14,969,852	12,409,826	11,868,238
Wool-felt hats.....	200,294	606,957	1,203,498	1,633,525
Cotton goods.....	7,239	.....	41,400	.....
Knit goods.....	4,518,068	6,947,598	7,068,788	17,300,616
Wool shoddy.....	181,052	203,868	237,097	597,492
Fur-felt hats.....	.....	.....	.....	44,000
Wool (equivalent of above in scoured condition).....	299,692,775	313,932,057	358,298,941	296,569,254
Wool manufactures.....	295,388,119	307,705,032	352,478,005	282,194,618
Woolen goods.....	86,547,717	58,693,405	60,126,473	102,100,291
Worsted goods.....	177,288,745	198,755,341	230,580,497	139,173,774
Carpets and rugs.....	21,905,916	39,218,831	51,474,353	31,551,895
Felt goods.....	9,450,913	10,476,716	9,308,172	8,131,082
Wool-felt hats.....	194,828	561,639	989,110	1,231,576
Cotton goods.....	7,239	.....	41,400	.....
Knit goods.....	4,116,365	6,072,257	5,582,839	13,909,144
Wool shoddy.....	181,052	203,868	196,097	421,492
Fur-felt hats.....	.....	.....	.....	44,000
Woolen, worsted, and merino yarns.....	100,602,636	115,832,891	122,714,085	102,411,024
Wool manufactures.....	74,495,099	87,404,089	99,763,501	84,203,600
Woolen goods.....	6,879,516	3,898,922	8,035,598	9,582,443
Worsted goods.....	46,048,926	52,427,109	54,010,104	29,673,246
Carpets and rugs.....	21,658,625	30,961,720	37,595,684	44,823,531
Felt goods.....	8,032	116,338	116,115	124,380
Cotton manufactures.....	484,390	650,780	1,613,113	1,428,077
Cotton goods.....	481,890	585,414	1,251,282	1,398,904
Cotton small wares.....	2,500	71,375	361,833	29,173
Knit goods.....	24,984,813	25,784,095	20,524,878	16,197,803
Silk goods.....	638,334	1,987,918	610,588	581,544
Wool shoddy.....	.....	.....	202,000	.....

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

247

Yarns and recovered wool fiber as materials.—A distribution, by states, of the quantity of yarns, according to kind, and the quantity of recovered wool fiber consumed in the industry is shown in Table 21 for 1919.

TABLE 21.—YARNS, AND RECOVERED WOOL FIBER, USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES: 1919.

MATERIAL AND STATE.	Total.	Purchased.	Made in establishments using.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Yarns.....	439,806,696	120,534,450	319,272,246
All wool.....	338,608,785	72,886,076	265,722,709
Woolen.....	223,415,768	25,759,406	197,656,362
Connecticut ¹	17,437,662	383,966	17,053,696
Indiana.....	3,288,967	.....	3,288,967
Maine ¹	29,340,135	43,000	29,300,135
Massachusetts.....	54,917,677	3,315,996	51,601,681
Michigan.....	1,242,822	.....	1,242,822
New Hampshire.....	14,399,775	3,394	14,396,381
New Jersey.....	7,984,925	2,542,841	5,442,084
New York.....	29,008,763	1,582,377	27,426,386
Ohio.....	1,591,625	82	1,591,543
Pennsylvania.....	31,579,663	16,829,854	14,749,809
Rhode Island.....	7,998,604	892,419	7,106,185
Tennessee.....	1,736,075	.....	1,736,075
Vermont.....	9,070,348	106,973	9,869,375
Wisconsin.....	1,409,907	.....	1,409,907
All other states.....	11,433,820	58,554	11,375,266
Worsted.....	115,193,017	47,128,670	68,064,347
Connecticut ¹	3,644,659	3,593,193	40,466
Maine.....	904,210	77,753	826,457
Massachusetts.....	40,843,891	14,735,188	26,108,703
New Hampshire.....	4,653,405	250,470	4,402,935
New Jersey.....	10,873,266	5,229,676	5,643,590
New York.....	9,678,243	1,127,777	8,550,466
Pennsylvania.....	13,459,008	9,459,434	3,999,574
Rhode Island.....	22,688,981	11,790,315	11,098,666
Vermont.....	1,258,743	542,307	716,436
All other states.....	6,928,611	316,557	6,612,054
Merino.....	45,164,154	1,609,023	43,555,131
Connecticut.....	1,845,200	.....	1,845,200
Maine ¹	5,204,080	.....	5,204,080
Massachusetts.....	10,030,317	26,208	10,004,109

TABLE 21.—YARNS, AND RECOVERED WOOL FIBER, USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES: 1919—Continued.

MATERIAL AND STATE.	Total.	Purchased.	Made in establishments using.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Yarns—Continued.			
Merino—Continued.			
New Hampshire.....	1,587,970	2,083	1,585,887
New Jersey.....	3,369,495	16,608	3,352,887
New York.....	1,418,148	.....	1,418,148
Ohio.....	2,489,020	.....	2,489,020
Pennsylvania.....	10,075,285	1,304,121	8,771,164
West Virginia.....	1,036,565	.....	1,036,565
All other states.....	8,048,064	200,000	7,848,064
Cotton.....	56,033,757	46,039,351	9,994,406
Connecticut.....	641,280	.....	641,280
Maine ¹	4,780,216	3,740,882	1,039,334
Massachusetts.....	19,338,209	15,024,251	4,313,958
New Hampshire.....	2,075,871	1,182,461	893,210
New Jersey.....	2,087,080	2,087,080	.....
New York.....	7,663,553	5,892,876	1,770,677
Pennsylvania.....	12,850,659	12,372,351	478,308
Rhode Island.....	2,724,747	2,521,128	203,619
All other states.....	3,872,342	2,568,042	1,304,300
Recovered wool fiber.....	57,911,197	37,532,275	20,378,922
Connecticut ¹	4,409,422	3,909,777	499,645
Maine ¹	8,765,406	8,397,918	367,488
Massachusetts.....	21,242,773	11,120,116	10,122,657
Minnesota.....	276,835	228,555	48,280
New Hampshire.....	4,676,135	3,656,460	920,675
New Jersey.....	2,283,666	42,692	2,240,974
New York.....	3,625,679	2,177,238	1,448,441
Pennsylvania.....	3,187,404	2,436,905	750,499
Rhode Island ¹	1,510,470	1,458,951	51,519
Vermont.....	1,059,439	1,303,515	655,924
Wisconsin.....	408,258	294,709	113,549
All other states.....	5,665,705	2,506,439	3,159,266

¹ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosing individual operations.

PRODUCTS.

Products of wool-manufacturing industries.—A summary of the quantity and value of products relating to the industry as a whole is shown in Table 22, by states, for 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904.

TABLE 22.—PRODUCTS OF WOOL-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	QUANTITY.					VALUE.				PER CENT OF INCREASE, ¹ 1900-1919.	
	1919	1914	1914	1909	1904	1919	1914	1909	1904	Square yards.	Value.
	Pounds.	Square yards.	Square yards.	Square yards.	Square yards.						
Total value.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$1,234,057,092	\$464,249,813	\$507,169,710	\$330,034,003	.....	143.4
Woven goods ²	325,652,840	537,342,012	560,402,683	571,350,048	506,013,537	741,804,857	260,145,203	296,730,614	234,820,240	-6.0	150.0
Connecticut.....	21,622,055	29,625,488	24,393,717	24,553,203	28,460,598	48,336,265	15,853,044	17,464,580	14,657,276	20.7	178.8
Maine.....	28,604,999	47,115,295	39,019,028	33,678,252	31,387,017	50,743,797	15,153,575	15,350,310	16,187,584	39.9	230.4
Massachusetts.....	114,890,871	217,080,215	220,748,263	223,761,500	180,784,354	258,491,332	97,810,697	107,004,568	80,629,821	-3.0	141.4
New Hampshire.....	35,103,592	38,288,952	39,106,286	38,927,770	(*)	42,391,230	14,200,788	15,347,708	(*)	-14.5	178.2
New Jersey.....	11,651,046	19,264,301	23,603,273	24,308,778	20,599,005	28,450,070	12,702,447	15,317,657	13,613,045	-20.8	85.7
Pennsylvania.....	30,358,391	48,986,696	55,330,197	68,990,204	60,101,898	78,479,004	28,844,286	35,294,343	26,858,837	-29.0	122.4
All other states.....	83,421,286	142,001,065	164,201,019	157,130,865	178,679,205	234,913,153	84,580,426	90,883,400	82,892,777	-9.6	168.5
All-wool woven goods.....	211,549,741	327,377,554	323,768,983	323,444,806	260,681,119	573,519,887	203,756,781	220,079,555	158,439,201	1.2	160.6
Connecticut.....	16,467,520	22,768,782	16,021,944	17,887,303	18,377,887	43,428,772	12,450,958	15,103,625	11,289,696	28.6	137.5
Maine.....	15,000,173	20,275,766	14,697,502	15,080,929	12,999,152	30,470,684	8,037,756	8,607,710	8,462,977	34.4	254.0
Massachusetts.....	69,022,613	118,660,333	114,830,218	109,221,437	85,015,420	180,234,350	72,163,336	78,873,571	53,601,910	8.6	139.9
New Hampshire.....	27,904,604	22,404,350	20,890,031	25,922,898	(*)	32,377,902	10,081,736	11,791,315	(*)	-13.6	174.6
New Jersey.....	12,842,366	28,675,885	36,464,187	26,793,087	16,804,826	65,854,653	21,434,703	18,921,354	7,591,965	10.4	248.0
New York.....	7,930,178	12,937,468	14,448,407	17,243,627	12,459,672	22,127,610	10,231,942	12,830,093	10,532,885	-25.0	72.4
Pennsylvania.....	14,651,821	23,272,409	28,987,670	38,149,873	26,622,510	63,358,621	20,577,665	22,053,317	16,102,796	-29.8	135.5
Rhode Island.....	28,204,180	50,788,939	46,713,932	53,661,591	43,831,236	90,154,099	32,132,963	36,055,890	28,217,458	-5.4	160.0
All other states.....	20,011,286	26,687,622	30,724,972	24,375,211	43,970,116	40,518,996	16,639,642	15,242,707	22,659,604	0.5	205.2
Woolen suitings, overcoatings, and dress goods.....	117,469,170	139,915,929	90,985,906	84,641,705	113,788,739	244,338,307	55,662,476	56,907,413	68,323,051	65.3	320.4
Connecticut.....	12,458,551	16,992,673	9,538,061	8,800,012	10,896,037	28,343,800	6,569,163	7,355,134	6,511,770	92.9	235.4
Maine.....	15,005,437	20,271,891	13,809,070	12,461,175	10,203,432	35,438,554	7,390,057	0,991,470	6,477,720	63.5	335.7
Massachusetts.....	35,722,047	44,890,286	27,489,439	26,366,745	48,896,960	71,705,530	18,441,023	19,025,840	25,161,107	52.8	276.9
New Hampshire.....	23,350,645	12,648,078	7,257,404	8,455,368	(*)	19,911,159	4,080,149	4,480,947	(*)	49.6	344.4
New Jersey.....	6,153,407	9,883,938	7,078,897	4,841,944	3,622,678	27,202,096	3,677,452	4,222,487	2,120,255	106.2	544.2
New York.....	5,103,487	5,862,777	3,115,415	4,395,726	4,427,304	6,358,303	2,443,317	3,185,230	3,867,600	34.3	193.8
Pennsylvania.....	5,741,172	7,818,005	3,828,370	2,659,590	4,375,160	19,260,420	2,452,485	1,838,024	3,041,854	194.8	947.9
Rhode Island.....	5,263,192	8,247,798	5,163,182	5,147,209	4,955,093	12,622,265	3,106,099	3,600,703	3,155,426	66.5	256.6
All other states.....	10,681,232	13,210,483	13,713,068	8,789,452	20,714,959	25,470,174	7,542,730	6,207,578	15,994,304	50.3	310.4

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

² Exclusive of carpets and rugs and woven felt goods.

³ Figures not available; included in "All other states."

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 22.—PRODUCTS OF WOOL-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904—Continued.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	QUANTITY.					VALUE.				PER CENT OF INCREASE, ¹ 1909-1919.	
	1919	1919	1914	1909	1904	1919	1914	1909	1904	Square yards.	Value.
All-wool woven goods—Con.											
Worsted suitings, overcoatings, and dress goods.	Pounds.	Square yards.	Square yards.	Square yards.	Square yards.						
Connecticut.....	85,981,863	170,506,452	222,420,785	226,110,822	127,079,304	\$313,679,634	\$141,778,035	\$156,755,217	\$85,079,547	-21.9	100.1
Massachusetts.....	3,819,523	5,514,159	6,351,180	7,073,637	5,078,078	14,547,686	5,776,171	7,569,400	3,550,183	-30.8	92.2
New Hampshire.....	31,585,025	71,577,550	86,386,650	78,424,778	34,074,137	114,220,407	53,172,690	59,079,559	27,493,000	-8.7	93.3
New Jersey.....	7,188,950	10,591,947	28,361,290	21,885,943	13,004,724	38,652,557	17,724,341	14,550,035	5,385,562	-10.5	103.8
New York.....	3,371,473	6,471,053	10,860,350	12,383,220	7,052,718	11,046,229	7,363,842	0,260,132	5,857,024	-47.3	28.9
Pennsylvania.....	7,084,749	12,250,438	22,626,800	27,684,830	19,526,954	20,453,073	16,131,143	18,939,947	11,953,229	-56.6	55.5
Rhode Island.....	22,929,981	42,532,115	41,538,522	48,585,917	37,070,497	77,497,081	29,019,070	32,377,429	24,001,061	-12.5	130.4
All other states.....	10,002,153	18,528,290	11,736,045	11,990,695	13,212,195	27,353,601	6,631,517	7,667,788	0,803,888	54.5	266.7
Flannels for underwear....	858,512	1,755,034	2,176,264	3,856,353	8,710,131	1,905,730	880,494	1,257,271	2,045,858	-54.5	51.6
Massachusetts.....	302,500	722,681	336,707	505,182	1,349,300	1,065,204	158,160	207,183	439,405	42.8	414.2
Pennsylvania.....	254,931	400,488	393,984	790,097	430,723	241,616	179,462	430,876	120,096	-49.7	-43.9
All other states.....	301,081	631,865	1,445,593	2,554,074	6,924,108	598,850	542,863	619,212	1,485,757	-75.3	-3.3
Blankets.....	5,130,783	6,073,395	7,185,584	5,638,434	7,414,563	7,107,949	4,521,546	3,454,585	2,793,284	7.7	105.8
Pennsylvania.....	1,255,042	1,697,360	2,134,723	1,424,062	1,395,419	2,097,377	1,812,465	1,153,048	560,465	19.2	81.9
All other states.....	3,875,741	4,376,035	5,050,861	4,214,372	6,019,144	5,010,572	2,709,081	2,301,537	2,220,819	3.8	117.7
All other.....	2,109,413	3,120,744	1,000,444	3,197,582	3,688,382	6,488,267	884,231	1,705,069	2,197,521	-2.2	280.5
Maine.....	(2)	(2)	228,663	335,541	630,122	(2)	142,110	202,192	339,215	(2)	(2)
New York.....	234,884	383,341	410,266	694,481	679,950	513,706	393,815	378,551	818,201	-35.5	35.7
All other states.....	1,874,829	2,743,403	360,615	2,077,500	2,078,310	5,974,501	348,297	1,124,326	1,040,045	21.0	431.4
Union or cotton-mixed woven goods.....											
Connecticut.....	34,593,951	48,436,883	46,295,357	37,453,351	63,197,407	50,108,499	16,526,158	14,327,973	26,288,407	29.3	249.7
Maine.....	1,239,057	1,472,014	1,775,642	2,108,484	4,178,500	2,035,439	1,054,309	1,105,067	1,813,595	-32.1	84.1
Massachusetts.....	4,759,201	6,485,185	1,330,816	3,996,585	6,224,865	6,049,335	404,004	1,919,118	3,195,958	62.3	215.2
New Hampshire.....	10,287,549	13,821,530	18,204,936	10,236,836	13,401,999	11,691,031	6,143,131	3,332,090	5,193,788	35.1	247.8
New York.....	2,205,432	3,207,439	4,717,530	5,010,181	(2)	3,504,314	1,307,794	1,651,492	(2)	-36.0	112.2
Pennsylvania.....	238,006	277,288	1,858,536	549,526	4,830,873	808,346	380,294	232,103	1,972,886	-49.5	162.1
Rhode Island.....	5,647,796	8,811,706	9,885,044	5,104,428	14,023,477	10,036,908	3,321,235	2,070,669	5,797,114	72.6	413.7
All other states.....	10,046,220	14,350,763	8,201,211	8,391,171	16,504,753	15,683,128	3,425,513	2,971,523	6,033,779	71.0	427.8
Cotton-mixed suitings, overcoatings, and dress goods.....											
Connecticut.....	22,312,992	29,274,001	31,400,082	27,518,766	52,166,903	33,210,160	11,710,610	11,920,956	23,331,080	6.4	178.6
Maine.....	1,239,057	1,472,014	1,409,642	2,108,484	3,823,808	2,035,439	952,782	1,105,067	1,813,595	-32.1	84.1
Massachusetts.....	1,887,701	2,583,369	1,136,456	3,046,794	4,596,706	2,245,075	393,081	1,790,923	2,518,010	-49.2	25.4
New Hampshire.....	7,025,642	9,148,004	11,962,150	6,405,030	10,404,973	8,007,577	4,319,854	2,538,174	4,636,220	42.8	215.5
New York.....	1,331,668	1,574,108	3,707,146	3,973,788	(2)	1,793,096	990,701	1,436,933	(2)	-60.4	24.8
Pennsylvania.....	5,132,004	7,846,214	6,882,937	4,448,851	12,853,980	9,830,739	2,383,088	1,794,043	5,449,396	76.4	448.3
Rhode Island.....	(2)	(2)	690,642	1,800,140	3,708,784	(2)	429,818	1,022,506	2,138,727	(2)	(2)
All other states.....	5,668,201	7,379,392	5,545,059	4,086,639	16,978,652	9,292,234	2,235,226	2,232,710	6,101,652	48.0	315.2
All other.....	12,280,959	19,162,882	14,895,275	9,934,595	11,030,504	16,898,330	4,815,548	2,407,017	2,957,327	92.9	602.0
Connecticut.....	(2)	(2)	306,000	(2)	354,692	(2)	101,587	(2)	135,496	(2)	(2)
Maine.....	2,871,471	4,681,816	203,390	350,791	1,827,659	3,804,258	70,923	128,195	777,948	1,220.4	2,867.6
Massachusetts.....	3,261,907	4,964,530	6,302,786	3,831,806	2,097,026	3,583,454	1,823,277	794,516	557,562	29.6	351.0
New Hampshire.....	874,704	1,633,331	1,010,384	1,035,393	(2)	1,711,218	311,033	214,559	(2)	57.6	697.6
Pennsylvania.....	685,192	965,552	3,000,037	655,577	1,172,497	800,160	938,147	726,626	347,718	47.3	180.3
All other states.....	4,688,625	6,907,653	4,072,688	4,090,022	4,678,630	6,999,240	1,870,581	993,121	1,238,603	71.6	604.8
Cotton-warp woven goods.....											
Connecticut.....	79,509,148	161,527,575	196,338,343	210,452,401	182,135,011	118,176,471	48,862,324	62,323,086	50,092,572	-23.2	80.6
Maine.....	3,910,078	5,383,792	6,596,131	4,397,416	5,904,201	2,872,054	2,341,717	1,255,204	1,574,045	22.4	128.8
Massachusetts.....	5,930,635	20,354,344	22,981,050	14,591,748	12,164,400	14,223,880	6,651,815	4,832,482	4,508,049	30.5	194.3
New Hampshire.....	36,580,709	84,582,352	87,653,109	104,303,227	87,796,935	57,665,451	19,504,230	24,858,337	21,834,123	-18.9	132.0
New York.....	4,995,556	7,057,103	13,508,725	7,904,757	(2)	6,509,014	2,811,258	1,933,901	(2)	-4.2	241.9
Pennsylvania.....	2,091,515	2,173,221	3,627,321	2,977,585	7,616,767	2,573,739	1,438,506	1,253,733	2,348,135	-27.0	105.3
Rhode Island.....	3,600,282	6,049,547	7,798,270	6,515,625	3,308,760	5,720,220	2,090,211	2,255,461	1,108,174	-7.2	153.6
All other states.....	6,858,774	16,902,521	10,459,483	30,735,953	19,452,881	14,483,575	4,045,390	10,579,357	4,958,927	-45.0	36.9
Pennsylvania.....	4,223,357	9,024,005	14,854,704	20,782,229	12,055,420	6,452,222	5,033,566	9,609,533	5,762,303	-56.6	-32.0
All other states.....	6,297,662	8,400,030	22,888,950	18,153,851	33,861,647	7,676,316	4,045,625	5,783,988	7,998,216	-53.7	32.7
Wool-filling suitings, overcoatings, and dress goods.....											
Connecticut.....	23,771,643	39,146,902	53,509,462	60,236,428	54,939,651	34,735,320	13,598,007	15,621,015	16,586,520	-35.0	122.4
Maine.....	546,422	653,683	3,553,542	2,171,126	1,766,051	744,075	1,019,521	560,095	501,412	-69.9	32.8
Massachusetts.....	1,941,890	3,352,205	4,801,054	2,244,167	4,774,737	2,810,550	1,497,661	709,016	1,974,231	49.4	296.4
New Hampshire.....	9,070,701	16,118,039	22,818,252	22,610,651	14,876,509	14,057,057	5,189,915	5,375,123	4,578,046	-28.7	161.5
New York.....	2,785,788	3,898,650	3,483,608	5,142,088	(2)	3,192,001	825,122	1,081,087	(2)	-24.2	195.3
Pennsylvania.....	2,890,450	4,834,850	4,702,027	13,368,893	4,974,537	4,630,851	1,327,813	4,025,167	1,505,194	-63.8	15.0
All other states.....	7,019,483	10,289,475	13,990,479	14,690,503	28,547,817	9,300,786	3,737,975	3,870,557	7,937,637	-30.0	140.3
Worst-filling suitings, overcoatings, and dress goods.....											
Massachusetts.....	21,300,561	57,896,787	56,763,091	94,643,217	65,988,089	45,342,581	15,563,099	30,003,046	19,680,956	-38.8	51.1
New York.....	1,235,904	23,051,396	28,075,033	58,750,120	37,564,031	24,751,780	5,228,443	13,373,680	9,319,254	-42.0	85.1
Pennsylvania.....	587,564	1,938,429	4,800,447	3,772,957	1,518,326	2,240,548	985,105	1,326,352	540,078	-48.6	68.9
Rhode Island.....	3,146,327	6,758,969	8,816,213	11,103,856	8,983,067	8,835,827	3,028,015	5,243,290	2,754,821	-39.1	30.4
All other states.....	2,636,060	6,269,705	9,545,888	15,725,716	9,767,391	4,694,776	3,251,084	7,400,686	4,891,922	-60.1	-36.0
Pennsylvania.....	3,694,780	8,878,198	8,025,510	5,200,568	8,176,174	6,819,641	3,070,452	2,659,008	2,174,881	67.8	150.5
Satinets and linseys.....											
Massachusetts.....	5,922,098	4,769,645	8,518,686	5,102,480	22,343,617	3,671,389	1,540,203	912,182	4,077,233	-6.5	302.5
Pennsylvania.....	5,147,623	3,989,170	6,857,360	4,120,737	17,559,146	2,904,081	1,171,708	606,202	3,213,469	-3.2	379.1
All other states.....	740,475	1,661,326	981,723	4,784,471	767,358	767,358	374,495	305,980	863,764	-20.5	150.8
Domest flannels and shirtings.....											
Massachusetts.....	11,780,531	22,223,880	16,097,419	4,571,765	4,285,838	11,600,377	2,814,904	911,907	769,476	386.1	1,172.0
Maine.....	1,589,188	3,415,918	2,046,588	881,732	(2)	2,241,901	350,337	211,616	(2)	287.4	959.4
Massachusetts.....	3,964,009	6,720,072	2,882,803	794,799	1,710,549	3,853,342	459,888	130,605	426,274	745.5	2,720.8
New Hampshire.....	1,084,176	2,416,423	5,728,402	70,000	(2)	1,608,829	1,100,555	25,500	(2)	3,352.0	6,209.1
All other states.....	5,143,158	9,671,467	5,439,626	2,825,234	2,569,989	3,896,245	904,121	538,246	343,202	242.3	623.9
Cotton-warp blankets.....											

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

249

TABLE 22.—PRODUCTS OF WOOL-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904—Continued.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	QUANTITY.					VALUE.				PER CENT OF INCREASE, ¹ 1909-1919.	
	1919	1919	1914	1909	1904	1919	1914	1909	1904	Square yards.	Value.
Cotton-warp, woven goods—Continued.											
All other.....	Pounds. 9, 078, 236	Square yards. 28, 198, 665	Square yards. 43, 309, 965	Square yards. 36, 045, 370	Square yards. 25, 236, 327	\$15, 436, 244	\$12, 280, 874	\$12, 132, 725	\$6, 728, 298	-21.8	27.2
Massachusetts.....	(2)	(2)	26, 181, 997	10, 478, 986	12, 960, 480	(2)	6, 804, 754	5, 110, 197	3, 443, 861	-78.4	-65.6
Pennsylvania.....	515, 805	672, 110	1, 856, 133	2, 853, 591	2, 522, 077	228, 710	346, 188	664, 774	339, 230	64.7	130.2
All other states.....	8, 562, 431	27, 526, 555	15, 271, 835	10, 712, 793	9, 753, 770	15, 207, 534	5, 039, 932	6, 357, 754	2, 945, 207		
Carpets and rugs.....	118, 081, 018	52, 181, 512	66, 340, 274	81, 218, 881	82, 670, 843	110, 151, 089	64, 683, 322	66, 966, 338	56, 861, 779	-35.8	64.5
Massachusetts.....	12, 952, 008	6, 487, 324	9, 479, 715	10, 236, 887	8, 434, 467	13, 128, 841	10, 482, 775	12, 160, 257	9, 260, 089	-36.6	8.0
New York.....	46, 947, 226	19, 015, 388	24, 400, 532	26, 973, 631	22, 559, 873	47, 667, 962	25, 774, 662	25, 477, 750	19, 194, 104	-26.5	87.1
Pennsylvania.....	35, 627, 149	17, 378, 067	24, 103, 422	30, 222, 080	45, 763, 852	36, 217, 914	19, 472, 933	21, 570, 318	23, 650, 927	-52.0	67.9
All other states.....	23, 255, 535	9, 299, 833	8, 276, 605	7, 786, 283	5, 912, 651	13, 136, 372	8, 952, 952	7, 758, 007	4, 756, 655	19.4	69.3
Wool-felt hats.....		Dozens.	Dozens.	Dozens.	Dozens.						
All other states.....	401, 893	381, 044	590, 957	446, 121	5, 409, 505	1, 777, 225	3, 640, 787	2, 290, 070	956, 347	-32.0	48.3
New York.....	114, 069	68, 927	133, 678	136, 481	2, 292, 005	378, 277	1, 185, 298	956, 347	647, 064	-14.7	93.4
Pennsylvania.....	185, 475	184, 620	303, 398	158, 585	1, 454, 091	705, 208	1, 431, 342	647, 064	647, 064	-38.0	1.6
All other states.....	102, 349	127, 497	153, 881	151, 055	1, 662, 508	633, 740	1, 030, 147	686, 659	686, 659	-33.5	61.4
Yarns for sale.....		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.						
All other states.....	118, 970, 054	134, 720, 609	136, 780, 805	122, 390, 693	237, 971, 867	89, 705, 240	95, 274, 599	61, 102, 532	61, 102, 532	-13.0	149.8
Connecticut.....	846, 728	530, 679	879, 928	413, 581	1, 628, 998	309, 997	723, 066	202, 012	202, 012	-26.5	125.1
Maine.....	1, 409, 216	1, 232, 570	1, 477, 360	939, 615	2, 901, 135	889, 036	1, 211, 143	489, 102	489, 102	-4.0	144.5
Massachusetts.....	20, 413, 155	29, 901, 727	28, 774, 178	19, 015, 889	54, 062, 420	20, 753, 500	23, 231, 053	12, 193, 214	12, 193, 214	-8.2	132.7
New Jersey.....	10, 171, 496	12, 928, 295	11, 346, 062	6, 094, 987	26, 940, 408	11, 309, 733	11, 042, 086	4, 807, 680	4, 807, 680	-10.4	131.4
New York.....	2, 956, 541	1, 901, 221	1, 241, 041	1, 301, 162	5, 714, 117	1, 803, 654	1, 187, 300	941, 554	941, 554	-138.2	381.3
Pennsylvania.....	44, 902, 114	58, 820, 785	68, 003, 533	68, 003, 533	72, 010, 808	28, 631, 446	34, 548, 848	26, 071, 790	26, 071, 790	-34.0	108.4
Rhode Island.....	23, 963, 720	22, 960, 291	19, 530, 045	16, 903, 608	61, 661, 008	20, 005, 173	19, 259, 262	12, 545, 725	12, 545, 725	22.7	220.2
All other states.....	5, 507, 285	6, 364, 041	5, 628, 658	9, 118, 350	12, 992, 972	8, 302, 701	3, 817, 905	3, 817, 905	3, 817, 905	53.9	274.3
Woolen.....											
All other states.....	28, 959, 769	26, 830, 047	20, 215, 188	43, 734, 323	33, 169, 552	9, 008, 978	7, 635, 864	10, 283, 017	10, 283, 017	-0.9	334.4
Maine.....	30, 076	28, 409	16, 779	95, 531	59, 609	18, 527	12, 181	64, 146	64, 146	70.2	389.4
Massachusetts.....	3, 648, 730	1, 936, 411	1, 161, 773	1, 553, 033	5, 145, 210	692, 383	455, 448	799, 941	799, 941	205.5	1629.7
New York.....	550, 539	158, 740	3, 949	(4)	492, 810	70, 008	2, 770	(4)	(4)	16506.4	17633.4
Pennsylvania.....	18, 100, 441	21, 784, 704	25, 664, 665	37, 657, 138	10, 001, 051	6, 024, 691	6, 021, 540	7, 280, 744	7, 280, 744	-29.5	165.7
Rhode Island.....	3, 207, 054	763, 946	661, 234	1, 339, 608	6, 648, 161	391, 831	308, 165	844, 691	844, 691	394.1	1705.8
All other states.....	3, 354, 129	2, 157, 747	1, 706, 788	3, 080, 013	4, 819, 711	931, 038	775, 751	1, 203, 495	1, 203, 495	96.5	521.3
Worsted.....											
All other states.....	74, 385, 846	86, 998, 805	80, 198, 713	62, 942, 798	185, 180, 372	70, 218, 727	80, 820, 775	64, 490, 176	64, 490, 176	-16.6	129.1
Maine.....	(5)	1, 197, 827	1, 353, 845	306, 715	(2)	865, 945	1, 156, 075	284, 190	284, 190	-16.5	109.1
Massachusetts.....	20, 477, 164	24, 103, 998	24, 517, 850	15, 850, 648	44, 051, 595	17, 026, 009	21, 069, 894	10, 310, 734	10, 310, 734	-19.8	111.2
New Jersey.....	8, 991, 223	12, 718, 926	11, 204, 025	5, 776, 075	24, 428, 314	11, 189, 911	11, 665, 331	4, 656, 244	4, 656, 244	-44.5	318.5
New York.....	1, 788, 166	1, 742, 481	1, 237, 062	1, 301, 162	4, 057, 735	1, 424, 046	1, 184, 521	944, 754	944, 754	-35.3	97.1
Pennsylvania.....	18, 085, 148	24, 176, 877	28, 890, 142	25, 416, 328	47, 488, 055	18, 664, 351	24, 093, 442	17, 431, 408	17, 431, 408	6.0	178.8
Rhode Island.....	19, 369, 197	20, 224, 819	18, 264, 920	13, 222, 913	51, 050, 048	18, 292, 764	18, 634, 773	10, 551, 023	10, 551, 023	36.3	295.2
All other states.....	5, 074, 948	2, 833, 897	3, 724, 230	1, 008, 057	12, 295, 025	2, 155, 701	3, 111, 239	311, 763	311, 763		
Merino.....											
All other states.....	13, 400, 054	10, 522, 363	14, 011, 362	12, 914, 512	16, 180, 614	4, 802, 564	5, 660, 228	5, 220, 574	5, 220, 574	-4.3	185.6
Massachusetts.....	1, 064, 758	1, 958, 912	1, 283, 261	743, 771	3, 613, 801	1, 511, 084	408, 056	408, 056	408, 056	29.7	240.3
Pennsylvania.....	8, 110, 525	6, 343, 128	11, 710, 956	5, 830, 035	8, 621, 702	1, 815, 586	4, 180, 974	1, 359, 378	1, 359, 378	-80.7	103.8
Rhode Island.....	810, 278	1, 604, 059	534, 654	2, 341, 087	1, 047, 361	1, 055, 346	225, 317	1, 150, 011	1, 150, 011	52.7	631.1
All other states.....	2, 808, 493	1, 616, 264	482, 491	3, 999, 610	2, 397, 750	470, 048	216, 244	2, 210, 120	2, 210, 120	482.1	1008.8
All other.....											
All other states.....	2, 218, 385	10, 378, 394	4, 355, 542	2, 799, 060	3, 444, 329	2, 614, 071	1, 151, 732	1, 162, 795	1, 162, 795	-49.1	190.1
Maine.....	250, 000	6, 244	95, 219	177, 369	271, 760	4, 564	140, 760	140, 760	140, 760	-60.1	89.1
Massachusetts.....	722, 503	1, 992, 406	1, 811, 285	895, 437	1, 251, 814	953, 124	692, 018	584, 483	584, 483	(1)	(1)
New Hampshire.....	115, 665	79, 342	(4)	(4)	175, 715	13, 236	151, 416	151, 416	151, 416		
New Jersey.....	2, 000	20, 013	318, 912	318, 912	1, 000	1, 226, 818	247, 392	247, 392	247, 392	638.3	4435.9
Pennsylvania.....		7, 518, 070	1, 781, 770	69, 237	1, 406, 438	265, 232	31, 007	31, 007	31, 007	-4.8	88.9
Rhode Island.....	511, 191	307, 467	648, 031	1, 434, 342	337, 593	82, 060	178, 674	286, 130	286, 130		
All other states.....	617, 026	300, 846	648, 031	1, 434, 342	337, 593	82, 060	178, 674	286, 130	286, 130		
Noils.....											
All other states.....	23, 640, 228	24, 449, 227	27, 938, 113	16, 238, 144	17, 702, 923	6, 030, 475	9, 035, 619	5, 022, 007	5, 022, 007	-15.4	95.9
Massachusetts.....	10, 149, 864	10, 955, 313	11, 250, 153	5, 244, 593	7, 202, 421	3, 133, 400	3, 655, 975	1, 517, 014	1, 517, 014	-9.8	97.0
New Jersey.....	2, 100, 275	2, 210, 080	1, 628, 852	940, 338	1, 813, 265	668, 074	329, 732	29, 000	29, 000	20.0	208.0
New York.....	1, 945, 713	2, 183, 370	1, 697, 959	858, 972	1, 411, 829	600, 196	548, 973	201, 055	201, 055	2.6	157.2
Pennsylvania.....	2, 340, 311	3, 840, 990	6, 006, 239	3, 904, 220	2, 054, 758	1, 102, 157	1, 805, 601	1, 200, 447	1, 200, 447	-60.9	8.4
Rhode Island.....	4, 872, 598	3, 283, 790	5, 199, 601	3, 919, 117	3, 573, 859	940, 435	1, 810, 064	1, 240, 800	1, 240, 800	-6.3	96.5
All other states.....	2, 225, 467	1, 904, 078	1, 950, 839	1, 880, 895	1, 646, 701	483, 123	527, 036	470, 853	470, 853	13.7	212.5
Waste.....											
All other states.....	31, 035, 630	20, 571, 562	25, 948, 432	22, 378, 230	7, 337, 040	3, 482, 305	3, 007, 146	2, 652, 687	2, 652, 687	19.6	103.4
Massachusetts.....	13, 504, 681	10, 997, 975	8, 013, 437	5, 762, 271	2, 795, 156	981, 282	766, 530	818, 838	818, 838	68.5	264.7
New Jersey.....	4, 457, 107	4, 000, 348	2, 111, 939	1, 161, 220	1, 612, 041	629, 809	528, 790	327, 740	327, 740	111.1	204.9
New York.....	2, 612, 247	2, 461, 510	588, 887	552, 243	387, 630	297, 768	155, 921	128, 750	128, 750	-65.2	-34.4
Pennsylvania.....	1, 831, 400	3, 683, 664	5, 200, 513	5, 837, 000	1, 621, 021	902, 003	1, 316, 779	831, 452	831, 452	-49.8	23.1
Rhode Island.....	3, 570, 000	5, 177, 162	7, 108, 426	5, 837, 000	533, 376	241, 080	246, 593	216, 322	216, 322	97.1	116.3
All other states.....	5, 059, 505	3, 194, 903	2, 567, 530	4, 005, 933	95, 502, 900	28, 032, 600	28, 678, 897	16, 934, 849	16, 934, 849		233.0
All other products.....											
Connecticut.....	3, 725, 792	888, 086	1, 111, 983	465, 452	1, 698, 011	1, 582, 033	591, 096	465, 452	465, 452	-24.7	347.7
Maine.....	2, 471, 707	0, 842, 883	5, 506, 630	4, 120, 871	2, 337, 746	212, 693	495, 997	4, 120, 871	4, 120, 871	-31.9	344.4
Massachusetts.....	2, 531, 145	763, 340	910, 144	633, 931							

MANUFACTURES.

Leading products of wool manufactures, by industries.—Table 23 gives a condensed account of the leading products, according to value, of wool manufactures, by industries, for the year 1919.

TABLE 23.—LEADING PRODUCTS OF WOOL MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRIES: 1919.

PRODUCT.	Total.	Woolen-goods industry.	Worsted-goods industry.	Carpet and rug industry.	Felt-goods industry.	Wool-felt hat industry.
Total value.....	\$1,234,657,062	\$364,806,580	\$700,537,482	\$123,253,828	\$39,229,540	\$6,739,652
Woven goods for personal wear.....	710,466,840	287,030,146	422,131,592	1,143,826	161,285	
Carpets and rugs.....	110,151,089	7,591	27,520	110,115,978		
Other woven goods (blankets, carriage robes, etc.).....	31,338,008	28,765,972	1,352,085	505,939	714,012	
Felt goods.....	37,843,340	1,321,234			36,522,115	
Wool-felt hats.....	5,409,505					5,409,505
Yarns.....	237,971,867	31,837,200	205,697,251	394,109	43,307	
Waste and noils.....	25,040,863	940,381	23,859,344	209,521	31,617	
All other products.....	57,659,551	10,235,571	33,841,352	10,681,168	1,733,578	1,167,882
Contract work.....	18,776,011	4,758,405	13,628,338	203,287	23,626	162,265

Average value of products, per establishment.—The average value of products for establishments engaged in wool manufactures is shown in Table 24 for the industry as a whole and separately for each of its branches in 1919, 1914, 1909 and 1904.

Total production of yarns and recovered wool fiber in the industry.—Table 25 presents statistics with respect to the total quantity of yarns and recovered wool fiber produced in the wool manufactures industry. The table gives separate figures for the quantity pro-

duced for sale and for consumption by the same establishments where these products are made.

TABLE 24.—AVERAGE VALUE OF PRODUCTS, PER ESTABLISHMENT: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

INDUSTRY.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Wool manufactures.....	\$1,215,214	\$474,208	\$451,216	\$314,043
Woolen goods.....	651,601	207,217	182,485	179,541
Worsted goods.....	2,399,101	925,062	964,891	733,385
Carpets and rugs.....	1,643,384	712,662	512,145	443,068
Felt goods.....	800,603	258,354	275,642	220,451
Wool-felt hats.....	168,491	64,816	141,388	144,545

TABLE 25.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF YARNS AND RECOVERED WOOL FIBER IN WOOL MANUFACTURES: 1919 AND 1914.

PRODUCT.	Census year.	Total.	For sale.	FOR USE IN THE SAME ESTABLISHMENT.				
				Total.	Made in woolen mills.	Made in worsted mills.	Made in felt mills.	Made in carpet mills.
Yarns.....	1919	Pounds. 438,242,300	Pounds. 118,970,054	Pounds. 319,272,246	Pounds. 195,490,171	Pounds. 82,584,586	Pounds. 5,955,334	Pounds. 35,272,155
	1914	441,796,406	134,729,609	307,066,797	164,372,992	87,174,581	7,581,177	47,038,047
Woolen.....	1919	226,616,131	28,959,769	197,656,362	147,232,110	18,207,724	4,095,124	28,121,404
	1914	197,914,360	26,830,047	171,084,303	118,309,623	10,400,722	6,758,237	35,615,821
Worsted.....	1919	143,801,552	175,735,205	68,066,347	1,113,769	61,350,377		5,602,211
	1914	182,712,432	205,843,039	86,869,393	1,271,374	74,629,607	714,531	10,253,791
Merino.....	1919	56,961,185	13,406,054	43,555,131	40,819,384	720,282	1,880,210	155,255
	1914	49,975,722	10,522,363	39,453,359	39,206,840	154,360	92,150	
Cotton.....	1919	10,863,432	869,026	9,994,406	0,294,918	2,306,203		1,393,285
	1914	11,193,902	1,534,160	9,659,742	5,585,255	1,089,802	16,250	2,068,435
Recovered wool fiber.....	1919	21,810,761	1,431,839	20,378,922	17,665,485	476,460	1,394,811	842,166
	1914	41,253,722	471,373	40,787,349	39,616,226	484,029	707,094	

¹ Includes 1,349,359 pounds of mohair yarn.

² Includes 8,844,234 pounds of mohair yarn.

Establishments engaged in bleaching, dyeing, and finishing.—The number of establishments engaged in bleaching, dyeing, and finishing is shown in Table 26, by states, for 1919. A separate account is given for

those doing this character of work in connection with their own textile mills, and those doing work for others, a small number of establishments being counted twice when operating both ways.

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

251

TABLE 26.—ESTABLISHMENTS IN WOOL MANUFACTURES DOING BLEACHING, DYEING, FINISHING, AND CONTRACT WORK: 1919.

INDUSTRY.	ESTABLISHMENTS IN WOOL MANUFACTURES, 1919.			
	Total number.	Bleaching, dyeing or printing—		Doing custom spinning or weaving.
		Their own goods.	For others.	
United States.....	1,016	556	47	126
Woolen and worsted goods.....	852	481	37	124
Connecticut.....	44	36	1	1
Maine.....	66	47	.....	10
Massachusetts.....	182	119	11	30
New Hampshire.....	44	33	2	3
New Jersey.....	26	10	1	2
New York.....	39	25	2	5
Ohio.....	13	9	.....	1
Pennsylvania.....	197	51	5	40
Rhode Island.....	88	45	7	13
Vermont.....	18	13	1	1
All other states.....	135	93	7	18
Carpets and rugs.....	75	34	4	2
Connecticut.....	1	1	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	10	6	1	1
New Jersey.....	5	4	.....	.....
New York.....	10	9	1	1
Pennsylvania.....	48	14	1	.....
All other states.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Felt goods and wool-felt hats.....	89	41	6	.....
Connecticut.....	4	2	.....	.....
Maine.....	2	2	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....	17	11	3	.....
New Jersey.....	9	4	.....	.....
New York.....	19	8	.....	.....
Ohio.....	3	2	1	.....
Pennsylvania.....	14	7	1	.....
Rhode Island.....	1	1	.....	.....
All other states.....	20	4	1	.....

EQUIPMENT.

Summary of equipment for wool manufactures.—The kinds of machines used in wool manufactures which would indicate the progress of the industry when shown comparatively for a series of years are given in Table 27 for 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904.

TABLE 27.—MACHINERY USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

KIND.	NUMBER.				PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹	
	1919	1914	1909	1904	1909-1919	1914-1919
Woolen cards (sets).....	5,835	5,382	5,555	6,142	5.0	8.4
Wool-combing machines.....	2,294	2,425	2,120	1,549	8.2	-5.4
Spindles.....	5,242,613	5,006,236	4,570,089	4,021,098	14.7	4.7
Looms.....	77,338	76,789	73,268	66,293	5.6	0.7
Pickers.....	1,223	1,392	1,585	1,812	-21.9	-12.1
Garnett machines.....	211	221	251	245	-15.9	-4.5

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.
² Includes shoddy cards.
³ Exclusive of carpet and rug looms.

Detail for machinery used in wool manufactures and its branches.—Table 28 furnishes more complete statistics than the one preceding with respect to the kinds of cards and spindles used, giving in addition the branches of the industry in which they were located in 1919 and 1914.

Spindles used in the industry, by states.—A detailed account of the number and kind of spindles used in the industry is shown, by states, in Table 29, for 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904.

TABLE 28.—MACHINERY USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRIES: 1919 AND 1914.

KIND.	WOOL MANUFACTURES.		WOOLEN GOODS.		WORSTED GOODS.		CARPETS AND RUGS.		FELT GOODS AND WOOL-FELT HATS.	
	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914	1919	1914
Cards, number.....	8,203	7,800	14,618	3,811	2,457	2,521	592	760	536	708
Woolen.....	5,835	5,382	4,603	3,753	333	489	463	465	530	695
Worsted.....	2,143	2,133	20	0	2,041	1,959	82	179	.....	9
Cotton.....	225	265	95	52	83	93	47	116	.....	4
Spindles.....	5,242,613	5,006,236	1,888,213	1,604,881	3,087,916	3,117,151	233,226	240,762	33,258	37,492
Woolen.....	2,201,666	1,914,601	1,853,014	1,545,195	178,536	229,322	135,898	103,948	33,218	35,726
Worsted.....	2,988,855	3,010,145	20,371	40,792	2,888,132	2,838,301	85,312	122,788	40	1,766
Cotton.....	52,092	81,460	14,828	12,894	25,248	48,528	12,016	20,028	.....	.....
Mule spinning.....	2,761,180	2,485,780	1,764,133	1,476,095	837,312	872,626	126,738	102,238	32,947	34,831
Woolen.....	2,079,628	1,815,038	1,761,433	1,470,489	106,420	208,140	118,868	102,238	32,907	34,831
Worsted.....	681,552	669,926	2,700	5,440	670,892	664,486	7,920	.....	40	.....
Cotton.....	.....	166	.....	106	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Frame spinning.....	1,676,130	1,643,533	48,432	46,792	1,531,135	1,485,070	72,572	110,090	.....	1,631
Woolen.....	31,305	9,771	23,513	8,304	.....	864	7,792	300	.....	303
Worsted.....	1,601,602	1,555,228	12,311	27,560	1,435,651	1,485,678	57,740	90,662	.....	1,328
Cotton.....	43,232	78,584	12,608	10,928	23,584	48,528	7,040	19,128	.....	.....
Doubling and twisting.....	805,204	876,013	75,648	81,994	695,469	759,455	33,866	34,434	311	1,030
Woolen.....	90,733	89,222	68,008	66,402	13,116	20,813	9,238	1,410	311	592
Worsted.....	705,701	784,991	5,360	13,792	680,680	738,637	19,652	32,124	.....	438
Cotton.....	8,860	2,700	2,220	1,800	.....	.....	4,976	900	.....	.....
Looms.....	85,495	86,641	20,894	26,366	45,835	49,462	10,256	10,341	510	472
Wool-combing machines.....	2,294	2,425	26	20	2,171	2,285	86	114	12	6
Pickers.....	1,223	1,392	954	1,061	103	140	86	89	100	102
Garnett machines.....	211	221	126	127	29	38	21	30	35	26

¹ Sets of cards.

² Includes shoddy cards.

³ Includes 2,072 spindles for doubling and twisting paper stock.

⁴ Includes 1,099 looms employed on woven goods, other than carpets and rugs.
⁵ Includes 489 looms employed on woven goods, other than carpets and rugs.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 29.—SPINDLES USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

CLASS.	United States.	Connecticut.	Maine.	Massachusetts.	New Hampshire.	New Jersey.	New York.	Pennsylvania.	Rhode Island.	Wisconsin.	All other states.
All classes:											
1919.....	5,242,613	242,014	289,085	1,750,537	233,414	352,576	384,926	763,401	742,638	33,020	450,102
1914.....	5,006,256	202,793	267,023	1,760,432	217,180	346,720	341,194	746,593	693,201	28,838	401,412
1909.....	4,570,089	215,218	235,960	1,431,236	193,704	282,310	320,937	814,881	632,537	36,991	406,315
1904.....	4,021,098	207,481	210,992	1,118,549	234,074	220,486	334,672	758,427	480,340	37,398	408,779
Producing spindles:											
1919.....	4,437,319	227,521	267,804	1,476,038	218,637	286,904	316,543	628,280	565,790	30,234	418,068
1914.....	4,129,373	179,703	243,716	1,441,774	201,180	284,262	283,789	602,276	504,213	25,396	393,064
1909.....	3,794,129	193,453	214,584	1,174,547	177,860	234,618	269,749	667,596	459,127	32,734	369,858
1904.....	3,457,211	187,981	189,684	960,337	222,054	184,533	281,937	630,534	379,374	32,558	388,219
Woolen—											
1919.....	2,110,933	207,377	200,756	561,849	143,571	59,336	153,475	284,517	119,718	26,026	354,308
1914.....	1,825,469	155,867	185,500	480,810	131,408	50,424	119,053	289,792	94,099	21,188	297,328
1909.....	1,911,906	188,536	161,668	502,678	115,600	53,106	138,679	318,166	124,729	25,974	302,030
1904.....	2,169,416	167,021	169,560	554,086	178,630	71,500	153,343	346,294	161,860	28,438	348,694
Worsted—											
1919.....	2,283,154	20,144	54,440	891,505	75,066	227,568	156,028	343,763	446,072	4,208	64,360
1914.....	2,225,154	23,836	53,780	901,492	69,772	233,838	157,704	310,934	408,796	4,208	60,744
1909.....	1,760,446	24,920	48,920	573,056	61,924	181,512	123,718	346,030	333,246	6,700	49,760
1904.....	1,189,605	20,960	17,060	349,377	43,424	113,033	121,654	278,440	227,514	4,120	14,123
Cotton—											
1919.....	43,232	.....	12,608	23,584	.....	.....	7,040	.....	.....	.....	.....
1914.....	78,760	.....	4,436	50,472	.....	.....	7,032	1,500	1,181	.....	4,992
1909.....	131,717	.....	4,096	98,813	336	.....	7,352	2,800	1,152	.....	17,198
1904.....	98,190	.....	3,064	56,874	.....	.....	7,040	5,800	.....	.....	25,412
Mule spindles—											
1919.....	2,761,180	211,877	190,758	803,787	149,371	173,516	200,865	383,466	268,089	24,982	348,499
1914.....	2,485,790	161,064	185,236	713,904	140,868	175,604	172,198	383,620	237,793	20,324	295,184
1909.....	2,312,950	174,536	161,304	561,478	125,576	154,206	155,694	432,499	218,224	26,854	302,582
1904.....	2,494,935	166,721	160,903	624,780	180,010	126,300	177,603	457,140	215,920	28,058	357,495
Woolen—											
1919.....	2,079,028	207,377	196,758	561,273	143,371	53,136	144,045	279,708	119,609	24,982	348,469
1914.....	1,815,698	155,564	185,236	477,904	131,408	50,424	118,753	286,712	94,099	20,324	295,184
1909.....	1,886,101	168,536	161,604	489,034	115,600	53,106	128,439	316,982	124,104	25,534	302,582
1904.....	2,140,753	166,721	159,408	548,934	176,370	65,500	153,343	344,864	161,860	28,058	345,095
Worsted—											
1919.....	681,552	4,500	.....	242,514	6,000	120,380	55,920	103,758	148,480	.....	.....
1914.....	690,926	5,500	.....	235,910	9,460	125,180	53,440	90,908	143,628	.....	.....
1909.....	423,393	6,000	.....	71,544	9,640	101,100	26,935	112,734	94,120	1,320	.....
1904.....	313,802	.....	1,500	53,146	3,640	60,800	23,940	100,476	64,060	.....	300
Cotton—											
1919.....	166	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	166	.....	.....
1914.....	3,456	.....	.....	.....	336	.....	320	2,800	.....	.....	.....
1909.....	40,320	.....	.....	22,700	.....	.....	320	5,800	.....	.....	11,530
Frame spindles—											
1919.....	1,676,139	15,644	71,046	673,151	69,206	113,388	115,678	244,814	297,701	5,252	70,199
1914.....	1,643,583	18,639	68,480	727,870	90,312	108,658	111,596	218,656	266,420	5,072	67,880
1909.....	1,481,179	18,920	53,280	613,069	52,284	80,412	114,055	235,100	240,903	5,880	67,270
1904.....	992,276	21,260	28,776	335,557	42,044	58,233	104,334	173,394	163,454	4,500	30,724
Woolen—											
1919.....	31,305	.....	3,998	576	200	6,200	8,530	4,809	109	1,044	5,839
1914.....	9,771	303	264	2,810	.....	.....	300	3,080	.....	804	2,144
1909.....	25,865	.....	264	12,744	.....	.....	10,240	1,204	625	440	348
1904.....	28,663	300	10,152	5,152	2,260	6,000	.....	1,430	.....	380	2,068
Worsted—											
1919.....	1,601,602	15,644	54,440	648,991	69,066	107,188	100,108	240,005	297,592	4,208	64,360
1914.....	1,555,228	18,386	53,780	905,582	60,312	108,658	104,264	214,076	265,268	4,208	60,744
1909.....	1,327,053	18,020	48,920	501,512	52,284	80,412	98,783	233,896	239,126	5,440	49,760
1904.....	875,743	20,960	15,560	296,231	39,784	52,233	97,614	171,964	163,454	4,120	13,823
Cotton—											
1919.....	43,232	.....	12,608	23,584	.....	.....	7,040	.....	.....	.....	.....
1914.....	78,584	.....	4,436	50,472	.....	.....	7,032	1,500	1,152	.....	4,992
1909.....	128,261	.....	4,096	98,813	.....	.....	7,032	.....	1,152	.....	17,198
1904.....	57,870	.....	3,064	34,174	.....	.....	6,720	.....	.....	.....	13,612
Doubling and twisting spindles:											
1919.....	805,294	14,493	21,281	273,899	14,777	65,672	68,383	135,121	176,848	3,386	31,434
1914.....	870,013	23,090	24,207	318,658	16,000	62,458	57,405	144,317	188,988	3,442	38,348
1909.....	775,900	21,762	21,376	256,689	15,844	47,692	51,188	147,285	173,410	4,267	36,457
1904.....	563,887	10,500	21,308	158,212	12,920	35,953	52,735	127,893	109,903	4,840	20,560
Woolen—											
1919.....	90,733	6,096	5,481	22,701	1,071	2,600	11,243	21,361	8,316	1,582	10,282
1914.....	89,222	14,646	6,807	15,320	2,476	.....	3,637	18,294	12,076	1,722	14,244
1909.....	110,488	13,550	6,684	24,033	2,836	300	6,665	24,872	15,040	2,041	14,467
1904.....	110,626	12,420	16,530	20,076	4,400	2,420	7,917	16,317	13,874	2,374	14,298
Worsted—											
1919.....	705,701	8,397	15,800	246,814	13,706	63,072	54,236	112,188	168,532	1,804	21,152
1914.....	784,091	8,444	17,400	302,438	13,524	62,458	53,768	126,023	176,912	1,720	22,304
1909.....	648,050	8,212	14,692	223,136	13,008	47,392	41,843	121,591	166,870	2,216	19,590
1904.....	441,038	7,080	4,778	131,305	8,520	33,533	41,606	110,196	96,092	2,466	5,162
Cotton—											
1919.....	8,860	.....	.....	4,384	.....	.....	2,904	1,572	.....	.....	.....
1914.....	2,700	.....	.....	900	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,800
1909.....	17,422	.....	.....	9,520	.....	.....	3,180	822	1,500	.....	2,400
1904.....	12,223	.....	.....	6,881	.....	.....	2,912	1,380	.....	.....	1,100

1 Includes shoddy.

* Includes 2,072 spindles for twisting paper stock, distributed as follows: Massachusetts 2,000 and Pennsylvania 72.

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

253

Looms used in the industry.—Table 30 gives the number of broad, narrow, and hand looms used in the industry, according to the kinds of goods woven in 1919 and prior census years.

TABLE 30.—LOOMS USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES (EXCLUSIVE OF CARPET AND RUG LOOMS): 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

CLASS.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Total.....	176,012	175,491	172,665	66,293
Broad looms: ²				
On woolen goods.....	24,533	21,788	25,031	27,171
On worsted goods.....	34,658	35,009	28,796	19,722
Narrow looms: ³				
On woolen goods.....	7,338	7,078	8,117	10,933
On worsted goods.....	9,462	11,572	10,680	8,401
Hand looms.....	21	44	41	66

¹ Not including cotton looms.

² Fifty inches reed space and over.

³ Under 50 inches reed space.

Looms, by states.—Statistics relating to the distribution of looms, by states, shown comparatively for a number of census years will be found in Table 31.

TABLE 31.—LOOMS USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES (EXCLUSIVE OF CARPET AND RUG LOOMS), BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

STATE.	Total.	Broad. ¹	Narrow. ²	Hand.
United States:				
1919.....	177,338	59,012	17,705	21
1914.....	176,789	57,282	19,444	63
1909.....	173,268	54,221	19,006	41
1904.....	66,293	40,893	19,334	66
Connecticut:				
1919.....	3,358	3,075	282	1
1914.....	3,240	2,947	293	.....
1909.....	3,409	3,145	264	.....
1904.....	3,201	2,581	619	1
Maine:				
1919.....	4,495	3,035	830	.....
1914.....	4,533	3,447	1,086	.....
1909.....	4,024	2,907	1,057	.....
1904.....	3,689	2,993	696	.....
Massachusetts:				
1919.....	27,723	19,078	8,644	1
1914.....	27,609	18,514	9,087	8
1909.....	25,185	16,572	8,612	1
1904.....	20,588	13,734	6,853	1
New Hampshire:				
1919.....	4,189	3,880	309	.....
1914.....	4,084	3,939	145	.....
1909.....	4,230	3,743	487	.....
1904.....	4,397	3,198	1,199	.....
New Jersey:				
1919.....	5,745	5,076	67	2
1914.....	5,709	5,020	87	2
1909.....	4,991	4,887	102	2
1904.....	3,799	3,519	280	.....
New York:				
1919.....	3,174	2,042	522	10
1914.....	3,182	2,017	523	42
1909.....	3,035	2,634	475	26
1904.....	4,156	2,388	1,717	51

¹ Fifty inches reed space or over.

² Under 50 inches reed space.

³ Includes 1,099 looms in the carpet and rug industry used on woven goods, other than carpets and rugs.

⁴ Includes cotton looms.

TABLE 31.—LOOMS USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES (EXCLUSIVE OF CARPET AND RUG LOOMS), BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904—Continued.

STATE.	Total.	Broad. ¹	Narrow. ²	Hand.
Pennsylvania:				
1919.....	12,335	8,053	4,275	7
1914.....	11,389	7,303	4,017	9
1909.....	11,748	7,952	3,786	10
1904.....	10,762	7,225	3,516	11
Rhode Island:				
1919.....	9,315	7,338	1,477	.....
1914.....	10,251	7,734	2,517	.....
1909.....	9,232	7,210	2,042	.....
1904.....	8,103	6,465	1,648	.....
Wisconsin:				
1919.....	347	337	10	.....
1914.....	262	246	16	.....
1909.....	327	300	18	.....
1904.....	297	277	20	.....
All other states:				
1919.....	6,657	5,398	1,259	.....
1914.....	6,530	4,855	1,673	2
1909.....	7,667	4,902	2,163	2
1904.....	7,311	4,523	2,786	2

¹ Fifty inches reed space or over.

² Under 50 inches reed space.

Sets of woolen cards used in the industry, by states.—Table 32 gives the location, by states, of the number of sets of woolen cards used in the industry for several consecutive census years.

TABLE 32.—SETS OF WOOLEN CARDS (INCLUDING SHODDY CARDS) USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

STATE.	1919	1914	1909	1904
United States.....	5,835	5,382	5,555	6,142
California.....	29	21	12	36
Connecticut.....	464	425	462	490
Delaware.....	5	5	5	5
Georgia.....	31	30	35	33
Illinois.....	58	55	39	46
Indiana.....	59	55	62	84
Iowa.....	9	17	25	28
Kentucky.....	27	43	47	83
Maine.....	539	489	441	456
Maryland.....	18	27	27	48
Massachusetts.....	1,679	1,495	1,483	1,667
Michigan.....	65	40	62	62
Minnesota.....	49	50	36	34
Missouri.....	11	3	10	14
New Hampshire.....	407	385	357	393
New Jersey.....	174	180	139	184
New York.....	624	631	606	632
North Carolina.....	28	21	34	25
Ohio.....	63	54	54	69
Oregon.....	37	36	31	29
Pennsylvania.....	814	821	912	932
Rhode Island.....	285	205	305	360
South Carolina.....	.....	6	6	.....
Tennessee.....	58	62	82	82
Utah.....	4	10	1	12
Vermont.....	146	135	124	127
Virginia.....	42	27	35	50
Washington.....	10	9	.....	2
West Virginia.....	24	20	27	21
Wisconsin.....	76	55	84	81

Sets of woolen cards, according to width, by states.—The number of sets of woolen cards, according to width, is shown in Table 33 for the various states engaged in wool manufactures during 1919.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 33.—SETS OF WOOLEN CARDS (INCLUDING SHODDY CARDS), BY WIDTH, USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	Total.	21"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	36"	38"	40"	41"	42"	44"	48"	50"	54"	56"	60"	64"	66"	68"	72"	84"	90"	96"	100"
United States..	5,835	25	54	19	2	7	9	15	1	671	3	20	62	3,241	5	13	1	1,579	17	12	7	12	15	15	14	16
California.....	29									1				10				10					3	3		2
Connecticut.....	464									43		2		324				80			7				8	
Delaware.....	5													2				3								
Georgia.....	31																	31								
Illinois.....	58									13				10				35								
Indiana.....	59									13				45				1								
Iowa.....	9									2				7												
Kentucky.....	27					1				4				4				18								
Maine.....	539					1		2		67				375				94								
Maryland.....	18													8				10								
Massachusetts.....	1,679	7	15							266		18	29	1,009		3		315				3	7	1	6	
Michigan.....	65									4				44				17								
Minnesota.....	49									16				27				6								
Missouri.....	11								1					10												
New Hampshire.....	497				1			5		85			17	267				20		12						
New Jersey.....	174							5					6	95		10		32	17			3	4			2
New York.....	624	18		19	1					102			1	323				138				1	1	8		12
North Carolina.....	28													1	4			23								
Ohio.....	63													31				32								
Oregon.....	27									1				27				9								
Pennsylvania.....	814		37				9	1		5	1			239			1	521								
Rhode Island.....	285									11	2		2	199				63				5		3		
Tennessee.....	58		1			1								28				28								
Utah.....	4													4												
Vermont.....	146		1							16			7	82				39								
Virginia.....	42					3				1				16				22								
Washington.....	10													10												
West Virginia.....	24									4				4				16								
Wisconsin.....	76					1		2		17				40				16								

Wool-combing machines used in wool manufactures.—

Table 34 gives the number of combing machines, domestic and foreign, used in the industry, separately for woolen, worsted and carpet mills.

TABLE 34.—WOOL-COMBING MACHINES USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

CLASS.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Total.....	2,294	2,425	2,120	1,549
Of domestic manufacture.....	739	566	480	336
Per cent of total.....	32.2	23.3	22.6	24.9
Of foreign manufacture.....	1,555	1,859	1,640	1,163
Per cent of total.....	67.8	76.7	77.4	75.1
In worsted mills.....	2,171	2,285	1,925	1,312
Of domestic manufacture.....	647	477	370	259
Of foreign manufacture.....	1,524	1,808	1,555	1,053
In woolen mills.....	26	20	63	128
Of domestic manufacture.....	7	8	42	81
Of foreign manufacture.....	19	12	21	47
In carpet mills.....	197	120	132	109
Of domestic manufacture.....	85	81	68	46
Of foreign manufacture.....	12	39	64	63

¹ Includes a few combs in 1 felt-goods mill.

Wool-combing machines, by states.—The number and per cent distribution of combing machines, by states, are given in Table 35 for 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904.

Pickers and garnett machines used in the industry.—A separate account of the number of pickers and garnett machines used in the industry during 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904 is given in Table 36.

TABLE 35.—WOOL-COMBING MACHINES USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

STATE.	NUMBER.				PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.			
	1919	1914	1909	1904	1919	1914	1909	1904
United States.....	2,294	2,425	2,120	1,549	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Connecticut.....	21	29	52	37	0.9	1.2	2.5	2.4
Maine.....	41	32	29	26	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.7
Massachusetts.....	862	918	703	497	37.6	37.9	33.2	32.1
New Hampshire.....	52	52	52	24	2.3	2.1	2.5	1.5
New Jersey.....	368	349	268	160	16.0	14.4	12.6	10.9
New York.....	157	143	141	74	6.8	5.9	6.7	4.8
Pennsylvania.....	343	320	354	377	14.9	13.2	16.7	24.3
Rhode Island.....	385	522	461	291	16.8	21.5	21.7	18.8
Wisconsin.....	11	11	13	8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
All other states.....	54	49	47	46	2.4	2.0	2.2	3.0

TABLE 36.—PICKERS AND GARNETT MACHINES USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

STATE.	NUMBER OF PICKERS.				NUMBER OF GARNETT MACHINES.			
	1919	1914	1909	1904	1919	1914	1909	1904
United States.....	1,223	1,392	1,565	1,812	211	221	251	245
Connecticut.....	98	93	106	120	19	21	22	20
Maine.....	92	120	105	135	15	15	18	17
Massachusetts.....	334	352	447	427	46	37	50	43
New Hampshire.....	92	111	98	127	9	12	12	17
New Jersey.....	45	50	60	73	3	2	1	3
New York.....	112	112	112	118	27	25	32	21
Pennsylvania.....	158	232	253	316	41	53	44	55
Rhode Island.....	46	55	72	94	9	15	15	24
Wisconsin.....	20	24	35	32	7	5	8	6
All other states.....	226	243	272	361	35	36	48	39

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

255

WOOLEN GOODS AND WORSTED GOODS.

Summary of principal materials used.—The quantity and cost of the principal materials used in the woolen-goods and worsted-goods industries are shown in Table 37 for 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904.

TABLE 37.—MATERIALS USED IN THE WOOLEN-GOODS AND WORSTED-GOODS INDUSTRIES: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

MATERIAL.	POUNDS.				COST.				PER CENT OF INCREASE, 1909-1919.	
	1919	1914	1909	1904	1919	1914	1909	1904	Pounds.	Cost.
Total cost.....					\$665,594,083	\$245,496,666	\$273,438,570	\$197,489,306		
Woolen goods.....					217,965,333	63,696,042	65,051,634	87,830,825		
Worsted goods.....					447,629,350	182,800,624	207,786,936	109,658,481		
Wool:										
In condition purchased.....	443,461,904	434,728,075	474,755,366	418,703,811	306,170,702	108,087,019	136,666,917	105,433,451	-6.0	124.0
Woolen goods.....	105,792,200	78,873,319	87,037,951	157,335,727	95,536,081	23,476,191	27,429,030	42,698,735	21.5	248.3
Worsted goods.....	337,669,614	355,854,756	387,717,415	261,368,084	210,634,671	84,611,428	109,237,887	62,734,716	-12.9	92.8
Domestic.....	245,830,270	269,634,390	310,602,279	319,800,490	170,882,888	64,671,871	85,018,238	78,073,136	-20.9	101.0
Woolen goods.....	63,859,091	62,236,522	73,514,264	132,656,502	59,940,553	19,312,079	23,779,436	37,311,572	-13.1	152.1
Worsted goods.....	181,971,185	204,397,868	237,088,015	187,143,988	110,942,335	45,259,192	61,238,802	41,361,564	-23.2	81.2
Foreign.....	197,631,628	168,093,685	164,153,087	98,903,321	135,287,814	43,515,748	61,648,679	26,780,315	20.4	161.9
Woolen goods.....	41,033,199	16,636,797	13,623,687	24,679,225	35,595,478	4,163,512	3,649,594	5,387,163	210.1	875.3
Worsted goods.....	155,698,429	151,456,888	150,629,400	74,224,096	99,692,336	39,352,236	47,999,085	21,373,152	3.4	107.7
Equivalent in scoured condition.....	263,836,462	257,448,746	290,706,070	241,280,065					-9.2	
Woolen goods.....	86,547,717	58,693,405	60,120,473	102,106,291					43.9	
Worsted goods.....	177,288,745	198,755,341	230,585,497	139,173,774					-23.1	
Mohair, and camel, alpaca, and vicuna hair.....	13,791,281	14,359,457	7,805,422	6,507,631	9,596,336	4,455,354	2,399,123	1,957,581	70.7	300.0
Woolen goods.....	1,316,941	2,270,349	1,290,055	1,311,741	1,570,100	613,720	349,034	375,378	2.1	353.0
Worsted goods.....	12,474,340	12,089,108	6,515,367	5,195,890	8,026,236	3,841,625	2,052,489	1,582,203	91.5	291.0
Other animal hair.....	14,489,813	14,761,502	17,356,100	22,987,332	3,050,987	1,062,810	932,911	1,369,776	-16.5	227.0
Woolen goods.....	11,296,996	13,928,703	16,420,808	22,442,973	1,649,803	998,554	848,178	1,304,890	-31.2	94.5
Worsted goods.....	3,192,817	832,799	920,292	544,359	1,401,184	69,256	84,733	65,086	241.0	1,553.6
Cotton.....	17,375,403	28,387,022	20,024,061	32,613,408	5,952,015	3,241,352	2,515,409	4,072,907	-13.2	136.6
Woolen goods.....	14,629,920	23,915,496	15,801,394	28,279,832	4,781,781	2,631,609	1,926,419	3,496,285	-7.4	148.2
Worsted goods.....	2,745,483	4,471,526	4,222,667	4,333,576	1,170,234	709,843	588,990	576,622	-35.0	98.7
Rags, clippings, etc.....	46,453,109	59,425,149	40,402,460	79,367,290	11,772,699	4,754,303	2,856,966	5,668,634	15.0	312.1
Woolen goods.....	46,763,899	58,745,594	38,387,554	79,361,940	11,578,720	4,717,847	2,691,458	5,668,272	19.2	330.2
Worsted goods.....	699,710	679,555	2,014,906	5,344	193,979	30,461	165,508	362	-65.3	17.2
Recovered wool fiber.....	33,163,696	26,276,924	21,454,187	31,919,456	13,518,853	3,551,217	3,058,214	4,472,666	54.6	342.1
Woolen goods.....	31,410,145	25,900,307	20,118,305	29,581,899	12,821,542	3,500,297	2,835,067	4,059,651	56.2	352.2
Worsted goods.....	1,747,551	316,617	1,335,882	2,327,557	697,311	50,920	223,147	413,015	30.8	212.6
Waste and noils of wool, mohair, camel hair, etc.....	43,738,241	42,411,874	26,473,311	26,032,838	28,018,729	8,906,485	7,523,283	6,056,227	65.2	272.4
Woolen goods.....	40,280,627	37,881,087	23,743,175	23,768,963	25,073,536	7,478,666	6,682,902	5,345,740	69.6	275.2
Worsted goods.....	3,477,614	4,530,787	2,730,136	2,263,875	2,945,193	1,427,829	840,381	710,487	27.4	250.5
Tops purchased.....	26,266,239	29,100,307	20,828,245	9,160,929	45,449,230	16,679,819	14,614,527	5,073,078	26.1	211.0
Woolen goods.....	533,758	500,716	558,938	198,746	738,326	303,283	412,500	113,404	-4.5	78.9
Worsted goods.....	25,732,481	28,515,591	20,269,307	8,962,183	44,710,904	16,376,536	14,201,937	4,959,614	27.0	214.8
Yarns purchased.....	83,984,486	90,925,586	102,550,361	72,677,847	150,701,646	57,195,198	68,586,014	37,842,274	-18.1	119.7
Woolen.....	8,361,784	2,168,371	931,222	5,750,088	12,887,473	1,174,815	558,270	2,622,882	797.9	2,208.5
Woolen goods.....	2,172,487	801,270	338,131	3,725,110	3,359,495	272,450	170,193	1,462,702	542.5	1,874.2
Worsted goods.....	6,189,297	1,367,101	593,091	2,024,978	9,527,483	902,365	383,077	1,160,180	943.6	2,355.0
Worsted.....	42,962,105	53,626,797	59,148,771	31,047,516	110,456,932	44,060,712	56,033,701	24,904,511	-27.4	97.1
Woolen goods.....	3,909,077	2,617,815	5,821,394	4,278,253	8,368,291	2,112,950	5,670,492	3,431,418	-32.8	50.1
Worsted goods.....	39,053,028	51,008,982	53,327,377	26,769,263	102,088,641	42,547,762	50,457,209	21,473,093	-26.8	102.3
Merino.....	1,604,553	530,863	1,071,709	2,458,085	2,185,286	168,519	318,456	581,107	-18.6	586.2
Woolen goods.....	797,952	479,837	1,876,073	1,579,080	561,712	145,250	264,867	270,989	-67.6	112.2
Worsted goods.....	806,601	51,026	95,636	879,005	1,623,574	23,269	53,589	320,118	743.4	2,929.7
Cotton.....	28,683,645	32,105,412	39,169,388	32,598,072	21,077,436	9,076,933	10,492,185	8,032,773	-26.8	100.9
Woolen goods.....	12,854,825	15,316,551	16,888,501	18,878,949	8,850,883	3,601,304	3,855,752	4,205,006	-23.9	129.6
Worsted goods.....	15,828,820	16,788,861	22,280,887	13,719,123	12,226,553	5,475,629	6,636,433	3,827,767	-29.0	84.2
Silk and spun silk.....	415,790	515,950	282,536	412,307	3,283,386	2,010,885	1,142,663	1,679,883	47.2	187.3
Woolen goods.....	84,218	111,580	70,959	107,377	605,681	274,867	227,819	364,732	18.7	166.4
Worsted goods.....	331,572	404,370	211,577	304,930	2,677,705	1,736,028	915,844	1,315,151	56.7	192.5
All other.....	1,956,809	1,978,193	1,046,735	411,779	811,128	103,334	40,739	21,118	86.9	1,891.0
Woolen goods.....	1,682,374	1,975,073	1,044,505	397,108	311,096	96,940	40,550	18,141	61.1	667.2
Worsted goods.....	274,235	3,120	2,170	14,671	500,032	6,394	189	2,977	12,537.6	264,467.2
Chemicals and dyestuffs.....					22,870,502	8,536,232	8,820,928	7,456,550		159.3
Woolen goods.....					11,392,624	3,617,991	3,370,501	4,632,981		238.0
Worsted goods.....					11,477,878	5,018,241	5,450,427	2,823,569		110.6
All other materials.....					68,492,984	30,026,272	25,464,278	18,036,162		
Woolen goods.....					30,765,412	6,831,338	8,973,682	10,392,641		
Worsted goods.....					37,727,572	23,194,934	16,490,596	7,643,521		

* A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

MANUFACTURES.

Fibers used as materials.—The quantity of the different kinds of fibers used in these industries is shown for 1919 in Table 38.

TABLE 38.—FIBERS USED IN THE WOOLEN-GOODS AND WORSTED-GOODS INDUSTRIES: 1919.

MATERIAL.	POUNDS.		PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.		PER CENT OF TOTAL.	
	Woolen-goods industry.	Worsted-goods industry.	Woolen-goods industry.	Worsted-goods industry.	Woolen-goods industry.	Worsted-goods industry.
Total.....	203,133,331	201,403,010	100.0	100.0	50.2	49.8
Scoured wool (equivalent)	86,547,717	177,283,745	42.6	88.0	32.8	67.2
Wool waste and noils.....	38,522,138	3,300,640	19.0	1.6	92.1	7.9
Recovered wool fiber.....	49,081,630	2,224,011	24.2	1.1	95.7	4.3
Purchased.....	31,416,145	1,747,551	15.5	0.9	94.7	5.3
Made for consumption	17,665,485	476,460	8.7	0.2	97.4	2.6
Animal hair.....	12,613,937	15,667,157	6.2	7.8	44.0	55.4
Mohair, camel, alpaca, and vicuña noils.....	1,738,489	176,974	0.8	0.1	90.8	9.2
Cotton.....	14,629,920	2,745,483	7.2	1.4	84.2	15.8

Wool consumed.—Separate statistics are shown for the woolen-goods and worsted-goods industries in Table 39 with respect to the quantity and cost of wool consumed in 1919.

Products.—Table 40 gives a separate detailed summary of the kind, quantity, and value of products

for the woolen-goods and worsted-goods industries in 1919, 1914, and 1909.

TABLE 39.—WOOL USED IN THE WOOLEN-GOODS AND WORSTED-GOODS INDUSTRIES: 1919.

	Total.	Woolen-goods industry.	Worsted-goods industry.
Wool purchased:			
Pounds.....	443,461,904	105,792,290	337,669,614
Cost.....	\$306,170,702	\$95,536,031	\$210,634,671
Domestic—			
Pounds.....	245,830,276	63,859,091	181,971,185
Cost.....	\$170,882,888	\$59,940,553	\$110,942,335
Foreign—			
Pounds.....	197,631,628	41,933,199	155,698,429
Cost.....	\$135,287,814	\$35,595,478	\$99,692,336
Condition of wool purchased:			
In grease.....	365,785,620	36,735,257	329,050,363
Domestic.....	198,012,031	20,055,049	177,956,982
Foreign.....	167,773,589	16,679,608	151,093,981
Washed.....	6,888,040	2,225,277	4,662,763
Domestic.....	2,232,316	257,102	1,975,214
Foreign.....	4,655,724	1,968,175	2,687,549
Scoured.....	70,788,244	66,831,756	3,956,488
Domestic.....	45,585,929	43,546,340	2,030,589
Foreign.....	25,202,315	23,285,416	1,916,899
Equivalent total:			
In grease.....	510,616,887	167,980,843	342,636,044
Domestic.....	284,407,086	101,044,016	183,363,070
Foreign.....	226,209,801	66,936,827	159,272,974
Scoured.....	263,836,462	86,547,717	177,288,745
Domestic.....	142,213,079	53,249,071	88,963,108
Foreign.....	121,623,383	33,297,746	88,325,637

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTS OF WOOLEN-GOODS AND WORSTED-GOODS INDUSTRIES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

PRODUCT.	1919			1914			1909			Per cent of increase, ¹ 1909-1919.
	Total.	Woolen-goods industry.	Worsted-goods industry.	Total.	Woolen-goods industry.	Worsted-goods industry.	Total.	Woolen-goods industry.	Worsted-goods industry.	
Total value.....	\$1,065,434,072	\$304,806,560	\$709,537,482	\$370,484,370	\$103,815,905	\$275,068,474	\$419,743,521	\$107,118,853	\$312,624,663	153.8
Woven goods: ²										
Pounds.....	332,208,704	207,280,078	124,927,726	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	-----
Square yards.....	635,937,572	253,621,026	282,316,546	565,402,150	228,562,987	336,839,172	570,743,797	215,673,405	355,070,392	-6.1
Value.....	\$730,279,795	\$315,706,118	\$423,483,677	\$268,670,480	\$89,683,731	\$178,986,749	\$296,447,594	\$95,239,754	\$201,207,840	149.4
All-wool woven goods:										
Pounds.....	211,074,266	116,793,743	94,280,523	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	-----
Square yards.....	326,714,779	134,099,416	192,615,363	323,037,563	85,505,208	237,472,355	322,944,365	91,526,966	231,417,399	1.2
Value.....	\$572,043,595	\$216,865,158	\$355,178,437	\$203,390,017	\$59,056,310	\$150,333,707	\$219,853,767	\$58,966,651	\$160,887,116	160.2
Woolen suitings, overcoatings, and dress goods—										
Pounds.....	117,140,070	106,089,121	11,050,949	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	-----
Square yards.....	139,410,352	119,523,723	19,886,629	90,950,381	74,220,650	16,729,731	84,641,705	74,292,529	10,349,176	64.7
Value.....	\$243,072,041	\$194,602,522	\$48,469,519	\$55,660,503	\$45,444,007	\$10,216,496	\$56,907,413	\$48,524,619	\$8,382,794	327.1
Worsted suitings, overcoatings, and dress goods—										
Pounds.....	85,981,863	2,964,328	83,017,535	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	-----
Square yards.....	176,508,452	4,348,207	172,158,185	222,420,785	2,508,763	219,912,022	226,110,822	7,249,428	218,861,394	-21.0
Value.....	\$313,679,634	\$9,172,426	\$304,507,208	\$141,778,035	\$2,137,030	\$139,641,005	\$156,765,217	\$5,760,731	\$150,994,486	100.1
Flannels for underwear—										
Pounds.....	825,886	825,886	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	-----
Square yards.....	1,733,250	1,733,250	(³)	2,176,264	2,176,264	(³)	3,856,353	3,399,913	450,440	-55.1
Value.....	\$1,860,585	\$1,860,585	(³)	\$880,494	\$680,494	(³)	\$1,257,271	\$952,978	\$304,293	48.0
Blankets—										
Pounds.....	4,975,438	4,953,831	21,607	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	-----
Square yards.....	5,916,197	5,896,557	19,640	6,489,689	5,789,215	708,474	5,137,903	4,402,330	735,573	15.1
Value.....	\$6,897,923	\$6,837,897	\$60,026	\$4,186,754	\$3,843,893	\$342,861	\$3,228,797	\$2,563,019	\$665,778	113.6
Horse blankets—										
Pounds.....	216,024	216,024	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	-----
Square yards.....	387,926	387,926	(³)	102,205	102,205	(³)	247,395	247,395	(³)	56.8
Value.....	\$648,990	\$648,990	(³)	\$82,398	\$82,398	(³)	\$185,430	\$185,430	(³)	250.0
Carriage cloths—										
Pounds.....	587,041	587,041	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	-----
Square yards.....	687,241	687,241	(³)	514,226	514,226	(³)	1,782,855	1,246,423	536,432	-61.5
Value.....	\$1,371,356	\$1,371,356	(³)	\$443,223	\$443,223	(³)	\$947,862	\$623,981	\$323,881	44.7
Carriage robes—										
Pounds.....	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	-----
Square yards.....	(³)	(³)	(³)	132,399	132,399	(³)	85,179	85,179	(³)	-----
Value.....	(³)	(³)	(³)	\$158,900	\$158,900	(³)	\$17,642	\$17,642	(³)	-----
Shawls—										
Pounds.....	590,667	590,667	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	-----
Square yards.....	868,971	868,971	(³)	124,486	124,486	(³)	704,153	603,769	100,384	23.4
Value.....	\$854,041	\$854,041	(³)	\$66,365	\$66,365	(³)	\$404,583	\$335,251	\$69,332	111.1

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

² In addition, in 1919, woolen and worsted goods to the value of \$12,624,758; in 1914, to the value of \$2,635,889; and in 1909, to the value of \$3,183,485, were made by establishments engaged primarily in other industries. Of these amounts products to the value of \$3,504,372 in 1919, \$1,500,567 in 1914, and \$1,902,187 in 1909 were made by carpet and rug and felt-goods mills.

³ Does not include woven upholstery goods.

⁴ Not reported in 1914 and 1909.

⁵ Can not be shown separately; included in "All other" for the group.

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

257

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTS OF WOOLEN-GOODS AND WORSTED-GOODS INDUSTRIES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909—Continued.

PRODUCT.	1919			1914			1909			Per cent of increase, ¹ 1909-1919.
	Total.	Woolen-goods industry.	Worsted-goods industry.	Total.	Woolen-goods industry.	Worsted-goods industry.	Total.	Woolen-goods industry.	Worsted-goods industry.	
All-wool woven goods—Continued.										
All other—										
Pounds.....	748,307	566,845	181,462	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	218.6
Square yards.....	1,204,390	853,481	350,909	127,128	127,128	127,128	378,000	378,000	378,000	2,346.7
Value.....	\$3,659,025	\$1,517,341	\$2,141,684	\$133,345	\$133,345	\$133,345	\$149,552	\$149,552	\$149,552	
Cotton-warp woven goods: ²										
Pounds.....	70,429,188	51,930,001	27,499,187	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	—23.2
Square yards.....	161,445,850	77,619,601	83,826,249	190,179,866	102,030,421	93,249,445	210,346,081	90,351,206	119,994,875	89.7
Value.....	\$118,137,626	\$57,495,230	\$60,642,396	\$48,816,015	\$22,662,131	\$26,153,884	\$62,265,854	\$23,563,020	\$38,702,834	
Woolen-filling suitings, overcoatings, and dress goods—										
Pounds.....	23,771,643	22,738,473	1,033,170	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	—35.0
Square yards.....	39,146,002	37,100,656	2,046,246	53,509,462	48,284,320	5,225,142	60,230,428	58,313,677	1,922,851	122.4
Value.....	\$34,735,320	\$31,508,800	\$3,226,520	\$13,508,007	\$11,873,272	\$1,719,735	\$15,621,015	\$14,523,651	\$1,097,364	
Worsted-filling suitings, overcoatings, and dress goods—										
Pounds.....	21,300,561	1,214,980	20,085,581	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	—38.8
Square yards.....	57,896,787	2,659,716	55,237,071	56,763,091	2,666,072	54,097,019	94,643,217	3,661,730	90,981,487	51.1
Value.....	\$45,342,581	\$2,046,678	\$43,295,903	\$15,563,069	\$665,342	\$14,897,727	\$30,003,046	\$1,413,950	\$28,589,096	
Domest flannels and shirtings—										
Pounds.....	11,780,531	11,400,777	370,754	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	386.1
Square yards.....	22,223,880	21,183,496	1,040,384	16,092,266	16,092,266	(1)	4,571,765	4,571,765	(1)	1,172.0
Value.....	\$11,600,377	\$10,596,709	\$1,003,668	\$2,814,054	\$2,814,054	(1)	\$911,967	\$911,967	(1)	
Linings, Italian cloth, and lastings—										
Pounds.....	595,222	595,222	(4)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	—07.4
Square yards.....	742,562	742,562	(4)	30,106,243	2,355,141	33,841,102	28,928,148	2,413,630	26,514,518	—04.1
Value.....	\$532,411	\$532,411	(4)	\$9,804,661	\$312,889	\$9,491,772	\$9,008,709	\$241,335	\$8,767,404	
Satinets and linseys—										
Pounds.....	5,803,838	5,803,838	(4)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	—0.1
Square yards.....	4,037,678	4,037,678	(4)	8,415,079	8,415,079	(4)	5,102,460	5,102,460	(4)	285.0
Value.....	\$3,517,427	\$3,517,427	(4)	\$1,535,291	\$1,535,291	(4)	\$912,182	\$912,182	(4)	
Blankets—										
Pounds.....	7,003,761	7,003,761	(4)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	—5.2
Square yards.....	9,244,134	9,244,134	(4)	17,973,821	17,973,821	(4)	9,746,841	8,903,680	843,161	171.5
Value.....	\$7,289,253	\$7,289,253	(4)	\$3,010,070	\$3,010,070	(4)	\$2,084,919	\$2,505,409	\$179,510	
Horse blankets—										
Pounds.....	1,448,015	1,448,015	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	—68.0
Square yards.....	1,307,789	1,307,789	(2)	5,831,305	5,831,305	(2)	4,210,098	4,197,932	12,166	—42.9
Value.....	\$957,427	\$957,427	(2)	\$1,539,525	\$1,539,525	(2)	\$1,676,942	\$1,674,509	\$2,433	
Carriage robes—										
Pounds.....	1,055,935	1,055,935	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	—74.3
Square yards.....	743,570	743,570	(2)	1,282,417	1,282,417	(2)	2,880,444	2,882,171	7,273	—25.1
Value.....	\$1,040,525	\$1,040,525	(2)	\$930,687	\$930,687	(2)	\$1,306,595	\$1,370,595	\$20,000	
All other—										
Pounds.....	6,009,682	6,009,682	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	144,145.2
Square yards.....	25,502,548	25,502,548	(2)	116,182	116,182	(2)	17,680	4,261	13,419	25,630.1
Value.....	\$13,116,305	\$13,116,305	(2)	\$14,620	\$14,620	(2)	\$50,389	\$3,422	\$46,967	
Union or cotton-mixed woven goods:										
Pounds.....	41,705,220	38,557,234	3,147,986	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	27.6
Square yards.....	47,776,943	41,902,000	5,874,943	40,244,730	40,067,358	6,177,372	37,453,351	33,795,233	3,658,118	242.7
Value.....	\$49,098,574	\$41,435,730	\$7,662,844	\$16,473,448	\$13,935,200	\$2,538,248	\$14,327,073	\$12,710,083	\$1,617,890	
Cotton-mixed suitings, overcoatings, and dress goods—										
Pounds.....	19,497,282	17,643,021	1,854,261	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	—10.6
Square yards.....	24,615,373	22,046,401	2,568,972	31,400,082	28,549,109	2,850,973	27,618,756	23,870,038	3,648,118	118.5
Value.....	\$28,045,387	\$23,507,042	\$2,538,345	\$11,710,610	\$10,243,869	\$1,466,741	\$11,920,956	\$10,306,066	\$1,614,890	
Flannels for underwear—										
Pounds.....	2,610,419	2,610,419	(4)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	—8.0
Square yards.....	6,497,990	6,497,990	(4)	4,995,575	4,995,575	(2)	7,063,572	7,003,572	(2)	297.8
Value.....	\$5,205,330	\$5,205,330	(4)	\$1,089,661	\$1,089,661	(2)	\$1,808,869	\$1,808,869	(2)	
Blankets—										
Pounds.....	7,459,554	7,459,554	(4)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	477.7
Square yards.....	9,922,925	9,922,925	(4)	3,937,463	3,937,463	(2)	1,717,758	1,717,758	(2)	1,224.2
Value.....	\$8,616,905	\$8,616,905	(4)	\$2,067,934	\$2,067,934	(2)	\$650,714	\$650,714	(2)	
Horse blankets—										
Pounds.....				(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
Square yards.....				2,231,162	2,231,162	(4)	694,176	694,176	(4)	
Value.....				\$395,858	\$395,858	(4)	\$186,238	\$186,238	(4)	
Carriage robes—										
Pounds.....	699,016	699,016	(4)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	20.6
Square yards.....	553,869	553,869	(4)	354,049	354,049	(4)	459,089	449,089	10,000	229.3
Value.....	\$961,820	\$961,820	(4)	\$137,968	\$137,968	(4)	\$261,696	\$258,696	\$3,000	
All other—										
Pounds.....	11,498,949	10,145,224	1,293,725	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
Square yards.....	6,186,786	2,880,824	3,305,962	3,326,399	3,326,399	(2)				
Value.....	\$8,369,132	\$3,244,633	\$5,124,499	\$1,071,417	\$1,071,417	(2)				
Upholstery goods and sundries, value.....	\$8,481,633	\$352,362	\$8,129,271	\$2,042,029	\$1,543,881	\$498,148	\$1,985,330	\$1,121,499	\$864,831	327.0
Woolens, worsted, and mohair upholstery goods—										
Pounds.....	2,741,232	242,353	2,498,879	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	276.5
Square yards.....	4,429,876	360,191	4,069,685	1,598,444	1,351,262	247,182	1,176,542	681,272	495,270	158.0
Value.....	\$3,944,134	\$344,362	\$3,599,772	\$1,809,474	\$1,539,381	\$270,093	\$1,528,648	\$1,121,499	\$407,149	891.4
All other, value.....	\$4,537,499	\$5,000	\$4,532,499	\$232,555	\$4,500	\$228,055	\$457,682			

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.
² Not reported in 1914 and 1909.

Includes woolen and cotton warps with cotton filling.
 Can not be shown separately; included in "All other" for the group.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 40.—PRODUCTS OF WOOLEN-GOODS AND WORSTED-GOODS INDUSTRIES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909—Continued.

PRODUCT.	1919			1914			1909			Per cent of increase, ¹ 1909-1919.
	Total.	Woolen-goods industry.	Worsted-goods industry.	Total.	Woolen-goods industry.	Worsted-goods industry.	Total.	Woolen-goods industry.	Worsted-goods industry.	
Yarns for sale:										
Pounds.....	118,809,923	32,585,513	85,724,410	132,559,701	33,416,268	99,143,433	134,051,361	34,952,665	99,098,696	-11.7
Value.....	\$237,534,451	\$31,837,200	\$205,697,251	\$85,872,215	\$9,255,025	\$76,616,500	\$94,541,763	\$8,192,183	\$86,349,570	151.2
Woolen—										
Pounds.....	28,387,039	21,706,444	6,680,595	23,125,575	18,723,346	7,402,229	28,520,493	22,087,704	6,432,729	-0.5
Value.....	\$32,823,522	\$23,760,259	\$9,068,263	\$8,783,020	\$3,344,824	\$2,438,196	\$7,505,412	\$5,390,012	\$2,108,800	337.4
Worsted—										
Pounds.....	74,336,549	134,172	74,202,377	86,412,097	340,585	85,571,512	88,323,953	423,000	87,900,953	-15.8
Value.....	\$185,124,293	\$53,071	\$185,071,222	\$99,801,271	\$400,786	\$99,400,535	\$80,395,543	\$343,931	\$80,051,612	130.3
Woolen, union or merino—										
Pounds.....	9,150,149	8,770,901	379,248	6,473,849	6,473,849	.....	10,240,625	10,133,715	115,910	-10.7
Value.....	\$9,808,543	\$6,101,512	\$707,031	\$1,689,530	\$1,689,530	.....	\$2,143,416	\$2,099,037	\$44,329	217.6
Worsted, union or merino—										
Pounds.....	4,217,801	887,993	3,329,808	4,048,514	.....	4,048,514	3,761,737	50,000	3,711,737	12.1
Value.....	\$9,328,764	\$821,374	\$8,507,390	\$3,173,034	.....	\$3,173,034	\$3,522,812	\$30,000	\$3,492,812	164.8
All other—										
Pounds.....	2,218,385	1,098,003	1,132,382	9,409,666	7,378,486	2,121,180	3,105,553	2,258,180	937,367	-30.6
Value.....	\$3,444,329	\$1,100,984	\$2,343,345	\$2,425,606	\$820,535	\$1,604,825	\$974,570	\$322,553	\$652,017	253.4
Worsted tops and slubbing:										
Pounds.....	9,899,257	.....	9,899,257	8,985,170	.....	8,985,170	11,321,279	.....	11,321,279	-12.6
Value.....	\$14,503,006	.....	\$14,503,006	\$4,926,929	.....	\$4,926,929	\$8,027,231	.....	\$8,027,231	80.7
Notls:										
Pounds.....	24,054,141	205,855	23,848,286	23,961,100	91,867	23,869,233	27,479,293	335,011	27,144,282	-12.5
Value.....	\$17,809,446	\$134,586	\$17,674,860	\$6,819,690	\$23,901	\$6,795,789	\$8,938,589	\$70,352	\$8,868,237	90.2
Waste:										
Pounds.....	28,020,816	10,064,783	17,955,033	26,433,970	5,769,336	20,664,634	24,420,444	3,994,353	20,426,086	14.8
Value.....	\$6,990,279	\$305,795	\$6,684,484	\$3,320,447	\$232,438	\$3,088,009	\$3,534,761	\$200,691	\$3,334,070	97.8
All other products, value.....	\$22,448,629	\$11,212,034	\$11,236,595	\$4,386,953	\$2,497,119	\$1,889,834	\$3,241,008	\$1,728,993	\$1,512,015	592.6
Contract work, value.....	\$18,336,833	\$4,758,495	\$13,623,338	\$3,436,036	\$579,210	\$2,857,426	\$3,026,255	\$565,386	\$2,460,869	507.0

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

Machinery.—The machinery used in the woolen-goods and worsted-goods industries in 1919 and 1914 is shown in Table 41 according to kind and quantity for each. Only such machinery as would indicate the progress of these industries is taken into account.

TABLE 41.—MACHINERY USED IN THE WOOLEN-GOODS AND WORSTED-GOODS INDUSTRIES: 1919 AND 1914.

	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Woolen.	Worsted.	Shoddy.	Cotton.		Cen- sus year.	Total.	AMERICAN.		FOREIGN.	
										English or Brad- ford.	Other.	English or Brad- ford.	Other.
Cards, number.....	1919 1914	7,075 6,332	4,675 4,014	2,061 1,965	161 208	178 145							
Spindles.....	1919 1914	4,976,129 4,722,032	2,019,553 1,747,561	2,903,603 2,885,593	12,997 27,458	40,076 61,422	Wool-combing machines..	1919 1914	2,197 2,306	636 474	18 11	1,068 1,437	475 383
Mule spinning.....	1919 1914	2,601,445 2,348,721	1,915,072 1,651,173	673,692 669,926	12,181 27,458	..... 166	Pickers.....	1919 1914	1,057 1,201	.....	.....	.....	.....
Frame spinning.....	1919 1914	1,603,567 1,531,862	22,937 9,168	1,543,862 1,463,238	576	36,192 59,456	Garnett machines.....	1919 1914	155 165	.....	.....	.....	.....
Doubling and twisting..	1919 1914	771,117 841,449	80,944 87,220	686,049 752,429	240	3,384 1,800							
Looms.....	1919 1914	75,729 75,828	30,428 27,295	43,704 46,539	512 1,102	1,085 842							

¹ Sets of cards.² In addition, in 1919, 858 looms were employed by carpet and rug establishments on woolen and worsted woven goods.³ In addition, in 1914, 36 looms were employed by carpet and rug establishments on woolen and worsted woven goods.

CARPETS AND RUGS.

This industry does not include establishments manufacturing rag carpets and rugs as a primary product, although the carpet and rug industry, with 75 establishments in 1919, manufactured rag rugs amounting to \$512,047, in connection with wool carpets and rugs,

as will be seen by reference to Table 45, on page 260
General summary for the industry.—Table 42 relates to the principal statistics of the wool carpet and rug industry as compared with other industries manufacturing floor coverings.

TABLE 42.—PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF THE CARPET AND RUG INDUSTRY COMPARED WITH OTHER INDUSTRIES MANUFACTURING FLOOR COVERINGS: 1919.

	FLOOR COVERING. ¹					PER CENT OF TOTAL.			
	Total.	Carpets and rugs, other than rag.	Rag carpets.	Mats and matting.	Oilcloth and linoleum, floor.	Carpets and rugs, other than rag.	Rag carpets.	Mats and matting.	Oilcloth and linoleum, floor.
Number of establishments.....	447	75	339	12	21	16.8	75.8	2.7	4.7
Persons engaged.....	34,894	24,251	2,716	1,173	6,254	70.5	7.9	3.4	18.2
Proprietors and firm members.....	451	50	391	7	3	11.1	86.7	1.5	0.7
Salaried employees.....	2,607	1,268	309	93	837	50.6	12.3	3.7	33.4
Wage earners (average number).....	31,436	22,933	2,616	1,073	5,414	73.0	0.4	3.4	17.2
Primary horsepower.....	66,023	38,170	2,674	1,670	23,509	57.8	4.1	2.5	35.6
Capital.....	\$179,044,224	\$119,190,461	\$2,853,400	\$7,190,675	\$49,803,683	66.6	1.0	4.0	27.8
Salaries and wages.....	40,238,073	28,995,905	1,934,371	1,040,251	8,207,546	72.0	4.8	2.6	20.6
Salaries.....	7,142,755	4,749,784	383,870	229,644	1,779,457	66.5	5.4	3.2	24.9
Wages.....	33,095,318	24,210,121	1,550,501	810,607	6,428,089	73.2	4.7	2.4	19.7
Paid for contract work.....	138,253	80,710	39,636	3,303	8,298	62.7	28.9	2.4	6.0
Rent and taxes (including internal revenue).....	6,474,246	3,984,671	139,521	225,977	2,124,077	61.5	2.2	3.5	32.8
Cost of materials.....	101,627,198	67,118,039	2,037,874	2,102,580	30,368,703	65.0	2.0	2.1	29.9
Value of products ²	180,384,946	123,253,828	5,697,057	4,860,855	52,673,206	66.1	3.0	2.6	28.3
Value added by manufacture ³	84,757,750	56,135,789	3,559,183	2,768,275	22,304,503	66.2	4.2	3.3	26.3

¹ Not including 3 establishments manufacturing wood carpets, statistics for which can not be shown without the disclosure of individual operations.

² In addition, jute carpets and rugs, to the value of \$1,000,677, were reported by manufacturers of jute goods.

³ Value of products less cost of materials.

Materials.—An itemized account of the principal materials used in the carpet and rug industry is given in Table 43 for 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904.

TABLE 43.—MATERIALS USED IN THE CARPET AND RUG INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

MATERIAL.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Total cost.....	\$67,118,039	\$42,280,223	\$30,563,004	\$37,947,954
Wool:				
In condition purchased—				
Pounds.....	36,261,904	52,552,449	64,135,020	51,320,521
Cost.....	\$13,258,069	\$10,493,743	\$11,752,396	\$10,431,146
Equivalent of above in scour-				
ed condition, pounds.....	21,905,916	39,218,831	51,474,353	31,551,895
Animal hair:				
Pounds.....	0,272,522	3,460,283	5,400,944	0,805,802
Cost.....	\$1,847,332	\$402,225	\$474,057	\$593,538
Cotton:				
Pounds.....	3,364,326	3,802,789	5,147,130	1,997,369
Cost.....	\$1,426,110	\$343,916	\$533,302	\$251,112
Waste and noils:				
Pounds.....	560,064	3,419,715	2,732,034	2,172,431
Cost.....	\$130,290	\$476,010	\$513,392	\$341,309
Yarns, purchased:				
Woolen—				
Pounds.....	17,389,590	21,626,360	25,718,747	32,431,400
Cost.....	\$11,337,800	\$5,821,848	\$5,030,118	\$6,648,001
Worsted—				
Pounds.....	4,164,565	9,207,278	11,202,749	11,355,993
Cost.....	\$4,479,898	\$4,502,906	\$5,588,915	\$5,405,072
Cotton—				
Pounds.....	17,309,949	24,019,137	26,166,241	27,421,831
Cost.....	\$8,972,737	\$4,637,073	\$4,772,594	\$4,767,850
Linen—				
Pounds.....	2,280,055	7,602,200	8,792,876	8,228,200
Cost.....	\$1,062,197	\$1,414,924	\$1,606,009	\$1,355,892
Jute, ramie, and other vege-				
table fibers.....				
Pounds.....	45,119,812	50,148,266	55,592,343	49,119,553
Cost.....	\$9,399,764	\$9,040,186	\$3,926,694	\$3,404,516
Other yarns—				
Pounds.....	921,655	341,114	781,023	1,112,138
Cost.....	\$1,788,833	\$658,254	\$408,121	\$339,285
Chemicals and dyestuffs, cost.....	\$2,017,202	\$1,378,509	\$1,729,492	\$1,487,476
All other materials, cost.....	\$10,497,807	\$6,019,429	\$3,221,914	\$2,952,707

Products.—A summary of products for the industry, covering a number of years, is shown in Table 44, while Table 45 relates to the production of carpets, rugs made of sewed strips, and rugs woven whole, according to the various kind for each.

TABLE 44.—PRODUCTS OF THE CARPET AND RUG INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

PRODUCT.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Total value.....	\$123,253,828	\$99,128,185	\$71,188,152	\$61,530,433
Carpets and rugs:				
Pounds.....	118,071,798	(²)	(²)	(²)
Square yards.....	52,173,092	66,340,274	81,218,831	82,670,843
Value.....	\$110,115,978	\$64,683,322	\$66,960,338	\$56,861,775
Axminster and mo-				
quette—				
Pounds.....	36,067,823	(²)	(²)	(²)
Square yards.....	14,700,394	15,742,335	15,691,358	8,181,606
Value.....	\$35,593,778	\$18,578,693	\$17,372,706	\$8,476,140
Wilton—				
Pounds.....	16,464,515	(²)	(²)	(²)
Square yards.....	4,964,321	5,610,263	5,343,616	2,395,058
Value.....	\$23,481,960	\$11,929,605	\$10,119,330	\$4,710,444
Brussels—				
Pounds.....	2,399,118	(²)	(²)	(²)
Square yards.....	903,127	2,693,840	4,436,457	3,024,162
Value.....	\$2,233,053	\$3,995,626	\$5,560,189	\$3,898,676
Tapestry velvet—				
Pounds.....	22,443,519	(²)	(²)	(²)
Square yards.....	9,865,798	13,227,819	10,660,170	8,033,288
Value.....	\$20,625,610	\$12,867,635	\$9,027,193	\$7,754,681
Tapestry Brussels—				
Pounds.....	20,205,086	(²)	(²)	(²)
Square yards.....	9,996,099	13,614,354	17,078,476	16,108,908
Value.....	\$13,120,066	\$9,852,647	\$12,999,333	\$11,464,716
Ingrain carpets—				
Pounds.....	1,357,793	(²)	(²)	(²)
Square yards.....	1,199,714	5,795,807	17,769,762	33,557,951
Value.....	\$1,055,242	\$2,241,294	\$6,749,672	\$18,287,302

¹ In addition, in 1919, carpets and rugs, to the value of \$40,089, in 1909 to the value of \$479,161, and in 1904 to the value of \$70,000 were made in establishments engaged primarily in the manufacture of products other than those covered by the industry designation.

² Not reported.

TABLE 44.—PRODUCTS OF THE CARPET AND RUG INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904—Continued.

PRODUCT.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Carpets and rugs—Continued.				
Ingrain art squares—				
Pounds.....	978,122	(1)	(1)	(1)
Square yards.....	820,911	3,177,583	8,131,862	7,135,546
Value.....	\$714,048	\$1,165,037	\$2,403,960	\$2,785,457
Smyrna rugs—				
Pounds.....	2,658,390	(1)	(1)	(1)
Square yards.....	807,741	822,150	1,400,233	3,828,282
Value.....	\$1,914,201	\$870,891	\$1,660,322	\$4,134,500
Other carpets and rugs—				
Pounds.....	14,899,432	(1)	(1)	(1)
Square yards.....	8,914,987	5,644,643	2,678,947	406,042
Value.....	\$11,487,390	\$3,181,844	\$1,078,633	\$349,800
All other products, value.....	\$13,137,850	\$4,444,803	\$4,221,814	\$4,721,653

(1) Not reported.

TABLE 45.—PRODUCTS OF THE CARPET AND RUG INDUSTRY: 1919 AND 1914.

PRODUCT.	1919			1914	
	Pounds.	Square yards.	Value.	Square yards.	Value.
Carpets, total.....	27,015,936	11,966,209	\$23,569,093	17,311,347	\$15,186,700
Axminster and moquette.....	4,003,288	2,024,291	4,966,378	1,451,752	1,848,523
Wilton.....	3,936,370	1,227,816	4,522,887	1,900,948	3,546,480
Brussels.....	210,161	148,696	219,066	693,827	1,030,398
Tapestry velvet.....	9,911,401	4,378,190	9,318,332	4,856,066	4,813,962
Tapestry Brussels.....	4,305,618	2,000,294	2,656,088	2,612,947	1,706,103
Ingrain.....	1,257,793	1,199,714	1,055,242	5,795,807	2,241,294
All other.....	2,391,307	989,212	830,600		
Rugs, made of sewed strips, total.....	34,669,358	12,472,380	34,588,983	20,854,526	25,945,708
Axminster and moquette.....	18,682,650	7,509,480	14,995,835	9,637,852	10,650,307
Wilton.....	10,218,547	2,954,601	14,586,636	3,574,464	8,015,747
Brussels.....	2,173,957	744,160	1,908,987	2,000,819	2,956,108
Tapestry velvet.....	2,835,775	1,292,488	2,301,044	2,913,657	2,437,290
Tapestry Brussels.....	468,597	116,988	562,593	2,727,734	1,877,070
All other.....	289,826	154,573	173,888		
Rugs, woven whole, total.....	56,388,504	27,734,503	51,957,902	28,174,401	23,550,824
Axminster and moquette.....	13,081,881	5,466,623	15,541,565	4,053,281	6,070,773
Wilton.....	2,309,598	781,814	4,352,437	140,851	367,378
Brussels.....	15,000	10,281	45,000	4,194	9,080
Tapestry velvet.....	9,696,343	4,197,114	9,005,734	5,453,096	5,615,347
Tapestry Brussels.....	15,430,871	7,878,817	9,901,415	8,273,673	6,269,474
Ingrain.....	978,122	820,911	714,643	3,177,563	1,165,087
Smyrna.....	2,658,390	807,741	1,914,201	822,150	870,891
Chenille—Axminster.....	1,182,825	310,181	2,526,851	178,058	714,793
Wool and paper fiber.....	9,627,739	6,828,638	6,247,954	4,168,954	1,543,079
Colonial, or rag rugs.....	643,356	293,941	512,047		
All other.....	764,379	338,442	1,196,050	1,297,631	923,987

Wool consumed in the industry.—The quantity and cost of domestic and foreign wool used in the industry during 1919 are shown in Table 46. A separate account is given in the table for the quantity of wool in the condition purchased with the equivalent total, in the grease, and scoured.

TABLE 46.—WOOL USED IN THE CARPET AND RUG INDUSTRY: 1919.

	Pounds.	Cost.
Wool purchased.....	36,261,904	\$13,253,069
Domestic.....	395,875	106,211
Foreign.....	35,866,029	13,091,868
In condition purchased:		
In grease.....	31,816,675	
Domestic.....	324,247	
Foreign.....	31,492,428	
Washed.....	2,375,592	
Domestic.....	40,573	
Foreign.....	2,335,019	
Scoured.....	2,066,637	
Domestic.....	31,055	
Foreign.....	2,035,582	
Equivalent total:		
In grease.....	38,896,685	
Domestic.....	433,005	
Foreign.....	38,463,680	
Scoured.....	21,905,816	
Domestic.....	243,900	
Foreign.....	21,661,916	

Summary of machinery used.—The types of machines which would indicate the magnitude of the industry are shown, by states, in Table 47 for the year 1919.

TABLE 47.—MACHINERY USED IN THE CARPET AND RUG INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919.

KIND.	NUMBER.					
	Total.	Connecticut.	Massachusetts.	New Jersey.	New York.	Pennsylvania.
Cards, number.....	592	64	61	13	381	73
Woolen (number of sets).....	468	50	33	13	298	69
Worsted and cotton.....	129	14	28		83	4
Spindles.....	233,226	20,526	62,820	3,300	123,612	22,908
Producing spindles.....	199,360	20,126	52,436	3,300	103,594	19,914
Mule.....	126,788	9,282	41,504	3,300	57,788	14,914
Woolen.....	118,868	9,282	41,504	3,300	49,868	14,914
Worsted.....	7,920				7,920	
Frame.....	72,672	10,844	10,932		45,796	5,000
Woolen.....	7,792				7,792	
Worsted.....	57,740	10,844	10,932		36,964	5,000
Cotton.....	7,040				7,040	
Doubling and twisting spindles.....	33,866	400	10,384		20,028	3,054
Woolen.....	9,238		4,368		4,488	382
Worsted.....	19,652	400	4,016		12,636	2,600
Cotton and paper.....	4,976		2,000		2,004	172
Looms.....	9,256	536	1,085	235	3,113	4,287
Carpet.....	4,205	175	507		1,701	1,822
Rug.....	3,952	361	578	235	1,224	1,554
Other.....	1,099				188	911
Wool-combing machines.....	85	13	13		55	4
Pickers.....	66	7	3	2	48	6
Garnett machines.....	21		7	3	10	1

¹ Includes 2,072 spindles for twisting paper stock, distributed as follows: Massachusetts, 2,000; Pennsylvania, 72.

Looms used in the industry.—Table 48 presents statistics concerning the number and kind of looms used in the industry in 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904, and Table 49 shows the distribution of looms, by states.

TABLE 48.—LOOMS USED IN THE CARPET AND RUG INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

KIND	NUMBER.			
	1919	1914	1909	1904
Looms on carpets and rugs, total...	18,157	9,852	11,943	11,692
Power looms.....	7,897	9,821	11,736	11,002
Hand looms.....	260	31	207	690
Ingrain:				
Power.....	620	1,251	2,884	4,189
Hand.....	11		26	82
Broad ingrain:				
Power.....	695	569	788	412
Hand.....			7	42
Venetian:				
Power.....			18	88
Hand.....			1	3
Smyrna:				
Power.....	413	487	964	1,131
Hand.....		11	57	563
Colonial or rag:				
Power.....	82	123	186	(1)
Hand.....	249	20	116	(1)
Tapestry Brussels.....	1,209	1,281		
Tapestry velvet.....	1,114	1,309	2,680	2,400
Body Brussels.....	394	550	636	549
Wilton.....	1,225	1,521	1,018	710
Axminster.....	2,111	2,704		
Moquette.....	34	26	2,562	1,433

¹ Not including looms on woven goods, other than carpets and rugs: 1919—1,099; 1914—489; 1909—328; 1904—2,161.

TABLE 49.—LOOMS USED IN THE CARPET AND RUG INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919.

KIND.	NUMBER.					
	United States.	Connecticut.	Massachusetts.	New Jersey.	New York.	Pennsylvania.
Looms on carpets and rugs, total.....	18,157	536	1,085	235	2,925	3,376
Power looms.....	7,897	536	836	235	2,914	3,376
Hand looms.....	260		249		11	
Carpet looms:						
Ingrain.....	439				45	394
Broad ingrain.....	24					24
Tapestry Brussels.....	982	66	22		606	288
Tapestry velvet.....	835	55			14	700
Body Brussels.....	347		55		257	35
Wilton.....	262	48	100		18	96
Axminster.....	1,078	6	170		751	151
Smyrna—						
Power.....	33				6	27
Colonial or rag—						
Power.....	45				4	41
Hand.....	160		160			
Rug looms:						
Ingrain.....	192		98			94
Broad ingrain.....	671		170	42	24	435
Tapestry Brussels.....	227	50	33	9	117	12
Tapestry velvet.....	279	30		22	158	69
Body Brussels.....	47		5			42
Wilton.....	963	110	180	24	58	591
Axminster.....	1,033	165	3	43	614	208
Moquette.....	34			34		
Smyrna—						
Power.....	380			61	242	77
Colonial or rag—						
Power.....	37				11	26
Hand.....	89		89			

¹ Not including 1,099 looms on woven goods, other than carpets and rugs.
² In addition, 188 looms were used on woven goods, other than carpets and rugs.
³ In addition, 911 looms were used on woven goods, other than carpets and rugs.
⁴ Includes 11 hand looms.

FELT GOODS.

Summary of materials.—This industry is essentially a wool-felt and hair-felt industry. Establishments engaged chiefly in the manufacture of cotton felts are not included in this industry. Table 50 relates to the quantity and cost of materials used in the industry during a number of successive census years.

Wool used in the industry.—The quantity and cost of wool used in 1919 are shown in Table 51 with respect to the condition in which it was purchased and the equivalent total, in the grease, and scoured.

TABLE 50.—MATERIALS USED IN THE FELT-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

MATERIAL.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Total cost.....	\$22,780,775	\$8,308,270	\$6,967,206	\$5,751,026
Wool:				
In condition purchased—				
Pounds.....	11,804,373	14,969,852	12,409,826	11,868,238
Cost.....	\$9,359,160	\$4,030,114	\$3,927,393	\$3,358,588
Equivalent of above in scoured condition, pounds.....	9,450,913	10,476,716	9,308,172	8,131,082
Animal hair, etc:				
Pounds.....	19,663,511	11,540,635	8,144,011	6,974,634
Cost.....	\$1,394,810	\$739,955	\$239,244	\$373,797
Cotton:				
Pounds.....	1,442,406	3,117,272	1,375,870	1,982,624
Cost.....	\$437,363	\$297,632	\$155,815	\$217,200
Recovered wool fiber:				
Pounds.....	4,194,670	3,502,795	2,536,243	1,532,127
Cost.....	\$1,332,935	\$409,518	\$261,878	\$167,031

TABLE 50.—MATERIALS USED IN THE FELT-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904—Continued.

MATERIAL.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Waste and noils:				
Pounds.....	6,040,136	4,064,099	4,874,712	1,918,069
Cost.....	\$1,355,008	\$1,019,687	\$1,220,110	\$452,509
Chemicals and dyestuffs, cost.....	\$604,616	\$239,921	\$219,801	\$189,750
All other materials, cost.....	\$5,295,983	\$1,541,443	\$942,875	\$975,151

TABLE 51.—WOOL USED IN THE FELT-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919.

	Pounds.	Cost.
Wool purchased.....	11,804,373	\$9,359,160
Domestic.....	7,496,756	6,319,491
Foreign.....	4,307,617	3,039,669
In condition purchased.....	11,804,373	
In grease.....	5,211,991	
Domestic.....	2,629,583	
Foreign.....	2,582,398	
Washed.....	870,068	
Domestic.....	458,472	
Foreign.....	411,596	
Scoured.....	5,722,314	
Domestic.....	4,108,691	
Foreign.....	1,613,623	
Equivalent total.....	26,754,860	
In grease.....	17,303,947	
Domestic.....	11,271,897	
Foreign.....	6,032,050	
Scoured.....	9,450,913	
Domestic.....	6,183,624	
Foreign.....	3,267,289	

Products.—A list of products, with quantity and value for each, is given in Table 52 for each census from 1904.

TABLE 52.—PRODUCTS OF THE FELT-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

PRODUCT.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Total.....	\$39,229,540	\$13,692,765	\$11,852,626	\$8,048,504
Felt cloths:				
Pounds.....	3,397,378	(²)	(²)	(²)
Square yards.....	2,751,497	(²)	3,704,498	3,689,610
Value.....	\$8,785,169	\$707,048	\$1,331,854	\$1,830,627
Trimming and lining felts, felt skirts, table and piano covers:				
Pounds.....	4,158,956	(²)	(²)	(²)
Square yards.....	9,199,673	8,369,330	5,953,410	5,145,340
Value.....	\$3,143,678	\$1,321,337	\$1,329,686	\$1,188,908
Polishing felts and buffing wheels:				
Pounds.....	1,132,598	(²)	(²)	(²)
Square yards.....	2,185,465	(²)	(²)	(²)
Value.....	\$1,307,123	(²)	(²)	(²)
Piano felts:				
Pounds.....	777,558	(²)	(²)	(²)
Square yards.....	381,388	(²)	(²)	(²)
Value.....	\$1,945,938	(²)	(²)	(²)
Saddle felts:				
Pounds.....	812,508	2,291,662	1,650,991	(²)
Value.....	\$639,224	\$973,353	\$575,840	(²)
Endless belts:				
Pounds.....	250,000	3,941,795	3,243,034	1,770,124
Value.....	\$478,285	\$4,164,186	\$3,417,822	\$1,707,216
Boot and shoe linings:				
Pounds.....	2,471,177	(²)	(²)	(²)
Square yards.....	5,280,970	3,028,286	1,661,090	2,823,137
Value.....	\$2,603,724	\$1,512,783	\$614,456	\$781,450

¹ In addition, in 1919, felt goods to the value of \$2,385,762 and in 1914, to the value of \$181,640 were made by establishments engaged primarily in the manufacture of other products.

² Not reported.

³ Not reported separately.

TABLE 52.—PRODUCTS OF THE FELT-GOODS INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904—Continued.

PRODUCT.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Hair-felting:				
Pounds.....	6,658,787	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Square yards.....	7,222,741	1,350,436	1,150,999	905,214
Value.....	\$2,249,653	\$635,041	\$631,045	\$191,098
All other felts, value.....	\$15,369,261	\$3,691,081	\$3,549,876	\$2,592,894
All other products, value.....	\$2,707,425	\$597,930	\$552,038	\$655,501

¹ Not reported.

Machinery.—The kind and quantity of machinery in common use by the industry are shown, by states, in Table 53 for the year 1919.

TABLE 53.—MACHINERY USED IN THE FELT-GOODS INDUSTRY, BY STATES: 1919.

KIND.	NUMBER.						
	Total.	Connecticut.	Massachusetts.	New Jersey.	New York.	Ohio.	All other states.
Woolen cards ¹ (sets).....	440	36	157	33	76	21	117
Spindles.....	233,258	1,790	2,000	.....	12,678	7,978	28,812
Mule spinning (woolen).....	232,947	1,790	2,000	.....	12,603	7,978	28,576
Doubling and twisting (woolen).....	311	.....	.....	.....	75	.....	236
Looms.....	510	28	60	.....	174	112	136
Broad.....	480	28	60	.....	160	112	114
Medium.....	15	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	10
Narrow.....	15	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	12
Wool-combing machines.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Pickers.....	94	7	36	5	19	5	22
Garnett machines.....	31	3	9	.....	9	2	8

¹ Includes shoddy cards.

² Includes 40 worsted spindles.

WOOL-FELT HATS.

Materials.—Table 54 gives the quantity and cost of the principal materials used in the wool-felt hat industry during 1919, 1914, 1909, and 1904.

TABLE 54.—MATERIALS USED IN THE WOOL-FELT HAT INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

MATERIAL.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Total cost.....	\$3,699,822	\$978,339	\$2,472,263	\$1,369,810
Wool:				
In condition purchased—				
Pounds.....	200,294	606,957	1,203,498	1,633,525
Cost.....	\$212,632	\$298,345	\$404,127	\$495,594
Equivalent in scoured condition, pounds.....	194,828	561,639	989,110	1,231,576
Wool waste and noils:				
Pounds.....	711,747	454,099	1,281,704	287,363
Cost.....	\$791,900	\$213,851	\$661,172	\$119,407
Wool-felt hat bodies and hats in the rough:				
Dozens.....	72,213	13,449	21,864	12,089
Cost.....	\$573,925	\$26,646	\$83,020	\$25,997
Chemicals and dyestuffs, cost.....	\$172,320	\$34,501	\$104,503	\$63,905
All other materials, cost.....	\$1,949,045	\$404,996	\$1,219,441	\$664,907

Wool used in the industry.—The quantity and cost of wool used in the manufacture of wool-felt hats, in 1919, are shown in Table 55 with respect to the condition in which it was purchased and its equivalent in the grease, and scoured.

Products.—The products of the industry, in quantity and value, are given for a number of census years in Table 56.

TABLE 55.—WOOL USED IN THE WOOL-FELT HAT INDUSTRY: 1919.

	Pounds.	Cost.
Wool purchased.....	200,294	\$212,632
In grease.....	10,435	.....
Washed.....	.....	.....
Scoured.....	189,859	.....
Equivalent total:		
In grease.....	385,272	.....
Scoured.....	194,828	.....

TABLE 56.—PRODUCTS OF THE WOOL-FELT HAT INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, 1909, AND 1904.

PRODUCT.	1919	1914	1909	1904
Total value.....	\$6,730,652	\$1,944,484	\$4,382,411	\$2,457,266
Wool-felt hats:				
Dozens.....	401,893	381,044	590,957	446,121
Value.....	\$5,409,505	\$1,777,225	\$3,046,787	\$2,290,070
Wool-felt hat bodies and hats in the rough:				
Dozens.....	104,144	5,715	53,896	18,587
Value.....	\$165,469	\$13,029	\$309,492	\$100,491
All other products, value.....	\$1,164,678	\$154,230	\$426,132	\$66,705

¹ In addition, in 1919, wool-felt hats to the value of \$76,404; in 1914, to the value of \$305,181; and in 1909, to the value of \$904,643, were made by establishments engaged primarily in other industries.

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

263

GENERAL TABLES.

Comparative summary, by states.—Table 57 gives, for 1919, 1914, and 1909, by states, the number of establishments, average number of wage earners, primary horsepower, wages, cost of materials, and value of products for the combined industry.

Detailed statement, by states.—Table 58 presents, for 1919, statistics in detail for the industry as a whole, and for each branch separately, for each state that can be shown without the possibility of disclosing the operations of individual establishments.

TABLE 57.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Wage earners (aver- age num- ber).	Primary horse- power.	Expressed in thousands.		
					Wages.	Cost of mate- rials.	Value of prod- ucts.
United States..	1919 1914 1909	1,016 979 1,124	196,404 195,285 202,029	525,757 442,330 400,762	\$198,580 \$3,358 \$7,963	\$759,193 298,093 322,441	\$1,234,657 464,250 507,167
Connecticut.....	1919 1914 1909	47 53 56	8,132 7,350 7,789	22,570 18,194 17,618	8,872 3,731 3,485	33,208 10,764 12,838	53,814 17,129 19,303
Georgia.....	1919 1914 1909	3 3 7	595 524 660	1,680 1,680 1,437	440 181 175	1,060 355 443	2,703 598 871
Illinois.....	1919 1914 1909	4 9 9	482 341 499	1,112 1,163 1,342	385 167 237	1,715 461 773	2,708 783 1,314
Indiana.....	1919 1914 1909	11 10 11	948 719 776	1,860 1,519 1,678	725 318 293	3,320 991 1,056	4,542 1,522 1,570
Kentucky.....	1919 1914 1909	10 11 14	565 675 818	1,128 1,778 2,506	428 210 241	1,949 611 858	3,247 934 1,278
Maine.....	1919 1914 1909	66 57 63	9,913 7,998 8,553	23,373 23,839 21,051	11,038 4,072 3,779	36,227 10,823 11,121	60,327 17,531 18,002
Massachusetts.....	1919 1914 1909	207 183 180	58,084 59,574 59,149	190,105 154,061 126,477	61,050 29,752 27,022	227,371 89,746 94,797	366,506 141,330 153,477
Michigan.....	1919 1914 1909	9 9 15	812 477 554	1,502 1,311 1,900	719 230 235	2,881 793 893	4,572 1,215 1,571
Minnesota.....	1919 1914 1909	11 16 16	574 448 277	1,491 1,266 642	474 229 123	1,780 850 429	2,804 1,298 699
New Hampshire.....	1919 1914 1909	44 40 39	9,772 9,582 9,486	33,119 30,392 30,485	9,549 4,211 3,649	26,479 10,087 11,095	45,944 15,039 16,731
New Jersey.....	1919 1914 1909	35 35 42	14,782 15,336 13,536	30,614 26,219 21,224	\$14,459 6,826 5,339	\$55,699 24,421 21,031	\$102,302 38,491 35,584
New York.....	1919 1914 1909	68 65 80	18,800 21,092 21,358	44,430 39,020 34,275	19,100 9,842 10,015	56,394 28,682 28,050	100,402 47,174 49,345
Ohio.....	1919 1914	10 12	786 2,959	2,040 6,123	605 1,136	2,028 3,462	3,386 7,233
Oregon.....	1919 1914 1909	5 7 8	808 648 469	2,341 1,670 1,623	754 373 202	1,946 943 527	3,357 1,702 929
Pennsylvania.....	1919 1914 1909	259 268 310	30,936 34,030 38,919	69,047 58,232 63,478	32,296 15,766 16,116	140,408 58,947 69,282	217,598 87,598 102,326
Rhode Island.....	1919 1914 1909	88 80 88	24,393 22,745 24,924	58,018 50,206 43,715	23,634 11,368 11,538	116,915 41,735 51,025	175,312 60,889 74,600
Tennessee.....	1919 1914 1909	13 17 21	1,366 1,069 1,654	1,066 2,302 2,371	803 289 419	2,282 923 1,127	4,242 1,547 1,802
Vermont.....	1919 1914 1909	18 17 17	3,031 2,226 2,294	9,712 8,841 7,213	3,382 1,167 1,043	10,536 2,989 2,879	17,426 4,635 4,497
Virginia.....	1919 1914 1909	12 12 16	630 431 542	1,405 911 1,352	469 168 176	1,536 420 567	2,663 790 909
West Virginia.....	1919 1914 1909	7 8 13	542 276 590	1,256 672 1,327	512 118 222	1,692 417 795	2,779 679 1,224
All other states.....	1919 1914 1909	89 69 110	10,453 6,835 9,173	21,079 12,936 18,543	8,892 3,204 3,654	33,209 9,643 11,976	57,933 16,223 20,685

¹ Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

² Excludes statistics for 3 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

³ Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosing individual operations.

⁴ Excludes statistics for 6 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

⁵ Excludes statistics for 5 establishments to avoid disclosing individual operations.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 58.—DETAILED STATEMENT FOR WOOL

INDUSTRY AND STATE.	Number of establishments.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY.							WAGE EARNERS DEC. 15, OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.					Capital.	
		Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaried officers, superintendents, and managers.	Clerks, etc.		Wage earners.		Total.	16 and over.		Under 16.			
					Male.	Female.	Average number.	Number, 15th day of—		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		
								Maximum month.							Minimum month.

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

1	United States.....	1,016	208,225	488	5,152	3,826	2,355	196,404	De 226,587	Fe 140,168	229,181	127,801	92,811	3,779	* 4,790	Dollars. 989,740,958
2	Connecticut ¹	47	8,532	5	230	113	102	8,132	De 9,132	Fe 6,771	9,179	6,435	2,415	175	154	42,405,215
3	Georgia ²	3	617	.....	17	8	2	595	Jy 617	Oc 558	621	373	237	4	7	1,675,502
4	Illinois ³	4	513	.....	13	13	.....	482	Je 499	Ja 451	498	304	187	3	4	1,928,633
5	Indiana.....	11	1,006	8	19	24	7	948	De 1,005	Fe 838	1,008	481	505	9	11	3,120,611
6	Kentucky.....	10	597	9	16	4	3	555	No 610	Fe 433	625	240	202	21	72	1,690,367
7	Louisiana.....	3	22	2	.....	1	1	18	(*) 18	(*) 18	18	7	10	1	.....	13,150
8	Maine ⁴	66	10,479	10	331	129	96	9,913	De 11,533	Fe 7,374	11,513	7,355	4,057	59	42	49,708,895
9	Maryland.....	3	223	3	7	5	1	207	De 354	Ja 25	354	268	86	.....	.....	1,984,388
10	Massachusetts ⁵	207	61,335	88	1,521	741	901	58,034	Se 66,745	Fe 30,852	68,793	39,831	25,430	1,543	1,989	293,074,737
11	Michigan ⁶	9	880	2	35	14	17	812	De 892	Ja 682	892	505	377	5	5	3,624,687
12	Minnesota ⁷	11	682	1	41	50	16	574	De 599	Fe 539	600	288	312	.....	.....	2,353,331
13	New Hampshire.....	44	10,179	15	226	89	80	9,772	De 10,733	Fe 8,222	10,736	6,717	3,915	50	54	44,724,293
14	New Jersey ⁸	35	16,062	13	295	760	143	14,782	Au 17,949	Fe 4,018	18,188	8,337	8,939	373	530	93,121,497
15	New York.....	98	19,805	33	421	375	176	18,800	De 21,664	Fe 15,204	21,892	12,891	8,891	71	39	88,970,340
16	Ohio ⁹	10	854	2	32	22	12	789	No 819	My 730	776	300	476	.....	.....	3,609,111
17	Oregon ¹⁰	5	858	.....	17	27	6	808	Se 909	Mh 701	855	457	392	.....	6	2,450,000
18	Pennsylvania.....	259	33,079	205	925	652	361	30,936	De 35,365	Fe 24,364	35,560	18,216	16,054	611	679	157,007,810
19	Rhode Island ¹¹	58	25,650	18	585	416	238	24,393	De 29,006	Fe 15,827	29,243	14,323	13,035	757	1,068	125,863,731
20	Tennessee.....	13	1,442	9	31	27	9	1,366	Oc 1,418	Ap 1,247	1,412	744	614	21	34	2,955,816
21	Vermont.....	18	3,225	8	109	46	31	3,031	De 3,817	Ja 1,819	3,815	2,826	982	1	6	15,135,501
22	Virginia.....	12	668	7	20	7	4	630	Oc 663	Mh 591	662	454	204	2	2	2,338,595
23	West Virginia.....	7	590	.....	36	6	6	542	De 623	Mh 412	623	370	253	.....	.....	2,243,672
24	Wisconsin ¹²	24	1,157	17	66	24	20	1,070	De 1,203	Fe 802	1,207	550	608	17	82	4,583,595
25	All other states ¹³	59	9,750	33	164	272	123	9,158	.....	.....	10,112	5,529	4,480	56	47	44,449,661

WOOLEN GOODS.

1	United States.....	560	67,020	258	2,229	894	682	62,057	De 70,374	Fe 47,872	72,062	47,736	23,274	560	492	273,073,670
2	Connecticut.....	35	5,625	5	163	50	56	5,351	De 6,006	Fe 4,434	6,053	4,426	1,505	72	50	23,841,721
3	Georgia.....	3	617	.....	17	3	2	595	Jy 617	Fe 582	621	373	237	4	7	1,675,502
4	Illinois.....	4	513	.....	13	13	.....	482	Je 499	Ja 451	498	304	187	3	4	1,928,633
5	Indiana.....	11	1,006	8	19	24	7	948	De 1,005	Fe 838	1,008	481	505	9	11	3,120,611
6	Maine.....	59	7,387	10	274	108	80	6,915	De 8,168	Fe 4,693	8,098	5,388	2,670	24	16	33,863,497
7	Maryland.....	3	223	3	7	5	1	207	De 354	Ja 25	354	268	86	.....	.....	1,984,388
8	Massachusetts.....	111	18,664	50	625	202	219	17,598	Se 20,235	Fe 12,644	20,242	13,950	5,833	241	218	77,405,511
9	Michigan.....	9	880	2	35	14	17	812	De 892	Ja 682	892	505	377	5	5	3,624,687
10	Minnesota.....	11	682	1	41	50	16	574	De 599	Fe 539	600	288	312	.....	.....	2,353,331
11	New Hampshire.....	39	5,609	11	177	44	60	5,317	De 6,038	Fe 4,073	6,041	4,308	1,722	8	3	23,122,689
12	New Jersey.....	6	1,344	4	30	35	4	1,271	Se 1,367	Ja 1,156	1,284	593	670	8	13	4,578,361
13	New York.....	25	3,531	11	100	34	38	3,348	De 3,999	Fe 2,678	4,049	2,501	1,515	20	13	14,339,283
14	Ohio.....	10	854	2	32	22	12	788	No 819	Mh 730	776	300	476	.....	.....	3,609,111
15	Oregon.....	5	858	.....	17	27	6	808	Se 909	Mh 701	855	457	392	.....	6	2,450,000
16	Pennsylvania.....	108	7,955	90	295	111	61	7,398	De 8,631	Mh 5,182	8,675	5,330	3,200	83	56	31,548,546
17	Rhode Island.....	26	3,346	4	115	44	39	3,144	De 3,785	Fe 1,848	3,648	2,780	789	50	29	15,709,896
18	Tennessee.....	13	1,442	9	31	27	9	1,366	Oc 1,418	Ap 1,247	1,413	744	614	21	34	2,955,816
19	Virginia.....	12	668	7	20	7	4	630	Oc 663	Mh 591	662	454	204	2	2	2,338,595
20	Wisconsin.....	21	943	17	43	21	13	849	De 955	Fe 645	959	470	407	9	13	3,374,458
21	All other states ¹⁴	49	4,873	24	170	53	38	4,588	.....	.....	5,336	3,816	1,507	1	12	19,959,624

¹ Includes water wheels and turbines (irrespective of ownership of water supply), and water motors (operated by water from city mains).

² Chiefly electric motors operated by rented (or purchased) current; other power included (chiefly shaft-belt or transmitted power from neighboring power plants).

³ Excludes statistics for 2 establishments to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These are included in "All other states."

⁴ Excludes statistics for 6 establishments to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These are included in "All other states."

⁵ Same number reported throughout the year.

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

265

MANUFACTURES, BY STATES AND INDUSTRIES: 1919.

EXPENSES.								Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.	POWER.					
Salaries and wages.			For contract work.	Rent and taxes.		For materials.				Primary horsepower.					Electric horsepower generated in establishments reporting.
Officials.	Clerks, etc.	Wage earners.		Rent of factory.	Taxes, Federal, state, county, and local.	Principal materials.	Fuel and rent of power.			Total.	Owned.				
											Steam engines (not turbines).	Steam turbines.	Internal-combustion engines.	Water power. ¹		Rent- ed.^{2}

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	525,757	230,900	121,547	1,882	81,094	90,334	176,043	1
27,629,110	10,558,023	198,580,069	9,816,229	1,287,215	58,471,518	741,336,843	17,856,470	1,234,057,092	475,463,773										
1,315,062	324,581	8,872,070	68,658	35,586	3,249,768	32,382,934	825,640	53,814,059	20,065,579	22,570	8,545	2,360	125	7,198	4,342	4,810	2		
70,217	5,931	439,723			120,631	1,621,896	44,483	2,702,988	1,036,009	1,680	800				880		3		
83,652	30,434	386,208			49,855	1,664,064	40,780	2,707,908	1,003,064	1,112	675				250	187	4		
116,483	113,206	725,120		480	100,552	3,248,027	71,956	4,542,067	1,222,084	1,890	1,400				200	260	310	5	
50,956	6,966	427,800			182,849	1,012,058	30,547	3,247,000	1,288,455	1,128	789			26	20	293	224	6	
	520	12,261		1,620	15	12,545	1,415	34,436	20,476	10							10	7	
1,523,244	291,312	11,037,750	366,428	27,031	3,624,110	35,181,864	1,044,894	60,327,260	24,100,502	28,373	7,980			197	11,408	8,788	1,187	8	
21,019	5,182	228,636	17,504	1,540	8,661	862,486	21,859	1,541,205	656,860	1,260	115			135	950	60	40	9	
7,539,498	2,478,808	61,049,980	3,944,117	183,125	17,573,575	220,581,121	6,490,026	366,506,496	139,135,349	190,105	64,548	70,689	30	24,244	30,594	81,240	10		
180,889	69,327	718,675	2,661		184,070	2,807,067	73,991	4,571,704	1,690,646	1,592	700				30	766	15	11	
180,987	87,015	474,380	30,503	9,414	183,052	1,734,052	45,489	2,864,259	1,084,118	1,491	370			25	410	686	351	12	
933,745	233,211	9,540,413	11,958	3,552	2,058,452	25,591,593	887,043	45,943,903	19,464,757	33,119	9,947	8,350	5	12,986	1,831	11,016	13		
1,780,574	1,640,504	14,458,701	111,542	30,310	9,167,849	54,529,559	1,109,700	102,302,296	46,603,037	30,614	16,180	10,323	561	255	3,295	13,975	14		
2,389,462	1,392,953	10,090,905	60,003	52,517	3,889,782	54,556,433	1,537,673	100,401,524	44,007,415	44,439	18,821	7,608	2	9,322	8,686	17,334	15		
144,077	97,814	608,245		924	43,584	1,071,447	59,873	3,385,985	1,357,065	2,040	1,075				30	935	21	16	
57,595	72,935	754,004	1,996		62,171	1,858,725	87,744	3,356,059	1,410,190	2,341	153				1,250	938	40	17	
4,910,831	1,331,310	32,206,754	1,604,012	604,087	4,807,062	138,249,586	2,158,330	217,598,394	77,190,468	69,047	53,090	2,150	461	1,157	12,189	20,330	18		
4,027,162	1,103,123	29,633,605	368,063	107,592	10,332,851	114,702,220	2,122,558	175,312,368	58,397,580	58,918	29,148	16,254		4,590	8,926	13,319	19		
109,178	65,296	803,015		111,106	178,922	2,182,762	69,633	4,242,057	2,000,602	1,966	935		12	75	944		20		
583,282	85,074	3,382,147	54,869		830,809	10,246,469	289,548	17,425,823	6,889,806	9,712	2,010	2,163		4,257	382	3,292	21		
43,975	16,081	469,223	183	771	141,455	1,488,254	50,143	2,693,142	1,154,745	1,405	630			138	337	300	300	23	
139,079	13,334	512,188		100,562	57,197	1,031,421	60,301	2,778,016	1,087,194	1,256	710			32	514		22		
253,800	60,221	827,132	771	7,350	823,451	3,264,010	73,926	5,495,363	2,156,827	2,985	1,445			45	1,194	301	488	24	
1,181,493	1,001,895	7,822,882	2,658,801	19,048	1,360,729	28,385,050	595,415	50,861,150	21,880,085	16,824	9,934	1,650	88	925	4,227	8,651	25		

WOOLEN GOODS.

10,601,093	2,540,003	66,595,826	1,108,802	484,512	16,306,713	212,189,028	5,776,305	364,896,590	146,931,257	172,947	74,876	10,623	1,577	46,705	39,166	25,791	1
934,507	144,708	5,955,985	08,068	4,586	1,076,255	18,614,892	529,515	32,357,090	13,212,683	14,679	6,800	.....	.....	4,688	3,696	2,207	2
70,217	5,931	439,723	.....	.....	120,631	1,621,896	44,483	2,702,988	1,036,609	1,680	800	.....	.....	.....	880	.....	3
83,652	30,434	386,208	.....	.....	49,855	1,664,064	40,780	2,707,908	1,003,064	1,112	675	.....	.....	.....	187	.....	4
116,483	113,206	725,120	.....	480	100,552	3,248,027	71,956	4,542,067	1,222,084	1,890	1,400	.....	.....	.....	260	310	5
1,240,609	244,118	7,026,318	176,453	10,073	2,432,574	25,014,080	701,551	42,441,533	16,725,952	21,941	6,390	.....	197	10,003	5,351	537	6
21,019	5,182	228,636	17,504	1,540	8,661	862,486	21,859	1,541,205	656,860	1,260	115	.....	.....	135	950	60	7
2,025,847	589,723	10,790,679	363,052	40,019	5,531,027	60,372,280	1,721,258	105,183,068	43,089,550	50,109	21,609	6,290	30	10,019	12,152	11,125	8
180,889	69,327	718,675	2,601	.....	184,070	2,807,067	73,991	4,571,704	1,690,646	1,502	700	.....	.....	.....	30	706	15
180,987	87,915	474,380	36,503	9,414	183,052	1,734,052	45,489	2,864,259	1,084,118	1,491	370	.....	25	410	686	351	10
732,089	146,156	5,892,151	11,958	3,552	1,187,063	18,176,812	519,859	31,245,162	12,548,491	17,379	7,047	.....	5	8,686	1,641	2,016	11
223,626	101,023	1,165,897	.....	.....	147,168	2,060,281	95,596	5,210,270	2,154,393	2,795	2,155	40	550	.....	50	.....	12
483,118	92,993	3,241,421	58,435	20,928	687,382	10,499,360	313,008	17,546,090	6,733,722	10,066	3,815	375	.....	2,705	3,071	1,674	13
144,677	97,814	605,245	.....	924	43,584	1,071,447	56,873	3,385,985	1,357,665	2,040	1,075	.....	.....	.....	30	935	21
57,595	72,935	754,064	1,996	.....	62,171	1,858,725	87,744	3,356,059	1,410,190	2,341	153	.....	.....	1,250	938	40	15
1,376,902	323,306	8,267,436	305,167	148,472	1,014,534	27,805,102	534,053	48,239,627	19,900,382	15,961	11,174	635	326	397	3,429	2,247	16
645,804	155,266	3,550,272	95,521	19,005	1,281,873	13,489,394	292,710	22,231,419	8,449,306	7,176	3,749	670	.....	1,596	1,251	590	17
109,178	65,296	803,015	.....	111,109	178,922	2,162,702	69,633	4,242,057	2,009,662	1,966	935	.....	12	75	944	.....	18
43,975	16,081	469,223	183	771	141,455	1,488,254	50,143	2,693,142	1,154,745	1,405	630	.....	138	337	300	300	19
139,079	13,334	512,188	.....	100,562	57,197	1,031,421	60,301	2,778,016	1,087,194	1,256	710	.....	45	1,094	298	448	20
188,349	62,097	664,214	771	3,390	217,014	2,237,831	53,813	3,998,368	1,708,724	2,457	1,020	.....	.....	4,024	2,321	3,390	21
846,070	115,622	4,540,228	.....	100,562	1,057,430	13,599,540	451,982	33,835,939	9,794,411	13,736	4,064	2,613	114	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Excludes statistics for 1 establishment to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These are included in "All other states."
 * Excludes statistics for 5 establishments to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These are included in "All other states."
 * Excludes statistics for 3 establishments to avoid disclosure of individual operations. These are included in "All other states."
 * All other states embrace: California, 5 establishments; Colorado, 1; Delaware, 2; Florida, 1; Iowa, 2; Missouri, 3; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 1; Texas, 1; Utah, 2; Washington, 4; and 32 establishments in certain states statistics for which can not be shown separately without disclosing individual operations.
 * All other states embrace: California, 2 establishments; Delaware, 1; Iowa, 2; Kentucky, 9; Missouri, 2; North Carolina, 5; Utah, 2; Vermont, 17; Washington, 3 and West Virginia, 6.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 58.—DETAILED STATEMENT FOR WOOL.

INDUSTRY AND STATE.	Number of establishments.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY.								WAGE EARNERS DEC. 15, OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.				Capital.	
		Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaried officers, superintendents, and managers.	Clerks, etc.		Wage earners.			Total.	16 and over.		Under 16.		
					Male.	Female.	Average number.	Number, 15th day of—			Male.	Female.	Male.		Female.
								Maximum month.	Minimum month.						

WORSTED GOODS.

																Dollars.
1	United States.....	292	109,372	129	2,219	2,048	1,146	103,830	De 122,495	Fe 67,489	122,587	57,921	57,911	2,825	3,930	557,721,078
2	Connecticut.....	9	2,579	56	45	31	2,447	De 2,752	Fe 2,025	2,752	1,094	897	96	95		18,775,766
3	Maine.....	7	3,092	57	21	16	2,998	De 3,415	Ja 2,621	3,415	1,967	1,387	35	26		15,845,398
4	Massachusetts.....	71	37,997	32	789	385	495	30,290	De 43,873	Fe 23,755	43,245	22,629	17,905	1,124	1,587	190,353,441
5	New Hampshire.....	5	4,570	4	49	20	4,455	Se 4,718	Ja 4,125	4,695	2,409	2,193	42	51		21,601,514
6	New Jersey.....	20	14,318	7	249	717	126	13,219	De 16,303	Fe 2,550	16,590	7,476	8,224	364	526	87,014,806
7	New York.....	14	4,680	12	109	67	28	4,464	No 5,148	Fe 3,106	5,052	2,090	2,027	16	13	18,020,944
8	Pennsylvania.....	89	16,346	57	358	334	197	15,400	De 17,358	Fe 12,778	17,423	6,939	9,586	402	406	80,390,892
9	Rhode Island.....	62	22,304	14	470	372	199	21,249	De 25,221	Fe 13,979	25,505	11,543	12,306	707	1,039	110,153,835
10	Wisconsin.....	3	244	13	3	7	221	Au 267	Fe 157	248	80	141	8	19		1,209,037
11	All other states ^a	12	3,242	3	69	62	27	3,081			3,572	1,088	2,375	31	78	16,340,446

CARPETS AND RUGS.

1	United States.....	75	24,251	50	444	560	258	22,933	De 26,502	Ja 18,622	27,002	16,573	9,739	352	338	119,196,461
2	Massachusetts.....	10	3,366	6	51	108	66	3,134	Au 3,726	Fe 2,410	4,058	2,162	1,552	165	179	14,435,308
3	New York.....	10	9,440	3	134	166	64	9,073	De 10,581	Ja 7,397	10,581	6,641	3,897	32	11	44,492,445
4	Pennsylvania.....	48	8,188	37	252	196	97	7,626	De 8,813	Fe 5,806	8,915	5,535	3,136	119	125	43,865,640
5	All other states ^a	7	3,258	4	27	96	31	3,190			3,448	2,235	1,154	36	23	16,403,098

FELT GOODS.

1	United States.....	49	5,934	8	108	242	250	5,236	De 5,744	My 4,874	5,895	4,478	1,371	30	16	35,024,373
2	Connecticut.....	3	378	11	18	15	334	De 374	Ja 303	374	315	43	7	9		1,787,729
3	Massachusetts.....	15	1,309	66	46	121	1,086	Ja ⁶ 1,143	Je 1,021	1,248	1,090	140	13	5		10,790,477
4	New Jersey.....	6	331	16	17	13	285	De 321	Ja 230	300	261	88	1			1,510,621
5	New York.....	10	1,557	4	61	51	40	1,401	De 1,636	My 1,185	1,636	1,210	421	3	2	10,409,470
6	Pennsylvania.....	4	210	8	7	6	189	Ap 219	Ja 164	202	180	22				1,018,920
7	All other states ^a	11	2,149	4	40	103	55	1,941			2,135	1,422	707	6		9,507,159

WOOL-FELT HATS.

1	United States.....	40	1,648	43	62	76	19	1,448	Au 1,923	Ja 916	1,635	1,093	516	12	14	3,831,376
2	Louisiana.....	3	22	2		1	1	18	(?) 18	(?) 18	18	7	10	1		13,150
3	New Jersey.....	3	9	2				7	So ⁶ 14	Ja ⁵ 2	14	7	7			17,709
4	New York.....	9	597	3	17	57	6	514	Au 840	Ja 216	574	443	131			1,708,198
5	Pennsylvania.....	10	380	21	32	4		323	Je 426	Mh 197	345	232	104	7	2	783,812
6	All other states ^a	15	640	15	13	14	12	586			684	404	264	4	12	1,308,507

¹ Includes water wheels and turbines (irrespective of ownership of water supply), and water motors (operated by water from city mains).

² Chiefly electric motors operated by rented (or purchased) current; other power included (chiefly shaft-belt or transmitted power from neighboring power plants).

³ All other states embrace: Delaware, 1 establishment; Georgia, 1; Illinois, 1; Kentucky, 1; Ohio, 3; Oregon, 1; South Carolina, 1; Texas, 1; Vermont, 1; and West Virginia, 1.

⁴ All other states embrace: Connecticut, 1 establishment; New Jersey, 5; and Wisconsin, 1.

WOOL MANUFACTURES.

267

MANUFACTURES, BY STATES AND INDUSTRIES: 1919—Continued.

EXPENSES.								Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.	POWER.						
Salaries and wages.			For contract work.	Rent and taxes.		For materials.				Primary horsepower.					Electric horse-power generated in establishments reporting.	
Officials.	Clerks, etc.	Wage earners.		Rent of factory.	Taxes, Federal, state, county, and local.	Principal materials.	Fuel and rent of power.			Total.	Owned.					Rented. ²
											Steam engines (not turbines).	Steam turbines.	Internal-combustion engines.	Water power. ¹		

WORSTED GOODS.

Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.							
12,898,848	4,941,812	101,512,855	8,013,060	587,962	36,630,594	438,007,587	9,621,763	700,537,482	252,908,132	295,533	123,393	103,074	216	29,476	39,374	129,050
305,086	115,111	2,611,470	.....	31,000	1,541,957	12,346,920	247,019	18,928,293	6,834,354	6,794	1,785	2,335	125	2,175	374	2,003
285,635	47,104	3,111,432	.....	7,058	1,191,542	10,187,784	343,349	17,885,677	7,374,550	6,432	1,590	.....	.....	1,405	3,437	650
3,620,644	1,334,287	36,949,984	3,581,065	102,691	11,565,350	146,340,845	4,275,698	237,443,077	86,826,534	128,630	37,424	63,724	.....	12,069	15,413	66,180
200,760	87,055	3,687,262	.....	.....	870,849	7,414,781	367,784	14,698,831	6,016,266	15,740	2,900	8,350	.....	4,300	190	9,000
1,512,538	1,492,065	13,003,328	111,542	18,634	8,964,437	50,484,385	1,032,498	95,115,024	43,698,141	27,061	13,380	10,283	9	145	3,244	12,992
475,842	488,619	3,833,733	.....	7,518	413,957	14,045,741	371,562	21,111,159	6,693,856	12,780	5,186	2,433	.....	4,670	500	8,341
2,420,532	309,250	15,569,889	1,154,824	326,204	2,637,637	81,517,520	994,426	118,475,141	35,963,195	38,947	30,009	365	50	660	7,263	13,293
3,881,348	947,857	20,074,333	273,442	87,897	9,050,978	101,302,826	1,829,839	153,080,939	49,948,274	51,742	25,399	15,584	.....	3,084	7,675	12,729
65,511	27,524	162,888	.....	3,960	105,537	1,026,770	20,113	1,496,995	450,103	628	425	.....	.....	100	3	40
390,960	94,844	2,508,536	2,708,112	2,100	348,360	13,360,006	139,481	22,302,346	8,802,850	6,870	4,695	.....	32	868	1,275	3,222

CARPETS AND RUGS.

2,708,222	1,981,562	24,216,121	86,716	142,850	3,841,821	65,390,376	1,727,663	123,253,828	56,135,789	38,170	22,952	5,825	85	2,207	7,101	18,012
390,457	311,255	3,145,512	.....	29,319	313,072	7,746,326	275,050	13,593,990	5,572,614	6,132	3,820	175	.....	1,400	737	3,395
926,111	479,576	10,083,498	.....	4,264	2,301,508	22,765,598	673,407	48,717,885	25,278,880	15,281	6,330	3,500	.....	807	4,614	5,651
1,014,794	679,069	7,976,547	81,621	108,067	1,059,571	26,960,532	571,637	47,479,830	19,947,661	12,446	9,987	1,150	85	.....	1,224	4,755
427,860	481,662	3,010,564	2,095	1,200	137,670	7,917,920	207,569	13,462,123	5,836,634	4,811	2,815	1,000	.....	.....	496	4,211

FELT GOODS.

1,138,561	953,781	4,873,490	9,000	42,110	1,614,343	22,155,136	625,639	39,220,540	16,448,765	16,411	7,805	2,025	4	2,341	4,236	3,600
76,099	64,672	304,621	.....	.....	31,553	1,421,122	49,012	2,528,678	1,058,542	1,097	460	25	.....	340	272	.....
293,550	213,543	1,154,905	.....	11,096	191,129	6,421,690	218,020	10,286,361	3,646,651	5,243	1,695	500	.....	756	2,292	540
44,410	47,416	283,376	.....	11,100	46,135	1,071,403	41,176	1,950,300	837,721	754	645	.....	2	60	47	503
386,424	225,232	1,404,655	1,056	7,650	477,573	6,370,203	142,730	10,694,583	4,181,650	5,167	2,790	1,300	2	775	300	1,618
35,512	14,792	241,194	.....	6,554	73,161	1,065,505	28,775	1,805,832	711,552	736	600	.....	.....	100	36	35
302,600	393,126	1,484,730	7,953	5,710	791,792	5,805,213	145,920	11,963,788	6,012,649	3,414	1,615	200	.....	310	1,289	994

WOOL-FELT HATS.

222,386	135,865	1,387,777	7,682	29,781	78,047	3,594,716	105,106	6,739,652	3,039,830	2,696	1,874	.....	.....	365	457	400
.....	520	12,261	.....	1,620	15	12,545	1,415	34,436	20,476	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....
.....	.....	6,100	.....	576	100	13,490	430	26,702	12,782	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
114,967	103,533	536,688	7,172	12,157	9,862	1,175,531	36,969	2,331,807	1,119,307	1,136	600	.....	.....	365	171	50
60,061	4,797	210,688	.....	4,790	22,159	900,837	29,439	1,597,954	667,678	957	720	.....	.....	.....	237	.....
47,358	22,015	592,040	510	10,638	46,402	1,492,313	36,853	2,748,753	1,219,587	589	554	.....	.....	.....	35	350

¹ Same number reported for one or more other months.

² All other states embrace: California, 1 establishment; Illinois, 1; Maine, 2; Michigan, 1; Missouri, 1; Ohio, 2; Rhode Island, 1; and Wisconsin, 2.

³ Same number reported throughout the year.

⁴ All other states embrace: California, 2 establishments; Colorado, 1; Connecticut, 1; Florida, 1; Georgia, 1; Illinois, 4; Massachusetts, 2; Minnesota, 1; Ohio, 1; and Washington, 1.

WOOL SHODDY.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

General character of the industry.—This industry includes establishments engaged primarily in recovering or reclaiming wool fiber from rags, tailors' clippings, mill waste, etc., either by a mechanical or chemical process.

Summary of statistics for the manufacture of wool shoddy.—A comparative summary for the industry is presented in Table 59, covering the years 1919, 1914, and 1909.

Principal states, ranked by value of products.—The relative importance of the states representing this industry, for the year 1919, is shown, according to value of products, in Table 60.

Persons engaged in the manufacture of wool shoddy.—Table 61 relates to the number and class of persons engaged in the wool-shoddy industry, according to sex, in 1919, 1914, and 1909.

Wage earners, by months, for selected states.—The number of wage earners according to sex and states is shown in Table 62, by months, for the year 1919. The total number of wage earners employed in the industry is shown, by months, for 1919, 1914, and 1909.

Prevailing hours of labor.—Table 63 shows that the number of wage earners has substantially increased during the five-year period 1914-1919 and that the number of working hours per week has decreased from

60 to 48, during this time, according to the number of wage earners employed in the industry.

Size of establishments, by average number of wage earners.—Table 64 shows the concentration of operations in a few large establishments. Of the 78 establishments, 13 employed a total of 1,590 wage earners, or 62 per cent of the number employed in the industry in the United States.

Size of establishments, by value of products.—The size of establishments as measured by value of products is shown in Table 65, a large share of the total value of products for the industry—41.9 per cent—being confined to a small number of establishments—6.4 per cent—in 1919.

Character of ownership.—The number of establishments, by character of ownership, with corresponding value of products, is shown for the United States and by states in Table 66.

Number and horsepower of types of prime movers.—The various types of power used in the industry will be seen by reference to Table 67. The number of horsepower is given for each kind as well as the per cent distribution.

Fuel consumed.—In Table 68 is shown the kinds and amounts of fuel used in this industry in the United States in 1919 in comparison with 1914, and the consumption, by states, in 1919.

TABLE 59.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

	1919	1914	1909	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹			1919	1914	1909	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹	
				1914-1919	1909-1914					1914-1919	1909-1914
Number of establishments.....	78	64	80	.....	.....	Salaries and wages.....	\$3,670,392	\$1,343,171	\$1,120,614	173.3	18.9
Persons engaged.....	2,956	2,391	2,177	23.6	9.8	Salaries.....	1,017,223	237,057	265,648	254.4	8.1
Proprietors and firm members.....	64	58	70	.....	.....	Wages.....	2,653,169	1,056,114	854,966	151.2	22.2
Salariod employees.....	326	188	178	73.4	5.0	Paid for contract work.....	14,695	1,570	3,581	836.0	-56.2
Wage earners (average number).....	2,566	2,145	1,923	19.6	11.5	Rent and taxes.....	758,259	65,757	54,752	1,083.1	20.1
Primary horsepower.....	16,694	12,440	12,535	34.2	-0.8	Cost of materials.....	16,076,315	5,299,903	4,539,979	203.3	16.7
Capital.....	\$16,900,722	\$6,420,685	\$6,272,154	164.0	2.4	Value of products.....	23,254,393	7,708,843	6,854,993	201.7	12.4
						Value added by manufacture ²	7,178,083	2,406,940	2,315,014	198.2	4.0

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease; percentages are omitted where base is less than 100.

² Value of products less cost of materials.

TABLE 60.—PRINCIPAL STATES, RANKED BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1919.

STATE.	Number of establishments.	WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.		
		Average number.	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.
United States.....	78	2,566	100.0	.....	\$23,254	100.0	.....	\$7,178	100.0	.....
Massachusetts.....	23	623	24.3	1	5,515	23.7	1	1,815	25.3	1
Connecticut.....	9	303	11.8	4	3,762	16.2	2	651	9.1	4
Ohio.....	8	604	19.6	2	3,720	16.0	3	1,365	19.0	2
New York.....	14	380	14.8	3	3,058	13.2	4	1,145	16.0	3
Pennsylvania.....	9	153	6.0	7	1,375	5.9	7	550	7.7	6
Rhode Island.....	7	70	2.7	8	445	1.9	9	200	2.8	8
All other states ¹	13	533	20.8	.....	5,379	23.1	.....	1,452	20.2	.....

¹ All other states embrace: Illinois, 2 establishments; Maine, 3; New Jersey, 2; Tennessee, 1; Vermont, 3; and Wisconsin, 2.

TABLE 61.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

CLASS.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Male.	Fe- male.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.		CLASS.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Male.	Fe- male.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.	
					Male.	Fe- male.						Male.	Fe- male.
All classes.....	1919	2,950	2,449	507	82.8	17.2	Clerks and other subordinate salaried employees.	1919	163	107	56	65.6	34.4
	1914	2,391	1,937	454	81.0	19.0		1914	99	81	18	81.8	18.2
	1909	2,177	1,732	445	79.6	20.4		1909	89	71	18	79.8	20.2
Proprietors and officials.....	1919	227	220	7	96.9	3.1	Wage earners (average number).....	1919	2,566	2,122	444	82.7	17.3
	1914	147	142	5	96.6	3.4		1914	2,145	1,714	431	79.9	20.1
	1909	165	164	11	93.3	6.7		1909	1,923	1,507	416	78.4	21.6
Proprietors and firm members.....	1919	64	61	3	95.3	4.7	16 years of age and over.....	1919	2,519	2,115	404	84.0	16.0
	1914	58	55	3	94.8	5.2		1914	2,141	1,711	430	79.9	20.1
	1909	76	69	7	90.8	9.2		1909	1,921	1,505	416	78.3	21.7
Salaried officers of corporations.....	1919	70	69	1	98.6	1.4	Under 16 years of age.....	1919	47	7	40	14.9	85.1
	1914	48	44	4	95.7	4.3		1914	4	3	1	75.0	25.0
	1909	39	37	2	94.9	5.1		1909	2	2	.....	100.0	.....
Superintendents and managers.....	1919	93	90	3	96.8	3.2							
	1914	43	43	.....	100.0	.....						
	1909	50	48	2	96.0	4.0							

TABLE 62.—WAGE EARNERS, BY MONTHS, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1919.

[The month of maximum employment is indicated by bold-faced figures and that of minimum employment by *italic* figures.]

STATE.	Average num- ber em- ployed during year.	NUMBER EMPLOYED ON 15TH DAY OF THE MONTH OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.												Per cent min- imum is of max- imum.
		Janu- ary.	Febru- ary.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Septem- ber.	Octo- ber.	Novem- ber.	Decem- ber.	
United States:														
1919.....	2,566	2,516	2,405	2,444	2,585	2,664	2,650	2,589	2,592	2,637	2,530	2,520	2,669	90.1
Males.....	2,122	2,054	1,955	2,004	2,125	2,206	2,200	2,139	2,154	2,207	2,109	2,089	2,230	87.7
Females.....	444	462	450	440	459	458	450	450	438	430	421	431	439	91.1
1914.....	2,145	2,143	2,224	2,220	2,250	2,188	2,137	2,097	2,041	2,014	2,034	2,104	2,288	88.0
1909.....	1,923	1,804	1,908	1,921	1,895	1,904	1,920	1,915	1,830	1,910	1,952	1,950	2,030	91.6
Connecticut.....	333	294	265	271	324	353	345	316	309	315	273	260	299	75.1
Massachusetts.....	623	598	578	606	634	676	644	621	608	643	609	532	677	85.4
New York.....	380	357	357	399	354	358	372	374	404	421	402	417	405	80.5
Ohio.....	504	520	503	504	503	510	509	502	505	499	496	490	498	94.8
Pennsylvania.....	153	158	140	144	143	146	153	153	153	154	157	159	170	84.1

TABLE 63.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, BY PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—							STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—						
			44 and under.	Be- tween 44 and 48. ¹	Be- tween 48 and 54.	54.	Be- tween 54 and 60.	60.	Over 60.				44 and under.	Be- tween 44 and 48.	Be- tween 48 and 54.	54.	Be- tween 54 and 60.	60.	Over 60.
United States.....	1919	2,566	153	.....	617	275	261	590	401	269									
	1914	2,145	(2)	(2)	7	.....	516	498	731	393			12	.....	116	148	20	14	61
Connecticut.....	1919	303	139	.....	86	.....	2	75	1	.....								
	1914	135	.....	.....	.....	.....	56	79	.....	.....							307	197	.....
Massachusetts.....	1919	623	2	.....	328	55	81	121	36	.....								2	169
	1914	446	(2)	(2)	7	.....	94	108	108	41					66	72	.....	15	183
																		10	.....
New York.....	1919	380																	
	1914	283																54	35
Ohio.....	1919	504																	
	1914	523																	352
Pennsylvania.....	1919	153																	
	1914	193																	

¹ Includes 48 and under for 1914.

*Corresponding figures not available.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 64.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1919.

STATE.	TOTAL.		ESTABLISHMENTS EMPLOYING—													
	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners (average number).	No wage earners.	1 to 5 wage earners, inclusive.		6 to 20 wage earners, inclusive.		21 to 50 wage earners, inclusive.		51 to 100 wage earners, inclusive.		101 to 250 wage earners, inclusive.		251 to 500 wage earners, inclusive.		
			Estab-lish-ments.	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners.	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners.	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners.	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners.	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners.	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners.	
United States.....	1919..	78	2,566	3	21	49	21	237	20	690	8	601	4	632	1	307
	1914..	04	2,145	2	13	29	18	224	23	829	4	243	3	463	1	352
Connecticut.....		9	303	.....	4	5	1	8	2	67	1	84	1	139	.....	.....
Massachusetts.....		23	623	1	4	7	8	93	8	295	1	59	1	169	.....	.....
New York.....		14	380	1	5	17	2	19	3	107	3	237	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ohio.....		3	504	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	54	1	143	1	307
Pennsylvania.....		9	153	.....	1	3	5	61	3	89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 65.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

VALUE OF PRODUCT.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS.			AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.		
	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
Wool shoddy.....	78	04	80	2,566	2,145	1,923	\$23,254,398	\$7,706,843	\$6,854,993	\$7,178,083	\$2,400,940	\$2,315,014
Less than \$5,000.....	11	6	14	15	8	27	30,278	15,837	40,021	22,439	12,867	22,053
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	10	14	19	32	84	124	118,575	159,942	196,815	91,394	92,761	112,618
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	21	21	25	232	514	493	1,053,599	1,226,158	1,332,900	551,514	537,430	547,497
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	23	20	22	754	1,530	1,279	0,389,138	4,182,894	5,285,197	2,315,190	1,763,882	1,631,946
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	8	3	.....	543	.....	.....	5,915,218	2,121,992	.....	1,690,417	.....	.....
\$1,000,000 and over.....	5	.....	.....	990	.....	.....	9,747,590	.....	.....	2,501,120	.....	.....
PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.												
Wool shoddy.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000.....	14.1	0.4	17.5	0.6	0.4	1.4	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.0
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	12.8	21.9	23.8	1.2	3.0	6.4	0.5	2.1	2.9	1.3	3.9	4.9
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	26.9	32.8	31.2	9.0	24.0	25.7	4.6	15.9	19.4	7.7	22.3	23.6
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	29.5	31.2	27.5	29.4	71.7	60.5	27.5	54.3	77.1	32.3	73.3	70.5
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	10.3	4.7	.....	21.2	.....	.....	25.4	27.5	.....	23.6	.....	.....
\$1,000,000 and over.....	6.4	.....	.....	38.6	.....	.....	41.9	.....	.....	34.8	.....	.....

TABLE 66.—CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS OWNED BY—			AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.									VALUE OF PRODUCTS.								
				Total.	In establishments owned by—			Per cent of total.			Total.	Of establishments owned by—			Per cent of total.						
	Indi-vid-u-als.	Cor-pora-tions.	All oth-ers.		Indi-vid-u-als.	Cor-pora-tions.	All oth-ers.	Indi-vid-u-als.	Cor-pora-tions.	All oth-ers.		Indi-vid-u-als.	Cor-pora-tions.	All oth-ers.	Indi-vid-u-als.	Cor-pora-tions.	All oth-ers.				
United States.....	1919	26	36	16	2,566	230	2,005	331	9.0	78.1	12.9	\$23,254,398	\$1,922,399	\$18,207,275	\$3,124,724	8.3	78.3	13.4			
	1914	19	30	15	2,145	281	1,583	281	13.1	73.8	13.1	7,706,843	1,045,922	5,177,865	1,483,056	13.6	67.2	19.2			
	1909	38	29	15	1,923	518	1,060	345	26.9	55.1	17.9	6,854,993	2,130,203	3,452,251	1,272,539	31.1	50.4	18.6			
Connecticut.....		5	3	1	303	14	1,289	.....	4.6	95.4	.....	3,781,820	37,226	13,724,594	.....	1.0	99.0	.....		
Massachusetts.....		8	11	4	623	81	513	20	13.0	82.3	4.7	5,514,555	690,791	4,722,055	101,700	12.5	85.6	1.9			
New York.....		3	8	3	380	8	234	138	2.1	61.6	36.3	3,058,292	26,479	1,493,984	1,537,820	0.9	48.8	50.3			
Pennsylvania.....		2	3	4	153	.....	1,103	50	.....	67.3	32.7	1,374,996	.....	788,875	586,121	.....	57.4	42.6
Rhode Island.....		2	3	2	70	131	39	.....	44.3	55.7	.....	444,795	135,448	93,347	.....	79.0	21.0	.....		

¹Includes the group "All others."²Includes the group "Individuals."

WOOL SHODDY.

271

TABLE 67.—NUMBER AND HORSEPOWER OF TYPES OF PRIME MOVERS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

POWER.	NUMBER OF ENGINES OR MOTORS.			HORSEPOWER.					
	1919	1914	1909	Amount.			Per cent distribution.		
				1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
Primary power, total.....	419	168	153	16,694	12,440	12,535	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned.....	93	100	136	9,569	10,748	11,822	57.3	86.4	94.3
Steam.....	45	61	77	6,544	7,498	7,785	39.2	60.3	62.1
Engines.....	44	(2)	(2)	6,414	(2)	(2)	38.4	(2)	(2)
Turbines.....	1	(2)	(2)	130	(2)	(2)	0.8	(2)	(2)
Internal-combustion engines.....	2	1	1	76	20	50	0.5	0.2	0.4
Water wheels, turbines, and motors.....	46	44	58	2,949	3,230	3,987	17.7	26.0	31.8
Rented.....	326	62	17	7,125	1,692	713	42.7	13.6	5.7
Electric.....	326	62	17	6,998	1,496	545	41.9	12.0	4.3
Other.....				127	196	168	0.8	1.6	1.3
Electric.....	392	84	26	9,199	1,916	738	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rented.....	326	62	17	6,998	1,496	545	78.1	78.1	73.8
Generated by establishments reporting.....	66	22	9	2,201	420	193	23.9	21.9	26.2

¹ Figures for horsepower include for 1909 the amount reported under the head of "Other" owned power.

² Corresponding figures not available.

TABLE 68.—FUEL CONSUMED, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	COAL.			Coke (tons, 2,000 pounds).	Oil, including gasoline (barrels).	Gas (1,000 cubic feet).	STATE.	COAL.			Coke (tons, 2,000 pounds).	Oil, including gasoline (barrels).	Gas (1,000 cubic feet).
	Anthracite (tons, 2,240 pounds).	Bituminous (tons, 2,000 pounds).						Anthracite (tons, 2,240 pounds).	Bituminous (tons, 2,000 pounds).				
United States..... 1919.....	6,813	45,000		535	225	4,513	New York.....	840	1,950			8	
..... 1914.....	9,956	41,042			125	66,466	Ohio.....		14,103		250	217	4,513
Connecticut.....							Pennsylvania.....	993	2,922				
Massachusetts.....	157	6,399					Rhode Island.....		380				
	14	10,959					All other states ¹	4,809	8,947		235		

¹ All other states embrace: Illinois, 2 establishments; Maine, 3; New Jersey, 2; Tennessee, 1; Vermont, 3; and Wisconsin, 2.

SPECIAL STATISTICS.

Combined summary of materials, products, and equipment.—Comparative statistics for 1919 and 1914 are presented in Table 69 with reference to the quan-

tity and cost of materials used, the quantity and value of products, and the machinery equipment common to the wool-shoddy industry.

TABLE 69.—MATERIALS, PRODUCTS, AND EQUIPMENT, WITH PER CENT OF INCREASE: 1919 AND 1914.

	1919	1914	Per cent of increase, ¹ 1914-1919.		1919	1914	Per cent of increase, ¹ 1914-1919.
MATERIALS.				PRODUCTS.			
Total cost.....	\$16,070,315	\$5,299,903	203.3	Total value.....	\$23,254,398	\$7,706,843	201.7
Rags, clippings, etc.:				Recovered wool fiber:			
Pounds.....	63,244,868	57,867,962	10.2	Pounds.....	58,786,504	43,156,037	36.2
Cost.....	\$12,173,784	\$3,103,864	292.2	Value.....	\$20,644,001	\$5,977,284	245.4
Wool and other noils and wool waste:				Carbonized rags (wool extract):			
Pounds.....	12,861,895	6,870,866	79.7	Pounds.....	19,786	4,627,568	-99.6
Cost.....	\$1,607,053	\$883,633	86.1	Value.....	\$8,092	\$635,332	-93.7
Recovered wool fiber:				All other products, value.....	\$1,503,481	\$688,527	119.0
Pounds.....	394,546	1,658,432	-76.2	Amount received from contract work for others on materials or goods furnished by them.....	\$1,098,824	\$406,700	170.2
Cost.....	\$13,164	\$168,457	-92.2	EQUIPMENT.			
Wool (in condition purchased):				Cards, number of sets.....	554	574	-3.5
Pounds.....	181,052	203,868	-11.2	Pickers, number.....	337	315	7.0
Cost.....	\$164,686	\$81,514	102.0	Garnett machines, number.....	157	178	-11.8
Equivalent of above in scoured condition, pounds.....	181,052	203,868	-11.2				
Chemicals and dyestuffs, cost.....	\$480,967	\$103,849	371.8				
All other materials, cost.....	\$1,627,661	\$978,586	66.3				

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

² In addition, in 1919, similar products to the value of \$1,440,480; in 1914, to the value of \$151,982 were reported by establishments engaged primarily in other industries.

MANUFACTURES.

Production of recovered wool fiber.—The total quantity in pounds of wool shoddy produced in the United States is shown in Table 70, for 1919 and 1914. A segregation of wool shoddy produced for sale and for own consumption is given according to industrial source.

TABLE 70.—PRODUCTION OF RECOVERED WOOL FIBER: 1919 AND 1914.

	1919	1914
	Pounds.	Pounds.
Total.....	81,260,225	84,836,759
For sale.....	60,881,303	44,049,410
By wool-shoddy mills.....	58,786,504	43,156,037
By other mills.....	2,094,799	893,373
For use in same establishment.....	20,378,922	40,787,349
By establishments manufacturing primarily:		
Woolen goods.....	17,665,485	39,816,226
Worsted goods.....	476,460	464,029
Felt goods.....	1,394,811	707,094
Carpets and rugs.....	842,166	

Scoured wool and recovered wool fiber used in wool manufactures.—Table 71 shows that, of the total pounds of new wool and recovered wool (shoddy) used in wool manufactures, 16.4 per cent was recovered wool fiber in 1919 as compared with 18.7 per cent in 1914.

TABLE 71.—SCoured WOOL AND RECOVERED WOOL FIBER USED IN WOOL MANUFACTURES: 1919 AND 1914.

	1919		1914	
MATERIAL.	Quantity (pounds).	Per cent of total.	Quantity (pounds).	Per cent of total.
Total.....	353,269,316	100.0	378,652,196	100.0
Scoured wool.....	295,388,119	83.6	307,705,932	81.3
Recovered wool fiber.....	57,911,197	16.4	70,946,264	18.7
Purchased.....	37,532,275	10.6	30,158,915	8.0
Made in establishments using.....	20,378,922	5.8	40,787,349	10.8

GENERAL TABLES.

Comparative summary, by states.—Table 72 shows, for the United States, for 1919, 1914, and 1909, and for such states, for 1919 and 1914, as can be shown without disclosing individual operations, the number of establishments, average number of wage earners, horsepower, wages, cost of materials, and value of products.

Detailed statement, by states.—Table 73 gives, in detail, the principal items of statistics for the United States as a whole and for each state, separately, that can be shown without disclosing the operations of individual establishments.

TABLE 72.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Wage earn- ers (aver- age num- ber).	Pri- mary horse- power.	Wages.	Cost of mate- rials.	Value of prod- ucts.
					Expressed in thousands.		
United States.....	1919	78	2,566	16,694	\$2,053	\$16,076	\$23,254
	1914	64	2,145	12,440	1,050	5,309	7,707
	1909	80	1,923	12,535	804	4,540	6,855
Connecticut.....	1919	9	303	2,593	287	3,111	3,762
	1914	6	135	1,491	66	223	341
Massachusetts.....	1919	23	623	4,419	685	3,700	5,515
	1914	17	446	3,100	240	1,267	1,903
New York.....	1919	14	380	3,213	\$354	\$1,914	\$3,058
	1914	11	283	1,891	145	768	1,110
Ohio.....	1919	3	504	1,325	485	2,355	3,720
	1914	5	523	1,410	255	820	1,353
Pennsylvania.....	1919	9	153	872	184	825	1,375
	1914	12	193	1,807	98	769	959
All other states.....	1919	20	603	4,272	658	4,171	5,824
	1914	13	565	3,235	252	1,448	2,041

WOOL SHODDY.

273

TABLE 73.—DETAILED STATEMENT, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	Number of establishments.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY.								WAGE EARNERS DEC. 15, OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.					EXPENSES.		
		Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaried officers, superintendents, and managers.	Clerks, etc.		Average number.	Wage earners.		Total.	16 and over.		Under 16.		Capital.	Salaries and wages	
					Male.	Female.		Number, 15th day of—			Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		Officials.	Clerks, etc.
								Maximum month.	Minimum month.								
United States.....	78	2,956	64	163	107	56	2,586	De 2,669	Fe 2,405	2,709	2,229	438	5	37	\$16,990,722	\$752,935	\$264,283
Connecticut.....	9	339	7	16	6	7	303	My 353	Fe 255	299	266	29	2	2	2,684,641	84,638	12,095
Massachusetts.....	23	740	16	53	32	16	623	De 677	Fe 578	711	609	65	2	35	4,731,554	281,003	58,317
New York.....	14	443	11	30	12	10	380	Se 421	Mh 339	405	366	39			1,872,353	122,357	21,474
Ohio.....	3	563	1	9	34	15	504	Ja 520	Se 493	498	332	166			2,618,049	54,069	127,094
Pennsylvania.....	9	193	13	17	9	1	153	De 170	Ap 143	161	132	23	1		1,077,203	51,997	15,612
Rhode Island.....	7	83	7	5	1		70	De 91	Fe 64	91	90	1			290,298	14,500	120
All other states ¹	13	595	9	33	13	7	533			544	434	110			3,715,719	144,401	28,376

STATE.	EXPENSES—continued.						Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.	POWER.						Electric horsepower generated in establishments reporting.	
	Salaries and wages—Con.	For contract work.	Rent and taxes.		For materials.				Primary horsepower.					Rented. ²		
			Rent of factory.	Taxes, Federal, state, county, and local.	Principal materials.	Fuel and rent of power.			Total.	Owned.						
										Steam engines (not turbines).	Steam turbines.	Internal-combustion engines.	Water power. ³			
United States.....	\$2,653,169	\$14,695	\$54,760	\$703,499	\$15,572,310	\$504,005	\$23,254,398	\$7,178,083	16,694	6,414	130	70	2,949	7,125	2,201	
Connecticut.....	286,781			19,040	3,033,078	78,107	3,761,820	650,635	2,593	529			765	1,299		
Massachusetts.....	684,722	1,805	5,484	199,737	3,573,404	120,404	5,514,555	1,814,747	4,419	1,660		60	905	1,794	265	
New York.....	353,695		13,673	40,065	1,856,727	59,952	3,058,292	1,144,613	3,213	1,070		10	337	1,190	1,691	
Ohio.....	484,608		1,020	204,091	2,269,665	85,247	3,720,046	1,366,134	1,325	755				570	109	
Pennsylvania.....	183,585	12,702	12,820	4,352	798,600	23,373	1,374,990	549,963	872	705				167		
Rhode Island.....	80,161	188	3,233	1,521	224,442	20,618	444,795	199,735	544	60			172	322		
All other states ¹	579,557		18,510	234,693	3,816,334	110,304	5,379,894	1,453,256	3,728	1,045	130		770	1,733	145	

¹ All other states embrace: Illinois, 2 establishments; Maine, 3; New Jersey, 2; Tennessee, 1; Vermont, 3; and Wisconsin, 2.

² Includes water wheels and turbines (irrespective of ownership of water supply), and water motors (operated by water from city mains).

³ Chiefly electric motors operated by rented (or purchased) current; other power included (chiefly shaft-belt or transmitted power from neighboring power plants).

WOOL PULLING.

Comparative summary and detailed statement.—This industry includes establishments that buy pelts and report their cost under "Cost of materials," and the value of pulled wool and skins under "Value of products," and also establishments pulling wool, on contract, from pelts owned by others and reporting as value of products only the amount received for work done. Table 74 summarizes the industry for each census year from 1899 to 1919, inclusive; and Table 75 shows detailed statistics, by states.

TABLE 74.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, AND 1899.

	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹			
						1914-1919	1909-1914	1904-1909	1899-1904
Number of establishments.....	24	34	37	34	34				
Persons engaged.....	839	828	750	786	541	1.9	8.4	-3.4	45.3
Proprietors and firm members.....	23	31	37	40	31				
Salaried employees.....	111	84	91	65	35	32.1			
Wage earners (average number).....	705	708	631	681	475	-0.4	12.2	-7.3	43.4
Primary horsepower.....	2,162	2,248	1,366	1,324	820	-3.8	64.6	3.2	61.5
Capital.....	\$8,853,437	\$3,534,203	\$3,247,928	\$2,534,029	\$944,715	150.5	8.8	28.2	168.2
Salaries and wages.....	1,192,996	595,596	518,511	439,169	283,372	100.3	14.9	18.1	55.0
Salaries.....	283,208	143,406	131,596	74,415	35,422	-97.5	9.0	76.8	110.1
Wages.....	909,788	452,190	386,915	364,754	247,950	101.2	16.0	6.1	47.1
Paid for contract work.....	13,636	16,621	22,460		300	-18.0	-26.0		
Rent and taxes.....	180,604	34,829	33,241	22,185	13,020	418.5	4.8		
Cost of materials.....	12,800,592	6,632,101	4,103,250	103,984	63,975	93.1	61.6	(²)	(²)
Value of products.....	17,361,231	8,272,721	5,180,856	881,706	531,287	100.9	59.7	(²)	(²)
Value added by manufacture ⁴	4,551,639	1,640,620	1,077,606	777,722	477,312	177.4	52.2	38.6	62.9

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease; percentages are omitted where base is less than 100.
² Exclusive of internal revenue.

³ Figures not strictly comparable.
⁴ Value of products less cost of materials.

TABLE 75.—DETAILED STATEMENT, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE	Number of establishments.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY.										WAGE EARNERS DEC. 15, OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.				Capital.	EXPENSES.	
		Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaried officers, superintendents, and managers.	Clerks, etc.		Wage earners.				Total.	16 and over.		Under 16.			Salaries and wages.	
					Male.	Female.	Average number.	Number, 15th day of--		Male.		Female.	Male.	Female.	Officials.		Clerks, etc.	
								Maximum month.	Minimum month.									
United States.....	24	839	23	55	42	14	705	De	831	Je	613	831	827	4	.....	\$8,853,437	\$193,335	\$89,873
Illinois.....	5	69	5	6	2	.....	56	De	83	My	30	83	83	.....	.....	187,822	25,089	2,840
New Jersey.....	3	131	2	9	.....	1	119	My	142	Ja	84	132	130	2	.....	997,948	41,935	4,144
Pennsylvania.....	4	169	6	8	5	.....	160	De	171	Mh	116	171	171	.....	.....	1,638,716	25,406	9,927
All other states ¹	12	470	10	32	35	13	380	.....	.....	.....	.....	445	443	2	.....	6,028,951	100,905	72,962

STATE.	EXPENSES—continued.						Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.	POWER.					
	Salaries and wages—Con.		Rent and taxes.		For materials.				Primary horsepower.				Electric horsepower generated in establishments reporting.	
	Wage earners.	For contract work.	Rent of factory.	Taxes, Federal, state, county, and local.	Principal materials.	Fuel and rent of power.			Total.	Owned.				Rent- ³
										Steam engines and turbines.	Internal-combustion engines.	Water power. ²		
United States.....	\$909,788	\$13,636	\$20,941	\$159,663	\$12,730,810	\$78,782	\$17,361,231	\$4,551,639	2,162	1,320	150	120	572	160
Illinois.....	79,225	13,636	3,780	1,272	1,113,690	4,504	1,314,367	196,173	90	35	.....	.....	55	.....
New Jersey.....	150,440	.....	875	6,391	1,510,764	13,997	2,053,193	525,432	543	535	.....	.....	8	160
Pennsylvania.....	215,714	.....	10,625	36,080	4,020,391	20,471	5,604,276	1,563,414	320	260	.....	.....	60	.....
All other states ¹	464,409	.....	6,661	115,920	6,085,905	39,810	8,389,395	2,263,620	1,209	490	150	120	449	.....

¹ All other states embrace: California, 2 establishments; Indiana, 1; Maine, 2; New York, 2; Ohio, 2; Oregon, 1; Utah, 1; Washington, 1.

² Includes water wheels and turbines (irrespective of ownership of water supply), and water motors (operated by water from city mains).

³ Chiefly electric motors operated by rented (or purchased) current; other power included (chiefly shaft-belt or transmitted power from neighboring power plants).

WOOL SCOURING.

Comparative summary and detailed statement.—The majority of woolen and worsted mills using large quantities of grease wool are equipped with scouring plants. Independent scouring establishments supply the market

with the greater part of the domestic scoured wools. A comparative summary, covering 20 years, is given for the industry in Table 76; and Table 77 shows detailed statistics, by states.

TABLE 76.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, AND 1899.

	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹			
						1914-1919	1909-1914	1904-1909	1899-1904
Number of establishments.....	33	24	28	27	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
Persons engaged.....	2,407	1,194	1,262	852	770	101.6	-5.4	48.1	9.8
Proprietors and firm members.....	9	11	18	18	11	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salaried employees.....	221	124	102	55	45	78.2	21.6	85.5	.....
Wage earners (average number).....	2,177	1,059	1,142	779	720	105.6	-7.3	46.0	8.2
Primary horsepower.....	9,790	7,579	6,782	3,478	2,900	29.2	11.8	95.0	19.9
Capital.....	\$10,049,960	\$3,493,474	\$3,257,585	\$1,187,716	\$1,061,123	187.7	7.2	174.3	11.9
Salaries and wages.....	3,623,627	778,147	700,364	475,505	410,617	365.7	11.1	47.3	15.8
Salaries.....	727,174	181,554	142,646	77,694	72,011	350.1	13.3	83.0	7.9
Wages.....	2,896,453	616,593	557,718	397,811	338,606	309.8	10.6	40.2	17.5
Paid for contract work.....	4,603	9,889	12,442	.....	.....	-53.5	-20.5	.....	.....
Rent and taxes.....	509,497	44,389	29,660	25,401	29,245	1,047.8	49.7	.....	.....
Cost of materials.....	7,228,350	3,176,438	2,122,102	214,624	193,826	127.6	49.7	(²)	(²)
Value of products.....	13,679,584	4,565,412	3,289,215	1,052,909	889,809	199.0	33.8	(²)	(²)
Value added by manufacture.....	6,461,234	1,388,974	1,167,113	838,285	695,983	364.5	19.0	39.2	20.4

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease. Percentages are omitted where base is less than 100.
² Exclusive of internal revenue.

¹ Figures not strictly comparable.
² Value of products less cost of materials.

TABLE 77.—DETAILED STATEMENT, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	Number of establishments.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY.								WAGE EARNERS DEC. 15, OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.						EXPENSES.			
		Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaried officers, superintendents, and managers.	Clerks, etc.		Wage earners.			Total.	16 and over		Under 16.		Capital.	Salaries and wages.			
					Male.	Female.	Average number.	Number, 15th day of—			Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		Officials.	Clerks, etc.		
								Maximum month.	Minimum month.										
United States.....	33	2,407	9	99	70	52	2,177	Am 2,553	Mh 1,658	2,554	2,369	185	.....	\$10,040,960	\$523,681	\$203,493		
California.....	3	96	1	6	.....	3	86	Am 108	Mh 28	90	56	34	.....	198,402	12,985	3,575	
Massachusetts.....	13	1,074	4	43	9	6	1,012	De 1,195	Mh 758	1,195	1,161	34	.....	2,079,702	212,785	19,370		
All other states ¹	17	1,237	4	50	61	43	1,079	.....	.....	1,209	1,162	117	.....	7,171,860	297,911	180,548

STATE.	EXPENSES—continued.						Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.	POWER.					
	Salaries and wages—Con.	For contract work.	Rent and taxes.		For materials.				Primary horsepower.					
			Rent of factory.	Taxes, Federal, state, county, and local.	Principal materials.	Fuel and rent of power.			Total.	Owned.			Electric horsepower generated in establishments reporting.	
										Steam engines and turbines..	Internal combustion engines.	Water power. ²		Rent. ³
United States.....	\$2,896,453	\$4,603	\$59,839	\$449,658	\$6,789,007	\$439,343	\$13,679,584	\$6,451,234	9,790	5,865	.....	875	3,050	574
California.....	86,659	4,603	9,270	1,480	94,171	17,428	268,359	156,760	391	275	.....	.....	116	.....
Massachusetts.....	1,497,574	.....	17,925	210,307	838,883	211,312	3,669,320	2,619,125	4,623	2,295	.....	875	1,458	150
All other states ¹	1,312,220	.....	32,644	237,891	5,855,953	210,603	9,741,905	3,675,349	4,771	3,295	.....	.....	1,476	424

¹ All other states embrace: Delaware, 1 establishment; Illinois, 4; Kentucky, 1; New Jersey, 2; New Mexico, 1; New York, 1; Ohio, 1; Oregon, 2; Pennsylvania, 3; Wisconsin, 1.

² Includes water wheels and turbines (irrespective of ownership of water supply) and water motors (operated by water from city mains).

³ Chiefly electric motors operated by rented (or purchased) current; other power included (chiefly shaft-belt or transmitted power from neighboring power plants).

CORDAGE AND TWINE, JUTE GOODS, AND LINEN GOODS.

By ARTHUR J. LECK.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

General character of the industry.—The statistics presented in this report cover the operations of three classes of establishments, distinguished with respect to their primary products and designated as follows: (1) Cordage and twine; (2) jute goods; and (3) linen goods.

A large quantity of cordage and twine, more especially binder twine, is manufactured in penal institutions; but such institutions were not required to file returns, and their operations are not included in this report except for the quantity and value of products reported by establishments that furnished materials and had the work done by such institutions on a contract basis.

Importance and growth of the industry.—The progress of the industry from 1899 to 1919 is shown in Table 1, combined as one industry, with separate statistics for each branch. The cordage and twine unit is the largest of the three and in 1919 employed 66.1 per cent of the average number of wage earners, and reported 76.3 per cent of the value of products for the group. A detailed account of the items presented in this table will be found in the succeeding tables.

Principal states, ranked by value of products.—Measured by value of products, Massachusetts was the leading state in 1919 in the manufacture of cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods, as shown in Table 2. During that year the combined value of products for the three states—Massachusetts, New York, and New Jersey—formed over one-half of the total output in the United States.

There are states which rank higher in value of products than some that are shown in the table, but data for such states could not be presented without disclosing the operations of individual establishments.

(276)

Persons engaged in the industry.—Table 3 shows comparative statistics for 1919, 1914, and 1909 with reference to the number of persons, both male and female, engaged in the industry.

Wage earners, by months, for selected states.—A monthly account of the number of wage earners employed in the industry is given in Table 4 according to the principal states.

Prevailing hours of labor.—Table 5 shows the changes which have taken place in five years with respect to the number of hours of employment for the industry in the United States and for selected states during 1919.

Size of establishments, by average number of wage earners.—Table 6 gives the distribution of the number of wage earners, by states, for 1919 and comparatively for the United States for 1919 and 1914, showing a slight deflection in the total employed in the industry in 1919.

Size of establishments, by value of products.—Table 7 reveals the fact that 81.2 per cent of the total value of products for the industry, in 1919, was manufactured by less than one-fourth of the total number of establishments. Figures are also shown for 1914 and 1909.

Character of ownership.—The corporate form of ownership largely predominated in this industry, figures for which are shown in Table 8 for the years 1919, 1914, and 1909.

Number and horsepower of types of prime movers.—The types of prime movers are shown in Table 9, with number of engines or motors and horsepower for each kind of power used in 1919.

Fuel consumed, by states.—Statistics on the quantity of various kinds of fuel used in the industry during 1919 are shown in Table 10.

CORDAGE AND TWINE, JUTE GOODS, AND LINEN GOODS.

277

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, AND 1899.

	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹			
						1914-1919	1909-1914	1904-1909	1899-1904
CORDAGE AND TWINE, JUTE GOODS, AND LINEN GOODS.									
Number of establishments.....	156	160	151	133	141	-2.5	6.0	13.5	-5.7
Persons engaged.....	28,889	28,909	26,193	25,554	21,044	-0.1	10.4	2.5	18.1
Proprietors and firm members.....	42	57	72	54	100				
Salaried employees.....	2,197	1,529	1,255	992	641	43.7	21.8	26.5	54.8
Wage earners (average number).....	26,650	27,323	24,866	24,508	20,903	-2.5	9.9	1.5	17.2
Primary horsepower.....	104,847	93,937	77,091	65,984	47,733	11.6	21.9	16.8	38.2
Capital.....	\$149,112,428	\$98,561,044	\$73,552,315	\$54,423,531	\$41,991,762	51.3	34.0	35.1	29.6
Salaries and wages.....	28,230,830	13,886,970	10,628,783	10,075,517	7,288,931	103.3	30.7	5.5	38.2
Salaries.....	5,458,841	2,445,247	1,785,541	1,494,732	957,100	123.2	37.0	19.5	56.2
Wages.....	22,771,989	11,441,723	8,843,242	8,580,785	6,331,741	90.0	29.4	3.1	35.5
Paid for contract work.....	323,358	21,810	13,375	253,944	20,118				
Rent and taxes.....	7,601,979	701,740	575,849	2,465,129	2,851,423	985.3	21.9	23.8	21.0
Cost of materials.....	111,004,303	60,474,417	39,530,892	44,800,546	32,197,885	84.5	53.0	-11.9	39.4
Value of products.....	174,807,220	83,235,068	59,121,080	62,939,329	47,601,607	110.0	40.8	-6.1	32.2
Value added by manufacture ²	63,202,917	22,760,651	19,585,007	18,048,783	15,403,722	177.7	16.2	8.5	17.2
CORDAGE AND TWINE.									
Number of establishments.....	120	105	112	102	105	14.3	-6.3	9.8	-2.9
Persons engaged.....	19,232	16,849	15,559	15,396	13,627	14.1	8.3	1.1	13.0
Proprietors and firm members.....	29	38	61	51	77				
Salaried employees.....	1,581	1,042	869	731	436	51.7	19.9	18.9	67.7
Wage earners (average number).....	17,622	15,760	14,620	14,614	13,114	11.8	7.8	0.1	11.4
Primary horsepower.....	66,643	55,377	47,269	41,041	33,657	20.3	17.2	15.2	21.9
Capital.....	\$100,248,987	\$72,472,160	\$52,304,938	\$37,110,521	\$29,275,470	38.5	38.6	40.9	26.8
Salaries and wages.....	18,715,562	8,624,886	6,505,512	6,338,038	4,780,043	117.0	32.6	2.6	32.6
Salaries.....	4,015,501	1,629,290	1,201,122	999,880	666,936	146.5	35.6	20.1	49.9
Wages.....	14,700,061	6,995,596	5,304,390	5,338,178	4,113,112	110.1	31.9	-0.6	29.8
Paid for contract work.....	270,617	1,455	13,375	252,472	3,721				
Rent and taxes.....	6,235,378	457,018	313,892	2,556,513	2,223,604	1,264.4	45.6	22.4	14.7
Cost of materials.....	80,705,282	43,605,473	29,315,402	36,095,747	26,632,006	105.7	48.7	-18.8	35.5
Value of products.....	133,360,476	59,761,486	41,941,541	48,017,139	37,849,651	123.2	42.5	-12.7	26.9
Value added by manufacture ²	43,601,194	16,166,013	12,628,130	11,021,392	11,217,645	170.2	28.0	5.9	6.3
JUTE GOODS.									
Number of establishments.....	26	34	24	16	18	-8.7	20.4	10.6	35.4
Persons engaged.....	7,687	8,307	6,901	6,238	4,006				
Proprietors and firm members.....	13	17	10	3	12				
Salaried employees.....	436	303	227	152	88	43.9	33.5	49.3	72.7
Wage earners (average number).....	7,138	7,087	6,664	6,083	4,606	-10.6	19.9	9.6	35.0
Primary horsepower.....	32,135	28,628	20,993	18,810	8,191	12.3	36.4	11.6	128.6
Capital.....	\$41,335,845	\$17,279,000	\$13,789,951	\$11,019,132	\$7,027,293	139.2	25.3	25.1	56.8
Salaries and wages.....	7,650,301	3,575,314	2,701,172	2,248,027	1,329,103	111.2	32.4	20.2	69.1
Salaries.....	1,114,015	515,304	375,531	330,041	147,313	116.2	37.2	13.8	124.0
Wages.....	6,436,286	3,060,010	2,325,641	1,917,986	1,181,790	110.3	31.6	21.3	62.3
Paid for contract work.....	46,741	19,781			22,397				
Rent and taxes.....	1,194,102	184,801	204,120	159,342	98,004	624.0	-19.3	28.1	62.6
Cost of materials.....	17,708,834	12,579,840	6,254,018	5,054,130	3,015,362	40.8	101.1	23.8	67.6
Value of products.....	34,442,698	10,513,874	10,795,230	9,095,802	5,383,797	108.6	53.0	19.1	68.4
Value added by manufacture ²	10,733,864	3,934,034	4,540,312	4,011,672	2,308,435	325.4	-13.4	13.2	69.4
LINEN GOODS.									
Number of establishments.....	10	21	15	15	18	-44.8	0.5	-4.8	14.9
Persons engaged.....	2,070	3,763	3,733	3,920	3,411				
Proprietors and firm members.....	1	2	1		11				
Salaried employees.....	180	184	169	109	117	-2.2	15.7	45.9	-6.8
Wage earners (average number).....	1,800	3,597	3,573	3,811	3,283	-47.0	-0.2	-0.2	16.1
Primary horsepower.....	6,069	6,932	8,829	6,133	5,885	-38.9	12.5	44.0	4.2
Capital.....	\$7,527,596	\$8,809,899	\$7,457,426	\$6,293,878	\$5,088,999	-14.6	18.1	18.5	10.6
Salaries and wages.....	1,904,967	1,686,770	1,422,069	1,489,452	1,179,780	16.5	18.6	-4.5	26.2
Salaries.....	329,325	300,653	208,868	164,831	142,941	9.5	43.9	26.7	15.3
Wages.....	1,575,642	1,386,117	1,213,211	1,324,621	1,036,839	18.0	14.3	-8.4	27.8
Paid for contract work.....		574		1,622					
Rent and taxes.....	172,499	79,921	57,837	49,274	59,815	115.8	38.2	17.4	-17.6
Cost of materials.....	4,190,187	4,289,104	3,966,572	3,740,669	2,550,517	-2.3	8.1	6.0	48.7
Value of products.....	6,998,046	6,959,708	6,385,218	5,856,388	4,368,159	0.6	9.0	9.0	34.1
Value added by manufacture ²	2,807,859	2,070,604	2,418,646	2,116,719	1,817,642	5.1	10.4	14.3	16.4

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease; percentages are not shown where base is less than 100, or where figures are not strictly comparable.² Exclusive of internal revenue.³ Value of products less cost of materials.

TABLE 2.—PRINCIPAL STATES, RANKED BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1919.

STATE.	Number of establishments.	WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.			STATE.	Number of establishments.	WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.		
		Average number.	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.			Average number.	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribution.	Rank.
United States.....	156	26,650	100.0	...	\$174,807	100.0	...	\$63,203	100.0	...	Alabama.....	4	475	1.8	11	\$2,231	1.3	11	\$650	1.0	12
Massachusetts.....	19	6,850	25.7	1	47,151	27.0	1	17,561	27.8	1	Connecticut.....	9	348	1.3	14	1,933	1.1	12	495	0.8	13
New York.....	22	4,791	18.0	2	31,154	17.8	2	11,969	18.9	2	Kentucky.....	4	469	1.8	12	1,844	1.1	13	902	1.4	11
New Jersey.....	9	3,034	11.4	3	17,442	10.0	4	6,220	9.8	4	Rhode Island.....	1	126	0.5	18	1,845	0.4	21	195	0.3	21
Pennsylvania.....	27	2,763	10.4	4	14,362	8.2	5	6,101	9.7	5	All other states.....	57	7,796	29.2	...	58,045	33.2	...	19,110	30.2	...

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 3.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRIES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

CLASS.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Male.	Fe- male.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.		CLASS.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Male.	Fe- male.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.	
					Male.	Fe- male.						Male.	Fe- male.
CORDAGE AND TWINE, JUTE GOODS, AND LINEN GOODS.							JUTE GOODS.						
Total.....	1919	28,889	16,112	12,777	55.8	44.2	Total.....	1919	7,587	3,577	4,010	47.1	52.9
	1914	28,909	15,879	13,030	54.9	45.1		1914	8,307	4,075	4,232	49.1	50.9
	1909	26,193	14,291	11,902	54.6	45.4		1909	6,901	3,180	3,715	46.2	53.8
Proprietors and officials.....	1919	892	870	22	97.5	2.5	Proprietors and officials.....	1919	149	148	1	99.3	0.7
	1914	546	535	11	98.0	2.0		1914	115	113	2	98.3	1.7
	1909	442	430	12	97.3	2.7		1909	64	63	1	98.4	1.6
Proprietors and firm members...	1919	42	40	2	95.2	4.8	Proprietors and firm members...	1919	13	13	.....	100.0	.....
	1914	57	54	3	94.7	5.3		1914	17	16	1	94.1	5.9
	1909	72	64	8	88.9	11.1		1909	10	10	.....	100.0	.....
Salaried officers of corporations...	1919	214	206	8	96.3	3.7	Salaried officers of corporations...	1919	29	28	1	96.6	3.4
	1914	176	169	7	96.0	4.0		1914	38	37	1	97.4	2.6
	1909	145	141	4	97.2	2.8		1909	22	21	1	95.5	4.5
Superintendents and managers...	1919	636	624	12	98.1	1.9	Superintendents and managers...	1919	107	107	.....	100.0	.....
	1914	313	312	1	99.7	0.3		1914	60	60	.....	100.0	.....
	1909	225	225	.....	100.0	.....		1909	32	32	.....	100.0	.....
Clerks and other subordinate salaried employees.	1919	1,347	837	510	62.1	37.9	Clerks and other subordinate salaried employees.	1919	300	189	111	63.0	37.0
	1914	1,040	747	293	71.8	28.2		1914	205	158	47	77.1	22.9
	1909	885	676	209	76.4	23.6		1909	173	137	36	79.2	20.8
Wage earners (average number).....	1919	26,650	14,405	12,245	54.1	45.9	Wage earners (average number).....	1919	7,138	3,240	3,898	45.4	54.6
	1914	27,323	14,597	12,726	53.4	46.6		1914	7,987	3,804	4,183	47.6	52.4
	1909	24,866	13,185	11,681	53.0	47.0		1909	6,664	2,989	3,675	44.8	55.2
16 years of age and over.....	1919	25,795	14,002	11,793	54.3	45.7	16 years of age and over.....	1919	6,894	3,136	3,758	45.5	54.5
	1914	26,195	14,153	12,042	54.0	46.0		1914	7,714	3,657	4,057	47.4	52.6
	1909	23,267	12,315	10,952	52.9	47.1		1909	6,281	2,765	3,516	44.0	56.0
Under 16 years of age.....	1919	855	403	452	47.1	52.9	Under 16 years of age.....	1919	244	104	140	42.6	57.4
	1914	1,128	444	684	39.4	60.6		1914	273	147	126	53.8	46.2
	1909	1,599	870	729	54.4	45.6		1909	383	221	162	57.7	42.3
CORDAGE AND TWINE.							LINEN GOODS.						
Total.....	1919	19,232	11,537	7,695	60.0	40.0	Total.....	1919	2,070	998	1,072	48.2	51.8
	1914	10,849	10,266	6,583	60.9	39.1		1914	3,753	1,538	2,215	41.0	59.0
	1909	15,559	9,461	6,098	60.8	39.2		1909	3,733	1,644	2,089	44.0	56.0
Proprietors and officials.....	1919	699	680	19	97.3	2.7	Proprietors and officials.....	1919	44	42	2	95.5	4.5
	1914	373	364	9	97.6	2.4		1914	58	58	.....	100.0	.....
	1909	331	320	11	96.7	3.3		1909	47	47	.....	100.0	.....
Proprietors and firm members...	1919	29	27	2	93.1	6.9	Proprietors and firm members...	1919	.....	.....	.....	100.0	.....
	1914	38	36	2	94.7	5.3		1914	2	2	.....	100.0	.....
	1909	61	53	8	86.9	13.1		1909	1	1	.....	100.0	.....
Salaried officers of corporations...	1919	174	167	7	96.0	4.0	Salaried officers of corporations...	1919	11	11	.....	100.0	.....
	1914	121	115	6	95.0	5.0		1914	17	17	.....	100.0	.....
	1909	108	105	3	97.2	2.8		1909	15	15	.....	100.0	.....
Superintendents and managers...	1919	496	486	10	98.0	2.0	Superintendents and managers...	1919	33	31	2	93.9	6.1
	1914	214	213	1	99.5	0.5		1914	39	39	.....	100.0	.....
	1909	162	162	.....	100.0	.....		1909	31	31	.....	100.0	.....
Clerks and other subordinatesalaried employees.	1919	911	575	336	63.1	36.9	Clerks and other subordinatesalaried employees.	1919	136	73	63	53.7	46.3
	1914	707	492	215	69.6	30.4		1914	128	97	31	75.8	24.2
	1909	599	449	150	75.0	25.0		1909	113	90	23	79.6	20.4
Wage earners (average number).....	1919	17,622	10,282	7,340	58.3	41.7	Wage earners (average number).....	1919	1,890	883	1,007	46.7	53.3
	1914	15,769	9,410	6,359	59.7	40.3		1914	3,567	1,383	2,184	38.8	61.2
	1909	14,629	8,692	5,937	59.4	40.6		1909	3,573	1,507	2,066	42.2	57.8
16 years of age and over.....	1919	17,173	10,046	7,127	58.5	41.5	16 years of age and over.....	1919	1,728	820	908	47.5	52.5
	1914	15,121	9,183	5,938	60.7	39.3		1914	3,360	1,313	2,047	39.1	60.9
	1909	13,794	8,202	5,592	59.5	40.5		1909	3,192	1,348	1,844	42.2	57.8
Under 16 years of age.....	1919	449	236	213	52.6	47.4	Under 16 years of age.....	1919	162	63	99	38.9	61.1
	1914	648	227	421	35.0	65.0		1914	207	70	137	33.8	66.2
	1909	835	490	345	58.7	41.3		1909	381	159	222	41.7	58.3

CORDAGE AND TWINE, JUTE GOODS, AND LINEN GOODS.

TABLE 4.—WAGE EARNERS, BY MONTHS, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1919.

[The month of maximum employment for each industry is indicated by bold-faced figures and that of minimum employment by *italic* figures.]

STATE.	Average number employed during year.	NUMBER EMPLOYED ON 15TH DAY OF THE MONTH OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.												Per cent minimum is of maximum
		January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	
United States:														
1919.....	26,650	26,600	26,257	25,936	25,622	25,696	26,137	26,739	27,072	27,127	27,282	27,452	27,877	91.9
Males.....	14,405	14,276	14,174	14,174	13,615	13,781	14,158	14,863	15,655	15,608	14,781	14,808	15,147	91.0
Females.....	12,245	12,324	12,083	11,762	11,807	11,915	11,979	12,876	12,387	12,519	12,604	12,554	12,730	92.4
1914.....	27,323	28,191	28,342	28,605	28,716	28,490	28,293	27,087	24,927	25,417	26,788	26,055	26,155	86.8
Cordage and twine:														
1919.....	17,622	17,896	17,639	17,372	17,034	17,079	17,240	17,404	17,666	17,777	17,889	18,045	18,303	93.1
Males.....	10,282	10,319	10,231	10,278	9,873	9,855	10,061	10,145	10,404	10,359	10,494	10,674	10,762	91.6
Females.....	7,340	7,577	7,408	7,094	7,162	7,224	7,140	7,340	7,292	7,418	7,395	7,471	7,541	93.6
1914.....	16,769	16,287	16,427	16,478	16,629	16,521	16,516	16,346	15,445	14,028	15,708	15,288	15,555	80.9
Jute goods:														
1919.....	7,138	6,895	6,747	6,708	6,702	6,753	7,099	7,337	7,513	7,495	7,485	7,427	7,495	89.2
Males.....	3,240	3,117	3,062	3,027	3,047	3,078	3,239	3,343	3,404	3,375	3,395	3,363	3,425	88.9
Females.....	3,898	3,778	3,685	3,681	3,655	3,675	3,860	3,994	4,109	4,120	4,090	4,069	4,070	88.7
1914.....	7,987	8,221	8,234	8,308	8,383	8,366	8,325	8,266	8,060	7,801	7,491	7,237	7,061	84.2
Linen goods:														
1919.....	1,890	1,809	1,871	1,856	1,886	1,864	1,798	1,908	1,863	1,855	1,911	1,980	2,078	86.5
Males.....	883	840	881	869	896	878	828	875	877	874	892	955	960	86.2
Females.....	1,007	969	990	987	990	1,016	970	1,033	986	981	1,019	1,024	1,119	86.6
1914.....	3,567	3,683	3,681	3,719	3,704	3,663	3,451	3,375	3,422	3,498	3,580	3,530	3,549	90.8
Alabama.....	475	443	446	446	447	485	528	522	538	528	412	440	475	76.6
Connecticut.....	348	334	331	338	330	332	343	362	366	362	359	360	359	90.2
Kentucky.....	469	479	474	362	419	409	471	504	500	491	503	496	520	69.6
Massachusetts.....	6,850	6,668	6,854	7,041	6,952	6,835	6,766	6,862	6,900	6,762	6,837	6,819	6,904	94.7
New Jersey.....	3,034	3,009	2,976	3,041	2,990	2,931	3,050	3,050	3,160	2,982	3,052	3,076	3,175	92.3
New York.....	4,791	4,880	4,511	4,440	4,320	4,295	4,554	4,879	5,004	4,963	5,080	5,218	5,336	80.5
North Carolina.....	715	654	651	637	652	653	650	774	787	770	781	776	789	80.7
Pennsylvania.....	2,763	2,484	2,566	2,366	2,604	2,634	2,755	2,935	3,030	2,940	2,970	2,938	2,925	78.1
Rhode Island.....	125	126	113	104	110	111	126	115	123	140	139	145	148	70.3

TABLE 5.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, BY PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK, FOR
SELECTED STATES: 1919.

STATE.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—							
		44 and under.	Be- tween 44 and 48.	48. ¹	Be- tween 48 and 54.	54	Be- tween 54 and 60.	60	Over 60.
United States. 1910..	26,650	532	182	9,118	7,377	4,154	3,601	1,686	...
1914..	27,323	(?)	(?)	669	213	16,238	7,767	2,235	141
Alabama	475	.....	.....	.....	.....	157	318	.....	.....
Connecticut	348	.....	.....	69	65	214	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky	469	.....	.....	.....	.....	460	.....	.....	.....
Massachusetts	6,850	.....	.....	4,370	512	1,968	.....	.....	.....

STATE.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—							
		44 and under.	Be- tween 44 and 48.	48. ¹	Be- tween 48 and 54.	54	Be- tween 54 and 60.	60	Over 60.
New Jersey	3,034	529	171	.....	2,076	.....	258	49	.....
New York	4,791	.....	.....	2,912	1,594	230	.....	226	211
North Carolina	715	.....	.....	.....	69	.....	.....	253	540
Pennsylvania	2,769	3	.....	917	1,050	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhode Island	125	.....	.....	.....	20	90	.....	.....	.....

¹ Includes 48 and under for 1914.

² Corresponding figures not available.

TABLE 6.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, FOR STATES: 1919.

[illegible]

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 7.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

VALUE OF PRODUCT.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS.			AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.		
	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
All classes.....	156	160	151	26,650	27,323	24,866	\$174,807,220	\$83,235,068	\$50,121,980	\$63,202,917	\$22,760,651	\$19,585,097
Less than \$5,000.....	6	9	10	5	13	18	11,391	21,389	28,425	4,518	6,442	12,848
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	5	19	17	13	144	113	51,668	221,076	193,533	31,028	58,558	80,208
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	23	43	45	395	1,208	1,373	1,364,945	2,400,287	2,601,938	515,588	747,510	902,443
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	66	59	67	3,755	9,517	11,215	17,324,238	13,554,247	23,153,709	6,290,144	7,124,154	7,847,180
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	19	12	12	2,635	10,441	12,147	14,079,250	9,451,123	33,144,384	4,880,357	14,823,087	10,742,418
\$1,000,000 and over.....	37	18	12	10,847	10,441	12,147	141,975,728	57,526,940	33,144,384	51,472,282	14,823,087	10,742,418
PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.												
All classes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000.....	3.8	5.6	6.6	(1)	(1)	0.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	0.1
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	3.2	11.9	11.3	(1)	0.5	0.5	(1)	0.3	0.3	(1)	0.3	0.4
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	14.7	26.9	29.8	1.5	4.4	5.5	0.8	3.0	4.4	0.8	3.8	4.6
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	42.3	38.9	44.4	14.1	34.8	45.1	9.9	16.3	39.2	10.0	31.3	40.1
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	12.2	7.5	7.9	9.9	34.8	45.1	8.1	11.4	39.2	7.7	31.3	40.1
\$1,000,000 and over.....	23.7	11.2	7.9	74.5	60.2	48.8	81.2	69.1	56.1	81.4	65.1	54.8

1 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 8.—CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP.	Cen- sus year.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments,	Average number of wage earn- ers.	Value of products.	Value added by manu- facture.	CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP.	Cen- sus year.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Average number of wage earn- ers.	Value of products.	Value added by manu- facture.
All classes.....	1919 1914 1909	156 160 151	26,650 27,323 24,866	\$174,807,220 83,235,068 50,121,989	\$63,202,917 22,760,651 19,585,097	Per cent distribution:					
Individual.....	1919 1914 1909	27 33 30	730 780 509	3,832,515 1,997,745 1,002,207	1,323,247 732,431 305,449	Individual.....	1919 1914 1909	..... ..... .....	2.7 2.9 2.0	2.2 2.4 1.7	2.1 3.2 1.6
Corporation.....	1919 1914 1909	120 114 105	22,891 22,841 23,771	155,964,910 72,823,954 56,948,240	54,564,877 20,254,909 18,807,493	Corporation.....	1919 1914 1909	..... ..... .....	85.9 83.6 95.6	89.2 87.5 96.3	86.3 89.0 96.0
All other.....	1919 1914 1909	9 13 16	3,029 3,702 586	15,009,795 8,413,369 1,171,542	7,314,993 1,773,251 472,155	All other.....	1919 1914 1909	..... ..... .....	11.4 13.5 2.4	8.6 10.1 2.0	11.6 7.8 2.4

TABLE 9.—NUMBER AND HORSEPOWER OF TYPES OF PRIME MOVERS: 1919.

POWER.	Number of en- gines or motors.	HORSEPOWER.		POWER.	Number of en- gines or motors.	HORSEPOWER.	
		Amount.	Per cent distribu- tion.			Amount.	Per cent distribu- tion.
Primary power, total.....	1,659	104,847	100.0	Primary power—Continued.			
Owned.....	242	77,954	74.4	Rented.....	1,417	26,893	25.6
Steam.....	102	58,331	55.6	Electric.....	1,417	26,806	25.6
Engines.....	147	47,489	45.3	Other.....	87	87	0.1
Turbines.....	15	10,842	10.3	Electric.....	2,132	51,183	100.0
Internal-combustion engines.....	19	778	0.7	Rented.....	1,417	26,806	52.4
Water wheels and turbines.....	61	18,845	18.0	Generated by establishments reporting.....	715	24,377	47.6

TABLE 10.—FUEL CONSUMED, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	COAL.		Coke (tons, 2,000 pounds).	Fuel oils (bar- rels).	Gas- line and other volatile oils (bar- rels).	Gas (1,000 cubic feet).	STATE.	COAL.		Coke (tons, 2,000 pounds).	Fuel oils (bar- rels).	Gas- line and other volatile oils (bar- rels).	Gas (1,000 cubic feet).
	Anthra- cite (tons, 2,240 pounds).	Bitu- minous (tons, 2,000 pounds).						Anthra- cite (tons, 2,240 pounds).	Bitu- minous (tons, 2,000 pounds).				
United States.....	57,028	101,725	17,408	19,742	280	58,406	New Jersey.....	28,383	3,701	.....	.....	.....	781
Alabama.....	.....	7,652	.....	.....	.....	.....	New York.....	11,252	20,715	.....	.....	30	.....
Connecticut.....	293	590	.....	.....	.....	.....	North Carolina.....	.....	5,385	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kentucky.....	.....	4,841	.....	.....	.....	.....	Pennsylvania.....	11,682	13,277	.....	325	24	35
Massachusetts.....	5,388	17,930	17,408	46	26	12	Rhode Island.....	30	250	.....	.....	.....	.....
							All other.....	87,584	.....	19,371	200	57,578	.....

SPECIAL STATISTICS.

Detailed statistics of quantity and cost of materials.—The quantity and cost of materials used in the manufacture of cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods are shown in Table 11 for 1919, 1914, and 1909.

All hard fibers used in the manufacture of cordage and twine are imported, and form the most important raw materials of the industry. Manila hemp, a

native of the Philippines, is not the true hemp and is more properly, but not as commonly, called abacá. Other hard fiber materials of the industry are henequen (sisal from Mexico and Cuba), New Zealand hemp, sisal (from Africa, the Bahamas, Hawaii, and Java), istle or Tampico fiber, Maguey, Mauritius hemp, etc. The soft fibers used were both foreign and domestic, and the cotton was largely domestic.

TABLE 11.—MATERIALS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF CORDAGE AND TWINE, JUTE GOODS, AND LINEN GOODS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

MATERIAL.	1919	1914	1909	MATERIAL.	1919	1914	1909
Total cost.....	\$111,604,303	\$90,474,417	\$39,536,892	Soft fibers—Continued.			
Hard fibers:				Jute butts—			
Pounds.....	427,932,476	437,330,684	352,683,672	Pounds.....	50,612,168	114,389,155	138,364,122
Cost.....	\$59,578,509	\$28,570,735	\$20,022,108	Cost.....	\$2,901,490	\$3,635,552	\$2,033,176
Manila hemp (abacá)—				Flax and flax tow—			
Pounds.....	122,736,510	99,519,803	131,611,993	Pounds.....	12,787,560	24,717,598	26,954,785
Cost.....	\$22,085,814	\$9,395,431	\$8,896,980	Cost.....	\$5,796,554	\$3,205,975	\$3,174,609
New Zealand hemp—				Hemp and hemp tow—			
Pounds.....	28,391,553	9,672,195	2,091,217	Pounds.....	14,939,337	22,752,353	19,724,070
Cost.....	\$4,251,900	\$579,322	\$115,942	Cost.....	\$2,433,502	\$1,861,817	\$1,496,125
Henequen—				Other soft fibers—			
Pounds.....	159,780,297	281,189,993		Pounds.....	1,432,288	48,174,653	(1)
Cost.....	\$23,351,203	\$15,730,496	203,848,581	Cost.....	\$169,749	\$932,339	(1)
Sisal—				Cotton:			
Pounds.....	30,008,827	38,982,642	10,017,320	Pounds.....	31,685,111	32,336,685	27,624,490
Cost.....	\$4,740,344	\$2,471,040	\$10,017,320	Cost.....	\$8,536,832	\$3,453,348	\$2,922,933
Other hard fibers—				Yarns purchased:			
Pounds.....	80,415,289	7,096,051	15,131,781	Cotton—			
Cost.....	\$4,149,188	\$393,840	\$591,800	Pounds.....	7,950,240	7,008,054	7,077,959
Soft fibers:				Cost.....	\$4,081,394	\$1,458,159	\$1,291,599
Pounds.....	205,961,862	338,345,841	307,035,404	Flax, hemp, jute, and ramie—			
Cost.....	\$23,003,914	\$18,273,553	\$10,838,175	Pounds.....	5,520,126	6,209,600	2,676,357
Jute—				Cost.....	\$1,861,781	\$765,444	\$445,378
Pounds.....	126,190,459	128,312,082	121,902,427	All other materials.....	\$15,541,873	\$7,947,178	\$4,616,699
Cost.....	\$11,022,610	\$8,737,870	\$4,134,265				

¹ Not reported in 1909.

Detailed statistics of quantity and value of products.—Table 12 gives the quantity and value of the various products of the industry for 1919, 1914, and 1909.

Nearly one-third of the total value of products for the combined industry in 1919 was for the manufacture of rope, cable, and cordage, made chiefly from manila hemp. Binder twine was the second item of note, measured by value of product, the largest quantity of which was made from sisal, including henequen sisal. The higher priced and better grades of binder twine were made from manila hemp, and "All other" was made chiefly from New Zealand hemp. A considerable quantity of binder twine is

made annually in penal institutions but the statistics presented in this table do not include the production of such establishments only as explained in the foregoing paragraph relating to the general character of the industry.

Table 13 gives the total quantity and value of the cotton twine, and cordage and rope made in the United States, by states for 1919 and 1914.

The source of the largest production of cotton twine, cordage and rope was in mills engaged chiefly in the manufacture of cotton yarn and assigned to the cotton-goods industry, which in 1919 amounted to 17,622,902 pounds, valued at \$8,142,490.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 12.—PRODUCTS OF THE CORDAGE AND TWINE, JUTE-GOODS, AND LINEN-GOODS INDUSTRIES: 1919, 1914 AND 1909.

PRODUCT.	1919	1914	1909	PRODUCT.	1919	1914	1909
Total value.....	\$174,807,220	\$33,235,068	\$50,121,089	Twine, other than binder—Contd.			
Rope, cable, and cordage:				Cotton—			
Pounds.....	225,658,614	198,400,692	239,031,893	Pounds.....	23,438,440	17,927,286	20,412,631
Value.....	\$55,369,664	\$21,530,858	\$19,850,635	Value.....	\$12,288,755	\$3,472,056	\$3,518,036
Manila hemp—				Jute—			
Pounds.....	180,418,220	104,009,172	125,789,435	Pounds.....	52,398,422	55,282,159	35,516,217
Value.....	\$32,009,929	\$12,890,035	\$10,719,299	Value.....	\$10,904,168	\$5,268,357	\$2,557,744
Marine cordage—				Hemp—			
Pounds.....	79,152,029	(?)	(?)	Pounds.....	7,988,085	9,318,771	8,013,349
Value.....	\$20,538,519	(?)	(?)	Value.....	\$3,864,311	\$1,583,354	\$1,091,291
Hardware rope—				Flax—			
Pounds.....	13,236,497	(?)	(?)	Pounds.....	84,415	3,953,622	2,967,053
Value.....	\$2,906,139	(?)	(?)	Value.....	\$113,836	\$1,051,684	\$530,960
Drilling cable—				Other, including mixed—			
Pounds.....	10,853,867	(?)	(?)	Pounds.....	8,440,668	18,767,839	8,907,403
Value.....	\$2,640,079	(?)	(?)	Value.....	\$3,158,581	\$2,621,071	\$936,312
Transmission rope—				Yarns for sale:			
Pounds.....	3,347,125	(?)	(?)	Pounds.....	60,483,739	75,875,322	68,731,258
Value.....	\$808,987	(?)	(?)	Value.....	\$13,288,394	\$8,320,186	\$5,434,037
Other commercial and bolt				Jute—			
ropes—				Pounds.....	56,407,631	69,827,005	62,512,247
Pounds.....	23,828,702	(?)	(?)	Value.....	\$11,587,402	\$7,857,888	\$4,361,550
Value.....	\$5,116,205	(?)	(?)	Other—			
Sisal—				Pounds.....	4,076,108	6,048,317	6,219,011
Pounds.....	26,250,565	39,898,873	64,165,218	Value.....	\$1,700,992	\$962,298	\$1,072,487
Value.....	\$4,802,068	\$2,091,141	\$4,245,723	Linen thread:			
Heneguen—				Pounds.....	4,279,264	5,707,668	6,530,503
Pounds.....	16,327,138	13,533,529	\$1,042,457	Value.....	\$6,690,440	\$3,409,136	\$3,407,008
Value.....	\$3,110,903	\$1,042,457		Woven goods:			
Cotton—				Linen—			
Pounds.....	11,947,094	13,244,198	16,760,763	Square yards.....	14,341,720	10,799,628	10,460,993
Value.....	\$6,119,785	\$2,539,906	\$3,011,613	Value.....	\$3,798,974	\$1,765,798	\$1,574,653
Jute—				Jute—			
Pounds.....	29,678,806		27,749,512	Carpets and rugs—			
Value.....	\$6,252,205	26,814,920	\$1,566,160	Square yards.....			
All other—				Value.....	2,288,270	4,802,302	2,206,114
Pounds.....	11,036,731	\$2,037,319	4,568,905	Bagging for baling cotton—	\$1,600,677	\$1,172,257	\$549,221
Value.....	\$3,074,694		\$307,870	Square yards.....			
Binder twine:				Value.....	75,204,744		
Pounds.....	229,508,186	302,280,892	189,172,151	Other bags and bagging—	\$11,339,670	131,827,658	60,311,288
Value.....	\$46,256,024	\$24,094,565	\$14,079,671	Square yards.....		\$6,440,594	\$3,607,482
All or chiefly manila hemp				Value.....	3,554,323		
(abacá)—				Webbing (not over 12 in.	\$666,887		
Pounds.....	9,289,584	10,948,915	24,380,247	width)—			
Value.....	\$2,285,608	\$1,637,511	\$2,173,078	Linear yards.....	25,417,400	(?)	(?)
All or chiefly sisal—				Value.....	\$1,053,170	(?)	(?)
Pounds.....	197,050,557		161,591,308	All other jute woven goods—			
Value.....	\$38,803,930	285,337,947	\$11,714,557	Square yards.....	4,013,586	(?)	(?)
All other—				Value.....	\$1,696,444	(?)	(?)
Pounds.....	23,171,045	\$22,457,054	3,200,596	All other woven goods—			
Value.....	\$5,166,486		\$192,036	Square yards.....	219,489	(?)	(?)
Twine, other than binder:				Value.....	\$154,990	(?)	(?)
Pounds.....	92,359,030	105,249,677	75,816,653	All other products, value.....	\$2,562,235	\$2,505,152	\$1,784,980
Value.....	\$30,329,651	\$13,996,522	\$8,934,352				

¹ In addition, cordage and twine, jute goods, and linen goods to the value of \$11,628,911 in 1919, \$5,489,558 in 1914, and \$4,472,546 in 1909, were reported by establishments engaged primarily in other industries. Of these amounts, \$8,142,490 in 1919, \$3,683,348 in 1914, and \$3,531,917 in 1909 represent the value of the twine and cordage and rope made by cotton mills engaged chiefly in the manufacture of yarn.

² Not reported separately.

TABLE 13.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF COTTON TWINE, CORDAGE AND ROPE, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

PRODUCT AND STATE.	QUANTITY (POUNDS).		VALUE.		PRODUCT AND STATE.	QUANTITY (POUNDS).		VALUE.	
	1919	1914	1919	1914		1919	1914	1919	1914
Cotton twine.....	35,208,635	31,228,601	\$18,224,000	\$5,268,291	Cotton cordage and rope.....	18,762,942	18,812,856	\$8,977,060	\$3,442,057
Alabama.....	3,722,117	1,245,323	1,843,999	269,519	Alabama.....	2,319,467	3,221,119	907,314	453,127
Connecticut.....	2,246,769	2,272,784	1,472,559	530,641	Georgia.....	1,284,404	1,601,895	543,837	330,872
Georgia.....	1,641,714	5,248,761	885,774	1,130,918	Kentucky.....	2,721,463	1,621,233	1,253,871	257,094
Massachusetts.....	1,464,547	1,616,629	721,074	360,506	Massachusetts.....	5,281,700	4,672,788	3,367,032	1,131,893
New York.....	1,560,352	650,000	557,177	144,187	North Carolina.....	1,187,327	826,998	536,980	150,163
North Carolina.....	3,537,401	3,280,892	1,705,362	658,501	Pennsylvania.....	1,347,351	2,485,554	461,021	317,801
South Carolina.....	3,122,482	3,470,690	1,832,320	603,921	All other states.....	4,621,170	4,383,269	1,906,996	801,107
All other states.....	18,003,253	13,443,532	9,205,735	2,570,118					

GENERAL TABLES.

Table 14 gives, for 1919, 1914, and 1909 in totals for the United States, and for 1919 and 1914 for states, the number of establishments, average number of wage earners, primary horsepower, wages, cost of materials, and value of products for the combined industry.

Table 15 presents, for 1919, statistics in detail for the industry as a whole, and for each branch separately, for each state that can be shown without the possibility of disclosing the operations of individual establishments.

TABLE 14.--COMPARATIVE SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Wage earners (aver- age num- ber).	Primary horse- power.	Expressed in thousands.			STATE.	Cen- sus year.	Num- ber of estab- lish- ments.	Wage earners (aver- age num- ber).	Primary horse- power.	Expressed in thousands.		
					Wages.	Cost of mate- rials.	Value of prod- ucts.						Wages.	Cost of mate- rials.	Value of prod- ucts.
United States.....	1919	156	26,650	104,847	\$22,772	\$111,604	\$174,807	New Jersey.....	1919	9	3,034	8,776	\$2,385	\$11,222	\$17,442
	1914	160	27,323	93,937	11,442	60,474	83,235		1914	6	760	3,366	315	2,281	2,863
	1909	151	24,866	77,091	8,843	39,537	59,122								
Alabama.....	1919	4	475	2,580	301	1,581	2,231	New York.....	1919	22	4,791	19,767	4,484	19,185	31,154
	1914	5	460	1,936	154	829	1,135		1914	12	3,804	11,935	1,706	8,247	11,071
Connecticut.....	1919	9	348	1,160	226	1,438	1,933	Pennsylvania.....	1919	27	2,763	7,558	2,464	8,261	14,362
	1914	10	316	1,256	103	508	666		1914	28	2,678	7,028	1,071	5,057	6,770
Kentucky.....	1919	4	469	1,185	269	942	1,844	Rhode Island.....	1919	5	125	589	92	449	645
	1914	5	506	1,625	159	611	883		1914	5	134	398	52	179	279
Massachusetts.....	1919	19	6,850	34,883	0,225	29,590	47,151	All other states.....	1919	57	7,795	28,349	6,325	38,936	58,045
	1914	7	1,541	4,605	652	1,795	3,050		1914	82	17,124	61,790	7,280	40,969	55,612

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 15.—DETAILED STATEMENT, BY STATES: 1919.

INDUSTRY AND STATE.	Number of establishments.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY.								WAGE EARNERS DEC. 15, OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.						EXPENSES.		
		Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaried officers, superintendents, and managers.	Clerks, etc.		Wage earners.			Total.	16 and over.		Under 16.		Capital.	Salaries and wages.		
					Male.	Female.	Average number.	Number, 15th day of—			Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		Officials.	Clerks, etc.	
								Maximum month.	Minimum month.									
United States....	156	28,889	42	850	837	510	26,050	De 27,877	Ap 26,622	28,438	15,133	12,387	438	480	\$149,112,428	\$3,521,633	\$1,937,208	
Cordage and twine.....	120	19,232	29	670	575	336	17,022	De 18,303	Ap 17,034	18,899	10,907	7,504	261	227	100,248,987	2,673,633	1,341,868	
Alabama.....	4	494	.....	11	5	3	475	Au 538	Oc 412	539	248	291	.....	.....	1,032,520	34,657	7,085
Connecticut.....	0	395	4	28	6	11	348	Au 366	Ap 330	375	170	172	17	16	1,318,349	60,222	13,213	
Kentucky.....	4	491	.....	15	4	3	469	De 520	Mh 362	520	281	235	1	3	1,258,001	32,315	7,284
Massachusetts.....	13	2,995	4	70	74	104	2,743	Mh 2,948	Ja 2,574	2,720	1,611	729	45	35	26,094,441	237,130	255,904	
New Jersey.....	6	2,513	.....	61	102	16	2,334	De 2,414	Au 2,225	2,403	1,087	1,167	73	76	10,819,891	441,197	215,681
New York.....	20	4,434	5	215	200	96	3,918	De 4,324	Ap 3,633	4,294	2,517	1,738	27	12	25,992,618	735,081	440,349	
North Carolina.....	5	478	.....	19	9	6	444	De 518	Mh 366	514	309	157	26	22	1,566,724	40,273	12,630
Pennsylvania.....	19	2,082	6	46	46	14	1,970	Oc 2,135	Mh 1,683	2,144	1,113	982	20	20	9,443,941	369,260	94,249	
Rhode Island.....	5	140	3	6	2	4	125	De 148	Mh 104	148	77	65	3	3	341,804	9,050	3,411	
All other states ¹	35	5,210	7	201	127	79	4,796	.....	.....	5,242	3,134	1,968	49	31	22,380,698	714,448	262,162
Jute goods.....	26	7,587	13	136	189	111	7,138	De 7,513	Ap 6,702	7,486	3,851	3,881	110	144	41,335,845	681,074	432,941	
New Jersey.....	3	729	.....	16	7	6	700	Au 773	Fe 613	761	310	421	15	15	2,651,034	100,280	20,619
Pennsylvania.....	8	849	8	19	19	10	793	Se 932	Ja 617	887	496	388	4	1	4,546,103	119,004	28,606	
All other states ²	15	6,009	5	101	163	95	5,645	.....	.....	5,838	2,545	3,074	91	128	34,138,708	461,790	383,816
Linen goods.....	10	2,070	.....	44	73	63	1,890	De 2,079	Ja 1,798	2,053	875	1,002	67	109	7,527,596	166,926	162,399
Massachusetts.....	4	1,288	.....	18	35	16	1,219	De 1,283	Ja 1,164	1,310	523	614	66	107	5,257,364	77,796	83,708
All other states ³	6	782	.....	26	38	47	671	.....	.....	743	352	388	1	2	2,270,232	88,130	78,691

INDUSTRY AND STATE.	EXPENSES—continued.						POWER.									
	Salaries and wages—Continued.		Rent and taxes.		For materials.		Value of products.		Value added by manufacture.		Primary horsepower.					Electric horsepower generated in establishments reporting.
	Wage earners.	For contract work.	Rent of factory.	Taxes, Federal, state, county, and local.	Principal materials.	Fuel and rent of power.	Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.	Owned.							
									Total.	Steam engines (not turbines).	Steam turbines.	Internal-combustion engines.	Water power. ⁴	Rented. ⁵		
United States....	\$22,771,989	\$323,358	\$187,574	\$7,414,405	\$109,605,974	\$1,998,329	\$174,807,220	\$63,202,917	104,847	47,489	10,842	778	18,845	26,893	24,377	
Cordage and twine.....	14,700,061	276,017	137,376	0,098,002	88,324,147	1,381,135	133,366,476	43,661,194	66,643	36,553	4,292	645	4,219	20,934	10,206	
Alabama.....	301,308	.....	1,162	48,835	1,529,420	51,847	2,230,905	649,629	2,580	1,375	.....	.....	.....	1,205	.....
Connecticut.....	225,948	350	780	17,271	1,420,142	11,886	1,932,997	494,969	1,160	.....	.....	.....	1,077	83	78
Kentucky.....	299,435	.....	24,800	71,825	915,388	26,630	1,843,810	901,792	1,185	600	.....	.....	.....	585	42
Massachusetts.....	2,860,026	250,090	11,820	2,090,593	10,227,341	203,609	28,096,044	8,655,094	10,957	5,191	3,667	225	478	1,396	1,803	
New Jersey.....	1,794,974	.....	.....	538,968	9,610,371	178,940	14,540,283	4,750,943	6,376	4,717	625	.....	.....	1,084	2,328
New York.....	3,683,418	.....	49,203	812,364	17,305,474	301,024	27,643,710	10,037,212	16,267	5,580	.....	105	414	10,168	2,119
North Carolina.....	258,477	.....	436	60,405	1,776,403	28,658	2,386,373	581,312	2,175	1,100	.....	.....	1,050	25	7
Pennsylvania.....	1,723,360	267	43,850	102,623	5,858,562	109,739	9,843,454	3,875,163	5,283	4,735	.....	185	60	303	845
Rhode Island.....	61,714	23,591	1,985	10,186	443,410	5,989	644,636	195,237	589	195	.....	.....	240	154	.....
All other states ¹	3,991,401	2,409	3,270	1,738,962	30,231,637	462,801	44,214,284	13,519,843	20,071	13,060	.....	130	900	5,981	2,894
Jute goods.....	6,436,286	46,741	37,667	1,156,435	17,255,328	453,506	34,442,698	16,733,864	32,135	8,420	6,100	12	13,046	4,557	13,076	
New Jersey.....	589,684	.....	.....	214,335	1,393,656	39,407	2,902,057	1,468,994	2,400	2,375	.....	.....	.....	25	60
Pennsylvania.....	740,204	.....	.....	137,553	2,254,967	37,388	4,518,328	2,225,973	2,275	2,140	.....	.....	.....	135	85
All other states ²	5,106,308	46,741	28,560	804,547	13,606,705	376,711	27,022,313	13,038,897	27,460	3,905	6,100	12	13,046	4,397	12,931	
Linen goods.....	1,635,642	.....	12,531	159,968	4,026,499	163,688	6,998,046	2,807,859	6,069	2,516	450	121	1,580	1,402	1,095
Massachusetts.....	1,105,526	.....	10,000	130,273	3,231,247	97,242	5,177,679	1,840,180	3,780	2,100	450	.....	880	350	1,095
All other states ³	530,116	.....	2,531	23,695	795,252	66,446	1,820,367	958,669	2,289	416	.....	121	700	1,052	.....

¹ All other states embrace: California, 1 establishment; Georgia, 1; Illinois, 3; Indiana, 1; Iowa, 1; Maine, 1; Maryland, 1; Michigan, 2; Minnesota, 1; Mississippi, 1; Missouri, 2; New Hampshire, 1; Ohio, 7; Oklahoma, 1; Oregon, 1; South Carolina, 2; Tennessee, 2; Texas, 1; Virginia, 1; Washington, 1; and Wisconsin, 3.

² All other states embrace: California, 1 establishment; Delaware, 1; Georgia, 1; Illinois, 1; Maryland, 1; Massachusetts, 2; Missouri, 1; New Hampshire, 1; New York, 1; North Carolina, 2; South Carolina, 2; and Virginia, 1.

³ All other states embrace: Michigan, 1 establishment; Minnesota, 2; New Hampshire, 2; and New York, 1.

⁴ Includes water wheels, turbines, and water motors.

⁵ Chiefly electric motors operated by rented (or purchased) current; other power included (chiefly shaft-belt or transmitted power from neighboring power plants).

FUR-FELT HATS.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

General character of the industry.—The fur-felt hat industry consists of establishments engaged in the manufacture of soft and stiff hats chiefly for men's wear. The raw material used, hatters' fur, is cut principally from the rabbit and hare, although the fur of other animals is used to a certain extent. The two natural divisions of the industry are making hat bodies (hats in the rough) and finishing hats. The larger manufacturers perform the complete operation from the fur to the finished hat while numerous smaller ones are either engaged in the making of hats in the rough or in finishing hats.

Comparative summary.—A summarization of the industry as a whole is presented in Table 16 for each census year from 1899 to 1919, inclusive.

Summary for the two branches of the industry.—Table 17 gives a summary of statistics, for 1919, with respect to the two branches of the industry, establishments engaged exclusively in finishing hats, and those making either hat bodies or the hat complete.

Principal states, ranked by value of products.—In Table 18 are shown the number of establishments, average number of wage earners, value of products, and value added by manufacture, for the principal states representing the industry in 1919, ranked according to value of products.

Principal cities in the industry.—Statistics for the cities which have a leading part in the industry are presented in Table 19 with respect to number of establishments and value of products for 1919 and 1914.

Persons engaged in the industry.—Table 20 gives the number of males and females employed in the

industry in 1919, 1914, and 1909, with percentages for each according to class of work performed.

Wage earners, by months, for selected states.—The total average number of wage earners employed in the industry, together with the number employed on the 15th (or nearest representative day) of each month during the year 1919 is given in Table 21 by states.

Prevailing hours of labor.—Table 22 shows that of the several groups of wage earners, classed according to the prevailing hours of labor per week, the largest number were employed 44 or less hours per week in 1919, between 48 and 54 in 1914, and from 54 to 60 in 1909.

Size of establishments, by average number of wage earners.—Table 23 presents statistics, by states, with respect to the size of establishments based on the average number of wage earners employed in the industry during 1919.

Size of establishments, by value of products.—The size of establishments as measured by value of products in 1919, 1914, and 1909 is shown in Table 24.

Character of ownership.—Table 25 presents statistics with reference to the character of ownership, or legal organization, of establishments in the industry, for the leading states, in 1919 and 1914.

Number and horsepower of types of prime movers.—The various types of power used in the industry are shown in Table 26 with the number and horsepower of each, in 1919, 1914, and 1909. Statistics on owned and rented power are shown separately.

Fuel consumed.—Table 27 shows the kinds and quantity of fuel used in the industry in 1919 in comparison with 1914.

TABLE 16.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY: 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, AND 1899.

	1919	1914	1909	1904	1899	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹			
						1914-1919	1909-1914	1904-1909	1899-1904
Number of establishments.....	176	224	273	216	171	-21.4	-17.9	26.4	26.3
Persons engaged.....	20,318	22,932	27,091	23,666	19,814	-11.4	-15.4	14.5	19.4
Proprietors and firm members.....	148	163	264	252	208	-9.2	-38.3	4.8	21.2
Salaried employees.....	1,680	1,451	1,763	1,367	726	14.4	-17.7	29.0	88.3
Wage earners (average number).....	18,510	21,318	25,064	22,047	18,880	-13.2	-14.9	13.7	16.8
Primary horsepower.....	20,389	20,851	19,245	16,630	11,843	-2.2	8.3	15.7	40.4
Capital.....	\$58,127,770	\$39,401,429	\$35,733,594	\$23,258,104	\$16,701,308	47.5	10.3	53.6	39.3
Salaries and wages.....	24,274,203	14,000,283	16,319,881	12,770,473	10,063,262	73.4	-14.2	27.8	26.9
Salaries.....	4,631,672	1,929,451	2,098,689	1,488,236	943,998	140.1	-8.0	40.9	57.7
Wages.....	19,642,531	12,070,812	14,223,192	11,282,237	9,119,264	62.7	-15.1	26.1	23.7
Paid for contract work.....	23,404	19,825	328,697	159,793	97,943	18.1	-68.9	104.5	63.1
Rent and taxes.....	2,353,266	324,623	288,573	212,905	140,783	624.9	13.3	.....	.....
Cost of materials.....	40,158,019	16,947,058	22,109,231	15,975,206	13,513,668	137.0	-23.3	38.4	18.2
Value of products.....	82,745,308	37,349,744	47,864,630	36,629,353	27,811,187	121.5	-22.0	30.7	31.7
Value added by manufacture ²	42,587,289	20,402,086	25,755,399	20,654,147	14,297,519	103.7	-20.8	24.7	44.5

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

² Exclusive of internal revenue.

³ Value of products less cost of materials.

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 17.—SUMMARY FOR THE TWO BRANCHES OF THE INDUSTRY: 1919.

	Total for the industry.	ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED IN—		PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.			Total for the industry.	ESTABLISHMENTS ENGAGED IN—		PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.	
		Making hat bodies or hats complete.	Finishing hats.	Making hat bodies or hats complete.	Fin- ishing hats.			Making hat bodies or hats complete.	Finishing hats.	Making hat bodies or hats complete.	Fin- ishing hats.
Number of establishments.....	176	64	112	36.4	63.6	Salaries and wages.....	\$24,274,203	\$20,671,369	\$3,602,834	85.2	14.8
Persons engaged in the industry.....	20,318	17,430	2,888	85.8	14.2	Salaries.....	4,631,672	3,840,532	791,140	82.9	17.1
Proprietors and firm members.....	148	40	108	27.0	73.0	Wages.....	19,642,531	16,830,837	2,811,694	85.7	14.3
Salaried employees.....	1,660	1,285	375	77.4	22.6	Paid for contract work.....	23,404	4,476	18,928	19.1	80.9
Wage earners (average number).....	18,610	16,105	2,405	87.0	13.0	Rent and taxes (including inter- nal revenue).....	2,353,266	2,140,469	212,797	91.0	9.0
Primary horsepower.....	20,389	19,370	1,019	95.0	5.0	Cost of materials.....	40,158,019	30,446,116	9,711,903	75.8	24.2
Capital.....	\$58,127,770	\$51,896,400	\$6,231,370	89.3	10.7	Value of products.....	82,745,308	67,336,833	15,408,475	81.4	18.6
						Value added by manufacture ¹	42,587,289	36,890,717	5,696,572	86.6	13.4

¹ Value of products less cost of materials.

TABLE 18.—PRINCIPAL STATES, RANKED BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1919.

STATE.	Number of estab- lish- ments.	WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.		
		Average number.	Per cent distribu- tion.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribu- tion.	Rank.	Amount (expressed in thousands).	Per cent distribu- tion.	Rank.
United States.....	176	18,510	100.0	.....	\$82,745	100.0	.....	\$42,587	100.0	.....
Connecticut.....	41	4,580	24.7	2	23,152	28.0	1	10,948	25.7	2
New York.....	42	4,088	22.1	3	19,888	24.0	2	9,097	21.4	3
Pennsylvania.....	20	5,414	29.2	1	17,995	21.7	3	12,077	28.4	1
New Jersey.....	31	3,303	17.8	4	16,625	20.1	4	8,390	19.7	4
Missouri.....	5	323	1.7	6	1,479	1.8	6	458	1.1	6
California.....	6	49	0.4	7	558	0.7	7	159	0.4	7
Illinois.....	5	36	0.2	8	344	0.4	8	155	0.4	8
All other states.....	26	697	3.8	.....	2,704	3.3	.....	1,303	3.0	.....

TABLE 19.—PRINCIPAL CITIES IN THE INDUSTRY: 1919 AND 1914.

CITY.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS.		VALUE OF PRODUCTS.		CITY.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS.		VALUE OF PRODUCTS.	
	1919	1914	1919	1914		1919	1914	1919	1914
Philadelphia, Pa.....	13	17	\$15,952,099	\$9,914,443	Newark, N. J.....	19	26	\$9,103,049	\$3,900,954
Danbury, Conn.....	23	39	16,089,308	7,065,765	Orange, N. J.....	6	6	5,573,569	2,822,860
New York, N. Y.....	36	51	11,760,387	5,601,944					

TABLE 20.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

CLASS.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Male.	Fe- male.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.		CLASS.	Cen- sus year.	Total.	Male.	Fe- male.	PER CENT OF TOTAL.	
					Male.	Fe- male.						Male.	Fe- male.
All classes.....	1919	20,318	14,826	5,492	73.0	27.0	Clerks and other subordinate salaried employees.....	1919	1,128	714	414	63.3	36.7
	1914	22,932	16,909	6,023	73.7	26.3		1914	1,018	801	217	78.7	21.3
	1909	27,061	19,572	7,519	72.2	27.8		1909	1,260	1,022	238	81.8	18.2
Proprietors and officials.....	1919	680	634	46	93.2	6.8	Wage earners (average number).....	1919	18,510	13,478	5,032	72.8	27.2
	1914	596	569	27	95.5	4.5		1914	21,318	15,539	5,779	72.9	27.1
	1909	777	735	42	94.6	5.4		1909	25,064	17,815	7,249	71.1	28.9
Proprietors and firm members...	1919	148	147	1	99.3	0.7	16 years of age and over.....	1919	18,172	13,297	4,875	73.2	26.8
	1914	163	159	4	97.5	2.5		1914	21,069	15,381	5,688	73.0	27.0
	1909	264	258	6	97.7	2.3		1909	24,533	17,626	7,007	71.4	28.6
Salaried officers of corporations...	1919	210	204	6	97.1	2.9	Under 16 years of age.....	1919	338	181	157	53.6	46.4
	1914	161	157	4	97.5	2.5		1914	249	158	91	63.5	36.5
	1909	137	136	1	99.3	0.7		1909	531	289	242	54.4	45.6
Superintendents and managers...	1919	322	283	39	87.9	12.1							
	1914	272	253	19	93.0	7.0							
	1909	376	341	35	90.7	9.3							

FUR-FELT HATS.

287

TABLE 21.—WAGE EARNERS, BY MONTHS, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1919.

[The month of maximum employment is indicated by bold-faced figures and that of minimum employment by *italic* figures.]

STATE.	Average number employed during year.	NUMBER EMPLOYED ON 15TH DAY OF THE MONTH OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.												Per cent minimum is of maximum.
		January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	
United States:														
1919.....	18,510	16,531	16,712	16,879	<i>16,555</i>	16,923	17,990	19,269	19,896	19,561	20,420	20,634	20,947	78.1
Males.....	13,478	12,014	12,211	12,305	<i>11,953</i>	12,363	13,221	14,124	14,571	14,307	14,794	14,829	15,039	79.5
Females.....	5,032	4,517	4,501	4,574	<i>4,595</i>	4,560	4,769	5,145	5,325	5,254	5,626	5,805	5,908	74.4
1914.....	21,318	21,519	21,783	21,581	20,518	<i>19,791</i>	20,134	22,030	22,269	22,350	22,438	20,844	20,553	88.2
1909.....	25,064	25,987	<i>19,394</i>	20,391	20,590	21,075	24,538	26,676	27,588	28,216	28,276	28,972	39,062	66.7
California.....	69	51	<i>50</i>	55	60	63	67	70	69	81	85	87	90	55.6
Connecticut.....	4,580	<i>3,787</i>	3,815	3,831	3,944	4,244	4,512	4,799	5,105	5,131	5,234	5,160	5,362	70.2
Illinois.....	36	<i>34</i>	36	37	37	36	36	35	38	38	36	35	34	89.5
Missouri.....	323	342	310	302	301	<i>280</i>	310	324	301	296	350	382	378	73.3
New Jersey.....	3,303	3,081	3,034	3,050	3,052	<i>3,026</i>	3,234	3,399	3,406	3,521	3,574	3,588	3,581	84.3
New York.....	4,088	3,571	3,771	3,845	3,501	3,583	3,893	4,354	4,442	3,998	4,631	4,805	4,862	67.9
Pennsylvania.....	5,414	<i>5,000</i>	5,038	5,150	5,023	5,019	5,231	5,571	5,726	5,762	5,778	5,825	5,845	85.5

TABLE 22.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, BY PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK, FOR SELECTED STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Census year.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—						STATE.	Census year.	Total.	IN ESTABLISHMENTS WHERE THE PREVAILING HOURS OF LABOR PER WEEK WERE—					
			44 and under.	Between 44 and 48.	48.1	Between 48 and 54.	54.	Between 54 and 60.				44 and under.	Between 44 and 48.	48.1	Between 48 and 54.	54.	Between 54 and 60.
United States.....	1919	18,510	7,037	5,359	3,670	2,004	103	333	4	1910	323	23	173	127	.....	.....	.....
	1914	21,318	(2)	(2)	3,511	12,377	3,615	1,560	255	1914	114	(2)	101	.....	13	.....	.....
	1909	25,064	(2)	(2)	2,182	7,985	5,163	8,957	777								
California.....	1910	69	47	0	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	1910	3,303	2,019	267	65	323	29	.....
	1914	58	(2)	(2)	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	1914	4,401	(2)	700	3,076	245	374	7
Connecticut.....	1910	4,580	2,237	533	239	1,351	.....	220	.....	1910	4,088	1,798	2,170	12	90	.....	.....
	1914	5,461	(2)	(2)	1,467	2,889	354	515	236	1914	3,563	(2)	677	650	1,951	284	1
Illinois.....	1919	36	32	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1910	5,414	193	4,548	517	156	.....	.....
	1914	43	(2)	(2)	4	16	9	12	2	1914	6,714	(2)	265	5,722	545	182	.....

¹ Includes 48 and under for 1914 and 1909.

² Corresponding figures not available.

TABLE 23.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, FOR STATES: 1919.

STATE.	TOTAL.		ESTABLISHMENTS EMPLOYING—																
	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners (average number).	No wage earners.	1 to 5 wage earners, inclusive.		6 to 20 wage earners, inclusive.		21 to 50 wage earners, inclusive.		51 to 100 wage earners, inclusive.		101 to 250 wage earners, inclusive.		251 to 500 wage earners, inclusive.		501 to 1,000 wage earners, inclusive.		Over 1,000 wage earners.	
			Estab-lish-ments.	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners.	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners.	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners.	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners.	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners.	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners.	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners.	Estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners.
United States..1919..	176	18,510	10	53	140	25	326	26	897	24	1,665	21	3,425	11	3,996	4	2,281	2	5,780
1914..	224	21,318	6	74	194	46	510	22	671	25	1,725	30	4,817	17	6,002	2	1,101	2	6,298
California.....	6	69	.....	2	6	2	16	2	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Connecticut.....	41	4,680	3	2	3	3	54	9	324	8	561	12	1,971	3	1,134	1	533	.....	.....
Illinois.....	5	36	1	2	5	1	7	1	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missouri.....	5	323	.....	1	1	2	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	299	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Jersey.....	31	3,303	1	9	21	.....	6	210	6	388	4	724	4	1,402	1	558	.....	.....	.....
New York.....	42	4,088	3	11	34	11	159	5	192	6	425	1	162	3	1,000	1	680	1	1,427
Pennsylvania.....	20	5,414	1	8	20	3	32	1	23	3	207	2	269	.....	.....	1	510	1	4,353

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 24.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY VALUE OF PRODUCTS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

VALUE OF PRODUCT.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS.			AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.			VALUE OF PRODUCTS.			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE.		
	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
All classes.....	176	224	273	18,510	21,318	25,064	\$32,745,308	\$37,340,744	\$47,804,630	\$42,537,280	\$20,402,686	\$25,755,399
Less than \$5,000.....	20	39	85	13	52	53	59,775	89,827	104,234	36,681	55,025	57,340
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	26	50	63	65	281	334	285,328	606,939	695,573	159,348	353,841	384,553
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	33	52	78	258	1,370	1,987	1,436,169	2,534,833	3,639,413	614,374	1,095,499	1,899,810
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	51	60	91	2,201	11,538	13,141	12,285,576	14,547,981	26,073,802	4,982,064	10,583,426	13,638,139
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	25	8	6	3,057	8,008	9,549	17,094,928	5,951,207	10,751,608	7,584,954	8,314,895	9,795,557
\$1,000,000 and over.....	21	6	6	12,826	8,008	9,549	51,583,534	13,618,957	16,751,608	29,209,268	8,314,895	9,795,557
PER CENT DISTRIBUTION.												
All classes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000.....	11.4	17.4	12.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
\$5,000 to \$20,000.....	14.8	26.3	23.1	0.4	1.3	1.3	0.3	1.6	1.5	0.4	1.7	1.4
\$20,000 to \$100,000.....	18.7	23.2	28.6	1.4	6.5	7.9	1.7	6.8	7.0	1.4	5.4	7.4
\$100,000 to \$500,000.....	29.0	26.8	33.3	12.4	54.1	52.4	14.8	39.0	55.7	11.7	51.9	53.0
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000.....	14.2	3.6	2.2	16.5	37.8	38.1	20.7	15.9	35.0	17.8	40.8	38.0
\$1,000,000 and over.....	11.9	2.7	2.2	69.3	37.8	38.1	62.3	36.5	35.0	68.6	40.8	38.0

TABLE 25.—CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP, BY STATES: 1919 AND 1914.

STATE.	Cen- sus year.	NUMBER OF ESTABLISH- MENTS OWNED BY—			AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS.									VALUE OF PRODUCTS.								
		Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.	Total.	In establishments owned by—			Per cent of total.			Total.	Of establishments owned by—			Per cent of total.						
						Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.	Indi- vid- uals.	Cor- pora- tions.	All oth- ers.		Individ- uals.	Corpora- tions.	All others.	Indi- vid- uals.	Corpora- tions.	All oth- ers.				
United States....	1919 1914	62 04	78 103	36 27	18,510 21,318	778 1,809	15,194 17,507	2,588 2,002	4.2 8.5	82.1 82.1	13.7 9.4	\$32,745,308 37,340,744	\$5,025,270 3,509,142	\$64,012,720 30,368,388	\$13,707,818 3,472,216	6.1 9.4	77.4 81.3	16.6 9.3				
Connecticut.....	1919 1914	9 19	24 33	8 6	4,580 5,461	245 538	3,613 4,437	722 486	5.3 9.9	78.9 81.2	15.8 8.9	23,152,468 9,476,778	1,240,407 1,063,554	18,317,049 7,539,623	3,595,012 872,601	5.4 11.2	79.1 79.6	15.5 9.2				
New Jersey.....	1919 1914	8 14	16 23	7 4	3,303 4,401	40 412	2,452 3,026	811 363	1.2 9.4	74.2 82.4	24.6 8.2	16,625,357 7,909,344	258,900 480,513	12,257,517 6,861,268	4,108,940 627,573	1.6 6.0	73.7 80.1	24.7 7.9				
New York.....	1919 1914	14 21	17 12	11 6	4,088 3,563	370 344	3,505 3,165	213 54	9.1 9.7	85.7 88.8	5.2 1.5	19,887,892 9,637,380	2,988,678 1,187,897	14,842,363 5,208,155	2,056,821 181,328	15.0 17.9	74.6 79.4	10.3 2.7				
Pennsylvania.....	1919 1914	10 16	4 7	6 4	5,414 6,714	51 438	4,585 5,339	778 937	0.9 6.5	84.7 79.5	14.4 14.0	17,995,301 11,040,820	169,508 591,760	13,958,346 8,966,362	3,867,447 1,482,698	0.9 5.4	77.6 81.2	21.5 13.4				

TABLE 26.—NUMBER AND HORSEPOWER OF TYPES OF PRIME MOVERS: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

POWER.	NUMBER OF ENGINES OR MOTORS.			HORSEPOWER.					
	1919	1914	1909	Amount.			Per cent distribution.		
				1919	1914	1909	1919	1914	1909
Primary power, total.....	807	638	483	20,389	20,851	19,245	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned.....	102	155	185	15,381	18,119	16,845	75.4	86.9	87.5
Steam ¹	99	147	175	15,251	17,936	16,053	74.8	86.0	86.5
Engines.....	98	147	175	14,251	17,936	16,053	69.9	86.0	86.5
Turbines.....	1	1	1	1,000	1	1	4.9	0.0	0.0
Internal combustion engines.....	1	6	8	10	48	172	(¹)	0.2	0.9
Water wheels and turbines.....	1	2	2	120	135	20	0.6	0.6	0.1
Rented.....	705	483	298	5,008	2,732	2,400	24.6	13.1	12.5
Electric.....	705	483	298	4,996	2,655	2,172	24.5	12.7	11.3
Other.....	12	77	228	12	77	228	0.1	0.4	1.2
Electric.....	1,789	1,258	334	9,631	8,141	6,186	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rented.....	705	483	298	4,996	2,655	2,172	51.9	32.6	35.1
Generated by establishments reporting.....	1,084	775	536	4,635	5,486	4,014	48.1	67.4	64.9

¹ Figures for horsepower include for 1909 the amount reported under the head of "Other" owned power.² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 27.—FUEL CONSUMED: 1919 AND 1914.

KIND OF FUEL.	1919	1914	KIND OF FUEL.	1919	1914
Anthracite coal (tons, 2,240 lbs.).....	57,297	78,954	Fuel oils (barrels).....	3,915	228
Bituminous coal (tons, 2,000 lbs.).....	75,038	57,247	Gasoline and other volatile oils (barrels).....	135	(¹)
Coke (tons, 2,000 lbs.).....	1,130	101	Gas (1,000 cubic feet).....	26,649	58,610

¹ Included in figures for fuel oils.

SPECIAL STATISTICS.

Summary of materials and products for the industry.—The quantity and cost of materials and the quantity and value of products for the fur-felt hat industry are shown for 1919, 1914, and 1909, in Table 28.

TABLE 28.—DETAILED STATISTICS OF QUANTITY AND VALUE: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

	1919	1914	1909	PER CENT OF INCREASE. ¹		
				1914-1919	1909-1914	1909-1919
Materials, total cost...	\$40,158,019	\$16,947,058	\$22,109,231	137.0	-23.3	81.6
Hatters' fur:						
Pounds.....	6,205,607	5,766,904	8,645,576	7.6	-33.3	-28.2
Cost.....	\$20,374,170	\$7,108,248	\$9,278,922	186.6	-23.4	110.6
Fur-felt hat bodies and hats in the rough:						
Dozens.....	459,655	395,848	406,447	16.1	-2.6	13.1
Cost.....	\$6,636,707	\$2,453,503	\$2,575,248	170.5	-4.7	157.7
Chemicals and dyes.....	\$320,577	\$432,161	\$343,587	89.9	-48.8	-2.7
All other materials.....	\$12,320,565	\$0,953,146	\$0,411,474	77.3	-26.1	31.0
Products, total value.....	\$32,745,308	\$37,349,744	\$47,804,630	121.5	-22.0	72.9
Fur-felt hats:						
Dozens.....	2,100,023	2,118,634	2,980,252	-0.9	-20.1	-20.7
Value.....	\$71,069,038	\$33,603,531	\$43,442,466	111.5	-22.6	63.6
Fur-felt hat bodies and hats in the rough:						
Dozens.....	518,111	329,363	366,370	57.3	-10.1	41.4
Value.....	\$7,657,114	\$2,372,037	\$2,703,738	222.7	-12.2	183.2
All other products, value.....	\$3,995,566	\$864,309	\$1,164,872	362.3	-25.8	243.0
Work on material for others.....	\$23,590	\$508,967	\$553,554	-95.4	-8.1	-95.7

¹A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

Materials and products for the industry, by states.—Table 29 shows the materials and products for each state for which statistics can be presented for 1919, 1914, and 1909.

TABLE 29.—MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, BY PRINCIPAL STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

	Cost or value, 1919.	QUANTITY.		
		1919	1914	1909
MATERIALS.				
Hatters' fur.....	\$20,374,170	<i>Pounds.</i> 6,205,607	<i>Pounds.</i> 5,766,904	<i>Pounds.</i> 8,645,576
Connecticut.....	7,037,420	2,568,798	1,731,500	1,673,332
New Jersey.....	5,200,035	1,169,623	1,327,918	1,817,020
New York.....	2,949,887	1,036,482	842,514	1,883,207
Pennsylvania.....	4,201,200	1,200,704	1,459,412	1,976,118
All other states.....	205,538	140,000	405,491	1,295,899
Fur-felt hat bodies and hats in the rough.....	6,636,707	<i>Dozens.</i> 459,655	<i>Dozens.</i> 395,848	<i>Dozens.</i> 406,447
California.....	241,027	14,240	8,318	(1)
Connecticut.....	997,227	81,811	90,745	87,117
Illinois.....	64,100	6,200	5,012	12,903
Missouri.....	372,438	31,318	13,775	(1)
New Jersey.....	232,695	24,004	58,256	26,156
New York.....	4,154,237	250,004	180,843	194,268
Pennsylvania.....	66,129	7,550	11,987	26,884
All other states.....	508,804	42,938	26,907	55,929
PRODUCTS.				
Fur-felt hats.....	\$71,069,038	2,100,023	2,118,634	2,980,252
California.....	654,863	14,240	8,318	(1)
Connecticut.....	15,761,107	563,267	515,980	530,558
Illinois.....	128,800	6,200	5,012	13,286
Missouri.....	787,579	31,318	13,775	(1)
New Jersey.....	15,820,030	450,671	496,423	579,596
New York.....	17,907,436	595,561	477,338	776,258
Pennsylvania.....	17,820,204	378,569	472,498	668,600
All other states.....	2,243,329	80,107	129,284	420,858
Fur-felt hat bodies and hats in the rough.....	7,657,114	518,111	329,363	366,370
Connecticut.....	6,696,100	448,136	267,178	335,047
All other states.....	960,948	69,975	62,185	30,423

¹ Included in "All other states," to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

² In addition, fur-felt hats to the value of \$673,989 were made by establishments engaged primarily in other industries.

GENERAL TABLES.

Comparative summary, by states.—Table 30 shows number of establishments, average number of wage earners, primary horsepower, wages, cost of materials, and value of products for 1919, 1914, and 1909.

Detailed statement, by states.—In Table 31 are shown, for 1919, detailed statistics for the industry for each state that can be shown without disclosing the operations of individual establishments.

TABLE 30.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1919, 1914, AND 1909.

STATE.	Cen-sus year.	Num-ber of estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners (aver-age num-ber).	Pri-mary horse-power.	Wages.	Cost of mate-rials.	Value of prod-ucts.	STATE.	Cen-sus year.	Num-ber of estab-lish-ments.	Wage earners (aver-age num-ber).	Pri-mary horse-power.	Wages.	Cost of mate-rials.	Value of prod-ucts.
United States.....	1919	176	18,510	20,380	\$19,643	\$40,158	\$32,745	New Jersey.....	1919	31	3,303	4,447	\$4,264	\$5,235	\$16,025
	1914	224	21,318	20,851	12,071	16,947	37,350		1914	41	4,401	4,722	2,603	3,708	7,909
	1909	273	25,004	19,245	14,223	22,100	47,895		1909	58	4,657	5,046	2,969	4,112	8,825
California.....	1919	6	69	21	83	398	558	New York.....	1919	42	4,088	3,200	4,681	10,790	19,888
	1914	6	58	16	89	92	157		1914	39	3,563	2,888	1,855	3,461	6,637
									1909	44	5,013	1,451	2,725	5,406	10,219
Connecticut.....	1919	41	4,580	5,211	5,099	12,205	23,152	Pennsylvania.....	1919	20	5,414	6,367	4,641	5,918	17,995
	1914	58	5,461	6,029	3,057	4,633	9,476		1914	27	6,714	6,241	3,934	3,889	11,041
	1909	80	5,217	5,619	3,884	4,849	10,400		1909	38	7,220	5,335	3,725	5,013	13,023
Illinois.....	1919	5	36	40	44	189	344	All other states.....	1919	26	697	935	620	1,402	2,704
	1914	9	43	22	28	53	118		1914	38	964	1,409	482	879	1,631
	1909	10	99	20	71	155	287		1909	39	2,826	1,770	1,334	2,562	5,034
Missouri.....	1919	5	323	68	211	1,021	1,479								
	1914	6	114	24	73	202	321								
	1909	4	32	4	15	22	77								

MANUFACTURES.

TABLE 31.—DETAILED STATEMENT, BY STATES: 1919.

STATE.	Number of establishments.	PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE INDUSTRY.								WAGE EARNERS DEC. 15, OR NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE DAY.				EXPENSES.			
		Total.	Proprietors and firm members.	Salaried officers, superintendents, and managers.	Clerks, etc.		Average number.	Wage earners.		Total.	16 and over.		Under 16.		Capital.	Salaries and wages.	
					Male.	Female.		Number, 15th day of—			Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		Officials.	Clerks, etc.
								Maximum month.	Minimum month.								
United States.	176	20,318	148	532	714	414	18,510	Dec 20, 947	Ap 16, 353	21, 132	14, 985	5, 758	204	185	\$58, 127, 770	\$2, 288, 891	\$2, 342, 781
California.....	6	83	4	5	4	1	69	De 90	Fe 50	83	40	43	.....	.....	212, 927	11, 267	13, 971
Connecticut.....	41	5, 012	29	165	126	112	4, 580	De 5, 392	Ja 3, 737	5, 531	4, 179	1, 222	84	40	11, 996, 703	858, 072	496, 934
Illinois.....	5	55	1	8	9	1	36	Se 1 38	Ja 1 34	34	21	13	.....	.....	140, 288	24, 158	23, 995
Missouri.....	5	395	3	20	40	9	323	No 382	My 280	366	113	248	4	1	746, 678	37, 298	28, 247
New Jersey.....	31	3, 596	25	130	103	35	3, 303	No 3, 588	My 3, 026	3, 599	2, 768	825	6	.....	9, 428, 583	498, 096	407, 921
New York.....	42	4, 680	38	133	238	189	4, 088	De 4, 862	Ap 3, 301	4, 919	3, 113	1, 767	17	22	11, 001, 030	595, 292	559, 639
Oregon.....	3	7	3	.....	.....	.....	4	(2) 4	(2) 4	4	.....	4	.....	.....	6, 397	.....	.....
Pennsylvania.....	20	5, 700	25	35	176	50	5, 414	De 5, 845	Ja 5, 000	5, 839	4, 342	1, 303	84	110	22, 592, 591	179, 253	769, 149
All other states *.	23	784	20	36	18	17	693	.....	.....	757	409	333	9	6	2, 002, 573	85, 455	42, 925

STATE.	EXPENSES—continued.						Value of products.	Value added by manufacture.	POWER.						Electric horsepower generated in establishments reporting.
	Salaries and wages—Continued.		Rent and taxes.		For materials.				Primary horsepower.						
	Wage earners.	For contract work.	Rent of factory.	Taxes, Federal, state, county, and local.	Principal materials.	Fuel and rent of power.			Total.	Owned.				Rented. ⁵	
										Steam engines (not turbines).	Steam turbines.	Internal-combustion engines.	Water power. ⁴		
United States.	\$19,642,531	\$23,404	\$224,895	\$2,128,371	\$39,128,797	\$1,029,222	\$82,745,308	\$42,687,289	20,389	14,251	1,000	10	120	5,008	4,635
California.....	82,500	.....	4,761	2,459	396,511	1,942	557,913	159,460	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....
Connecticut.....	5,099,015	527	37,094	411,092	11,900,294	304,472	23,152,468	10,947,702	5,311	3,475	.....	.....	.....	1,836	874
Illinois.....	44,192	18,000	4,830	4,142	187,563	1,074	344,396	155,159	40	25	.....	.....	.....	15	.....
Missouri.....	211,220	.....	13,743	24,286	1,016,271	4,376	1,478,951	458,304	68	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	.....
New Jersey.....	4,263,918	600	41,116	396,218	7,997,198	237,968	16,626,357	8,390,191	4,447	3,058	.....	.....	.....	1,389	93
New York.....	4,681,091	2,621	89,915	273,499	10,595,645	194,750	19,887,862	9,097,466	3,200	2,305	.....	.....	120	775	942
Oregon.....	3,600	.....	1,430	58	8,549	397	21,500	12,614	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Pennsylvania.....	4,640,509	1,656	14,457	991,051	5,694,539	223,311	17,995,301	12,077,401	6,367	4,813	1,000	10	.....	544	2,558
All other states *.	616,480	.....	16,949	25,566	1,332,176	60,332	2,081,500	1,288,992	933	575	.....	.....	.....	358	170

¹ Same number reported for one or more other months.² Same number reported throughout the year.³ All other states embrace: Arkansas, 1 establishment; Florida, 1; Kentucky, 1; Maine, 1; Maryland, 3; Massachusetts, 3; Michigan, 1; Nebraska, 2; New Hampshire, 1; Ohio, 3; Rhode Island, 2; South Dakota, 1; Washington, 1; West Virginia, 1; and Wisconsin, 1.⁴ Includes water wheels, turbines, and motors (irrespective of ownership of water supply).⁵ Chiefly electric motors operated by rented (or purchased) current; other power included (chiefly shaft-belt or transmitted power from neighboring power plants).